

ADDENDUM NO. 1

Each bidder shall note these revisions to the Bidding Documents and incorporate these revisions in their bid. Each bidder shall acknowledge receipt of this addendum in the Bid Form of the Bidding Documents.

This addendum, dated October 30, 2012, consists of this page and the following revisions:

A. PRE-BID MEETING MINUTES

1. See attached minutes from the Pre-Bid Meeting held on October 25, 2012 at 10am CDT.

B. SPECIFICATIONS

1. Insert attached new specification Section 07920 Joint Sealants, and update 00003 Table of Contents to identify it accordingly.
2. Replace the following specification sections in their entirety with attached revised versions, with all changes identified in bold type face:

08710 Door Hardware
09681 Carpet tile
09912 Interior painting
11451 Residential Appliances

3. For Section 00400 Bid Form, Page 2, under Time of Completion, correct first sentence to indicate that the Undersigned agrees to commence work no later than "ten" (10) calendar days from date of receiving Notice to Proceed.

C. DRAWINGS

1. Insert the following new drawing sheets:

A-502	Details
A-503	Details
A-504	Details
A-505	Details
A-605	Door Details

2. Replace the following drawing sheets in their entirety with the attached revised versions, with all changes clouded:

AS-101	Architectural Site Plan
AD-100	Lower Level Demo Plan
AD-101	First Floor Demo Plan

AD-102	Second Floor Demo Plan
AD-103	Attic Demo Plan
AD-111	First Floor Ceiling Demo Plan
AD-112	Second Floor Ceiling Demo Plan
AD-113	Attic Ceiling Demo Plan
A-100.1	Lower Level Plan - NE Quad
A-100.2	Lower Level Plan - SE Quad
A-100.3	Lower Level Plan - SW Quad
A-100.4	Lower Level Plan - NW Quad
A-101.1	First Floor Plan - NE Quad
A-101.2	First Floor Plan - SE Quad
A-101.3	First Floor Plan - SW Quad
A-101.4	First Floor Plan - NW Quad
A-102.1	Second Floor Plan - NE Quad
A-102.2	Second Floor Plan - SE Quad
A-102.3	Second Floor Plan - SW Quad
A-102.4	Second Floor Plan - NW Quad
A-110.1	Lower Level Ceiling Plan - NE Quad
A-110.2	Lower Level Ceiling Plan - SE Quad
A-110.3	Lower Level Ceiling Plan - SW Quad
A-110.4	Lower Level Ceiling Plan - NW Quad
A-111.1	First Floor Ceiling Plan - NE Quad
A-111.2	First Floor Ceiling Plan - SE Quad
A-111.3	First Floor Ceiling Plan - SW Quad
A-111.4	First Floor Ceiling Plan - NW Quad
A-112.1	Second Floor Ceiling Plan - NE Quad
A-112.2	Second Floor Ceiling Plan - SE Quad
A-112.3	Second Floor Ceiling Plan - SW Quad
A-112.4	Second Floor Ceiling Plan - NW Quad
A-113	Attic Ceiling Plan
A-120	Lower Level Furniture Plan
A-121	First Floor Furniture Plan
A-122	Second Floor Furniture Plan
A-302	Cupola Elevation & Section
A-401	Elevator Plan & Elevations
A-403	Elevator Interiors & Sections
A-405	Restroom Schedules & Diagrams
A-424	Interior Elevations
A-425	Interior Elevations
A-501	Details
A-601	Finish Schedules
A-602	Finish Schedules & Finish Legend
A-603	Door Schedule
A-604	Door Schedule

3. Replace drawing sheet S-2 (Structural Plans and Details) with the attached revised version, to include the following change:
 - a. Eliminate PVC inlet through elevator pit wall, and delete crushed rock drainage and Miradrain 6000/62000 around pit.

4. Replace drawing sheet M-100 (Lower Level Plan – Mechanical) with the attached revised version, to include the following change:
 - a. Connect hot water piping to Hydronic Unit Heater in Boiler Room 010.

5. Replace drawing sheet M-201 (Mechanical Schedules, Symbols & General Notes) with the attached revised version, to include the following changes:
 - a. Revise STEAM TO HOT WATER FLOW DIAGRAM detail to indicate a pressure relief valve in lieu of P&T Valve. Add note to the pressure relief valve to read as follows: “PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE. SET TO 55PSI.”
 - b. Add a note to the make-up water pressure reducing automatic fill valve on the STEAM TO HOT WATER FLOW DIAGRAM to read as follows: “PRESSURE REDUCING AUTOMATIC FILL VALVE. SET TO 38PSI.”
 - c. Revise CHILLED WATER FLOW DIAGRAM detail to indicate a pressure relief valve in lieu of P&T Valve. Add note to the pressure relief valve to read as follows: “PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE. SET TO 55PSI.”
 - d. Add a note to the make-up water pressure reducing automatic fill valve on the CHILLED WATER FLOW DIAGRAM to read as follows: “PRESSURE REDUCING AUTOMATIC FILL VALVE. SET TO 38PSI.”
 - e. Revise AIR SEPARATOR AND EXPANSION TANK PIPING DIAGRAM detail to indicate a pressure relief valve in lieu of P&T Valve.

6. Replace drawing sheet M-203 (Mechanical Schedules, Symbols & General Notes) with the attached revised version, to include the following changes:
 - a. Change model number of ET-1 in Expansion Tank Schedule to D-60. Change ET-1 acceptance volume to 33.6.
 - b. Change model number of ET-2 in Expansion Tank Schedule to D-40. Change ET-2 acceptance volume to 21.7.
 - c. Delete Note I from General Notes in its entirety.
 - d. Delete Note K from General Notes in its entirety.
 - e. Delete Note M from General Notes in its entirety.
 - f. Revise Note O from General Notes to read as follows: “MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL ENGINEER PRIOR TO ANY CORE DRILLING OR SAW CUTTING OF SLAB AND SHALL VERIFY PLACEMENT WITH BUILDING OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO DRILLING.”
 - g. Delete Note P from General Notes in its entirety.

7. Replace drawing sheet P-100 (Lower Level Demo Plan – Plumbing) with the attached revised version, to include the following changes:
 - a. Add ground water sump pump and all associated accessories in Closet 001a.
 - b. Add Floor Plan Note 36.

8. Replace drawing sheet P-202 (Plumbing Schedules) with the attached revised version, to include the following change:
 - a. Add SP-2 to Plumbing Pump Schedule.

9. Replace drawing sheet E-200 (Lower Level Plan – Lighting) with the attached revised version, to include the following changes:
 - a. Change fixture types from C1 to C3 and from C2 to C4 in northwest corner of building.
 - b. Change fixture types from C1 to F1/F2 in Storage 002A.

10. Replace drawing sheet E-201 (First Floor Plan – Lighting) with the attached revised version, to include the following changes:
 - a. Add Floor Plan Notes #4 and #5.
 - b. Add Floor Plan Note #4 to light fixtures and modify notes and designations of existing fixtures to remain.
11. Replace drawing sheet E-202 (Second Floor Plan – Lighting) with the attached revised version, to include the following changes:
 - a. Modify Floor Plan Notes.
 - b. Modify notes and designations of existing fixtures to remain.
 - c. Change fixture type in stairwells from existing to new fixture type.
12. Revise drawing sheet E-300 (Lower Level Plan – Systems) as follows: In closet 001A, ground water duplex sump pump SP-2 has been added. Electrical Contractor shall connect SP-2 control panel to spare 20amp/1 pole circuit breaker #16 in panel “EP” Electrical Contractor shall make connection between control panel and pumps.
13. Replace drawing sheet E-401(Electrical Riser) with the attached revised version, to include the following changes:
 - a. Revise Riser Note #1 to read as follows: “Existing primary service conduit with IPL cables to remain”
 - b. Revise Riser Note #2 to read as follows: “Utility company transformer with 120/208 volt, 3 phase, 4 wire secondary, located in vault on North side of building, is existing to remain.”
 - c. Add fixture types C3, C4 and M2 to Light Fixture Schedule.
 - d. Change color specification for type H1 in Light Fixture Schedule.

D. RESPONSE TO BIDDER’S QUESTIONS

1. **Question:** “What documents from the Bid Packet need to be turned in with a bid?”

Answer: The following documentation should be included with the Bidder’s sealed proposal by 2pm on November 13, 2012:

- a. Bid Bond in an amount of 5% of the bid (per Section 00200).
- b. Properly executed Bid Form (Section 00400).
- c. Signed Acknowledgement of Addenda. This is located at the top of Page 1 of the Bid Form 00400, and is not a separate form
- d. Signed Acknowledgement of Kansas City Construction Partnership Requirement form (Section 00201 - PLA-1).
- e. Fully executed Part A of the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Contract Provisions (pages 00406-1 thru 00406-5). Also, change the time shown in the last paragraph on page 00406-4 from 5:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.

All other forms in the Bid Packet are due by 4:00 p.m. on the third working day after bid opening. For additional information and requirements please refer to the Bidding Instructions found in the bid packet.

It was further reiterated that Section 00404 *Intended Subcontractors*, and the *Allowance Form 00431* are part of the Bid Packet and should be turned by 4:00 p.m. on the third working day after bid opening, along with all other documents required.

Bid Form Section 00400 does not include a “Page 4”. At the top of *Bid Form 00400* Page 5, Bidder should identify the State and County where they are incorporated. At the bottom of *Bid Form 00400* Page 6, only one authorized signature is required.

Regarding the blank line at the top of Page 8 of *Section 00406 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Contract Provision*, The third sentence should read “*The apparent low and second low bidder must file this form with the office of the Director of Public Works, 303 W. Walnut, Independence, MO by 4:00 p.m. on the third working day after the bid opening.*”

2. **Question:** “*What is the value of construction?*”

Answer: \$4,000,000 – \$5,000,000.

3. **Question:** “*What permits will be required?*”

Answer: The City of independence will require a street use/dumpster permit, but there will be no requirement for a building permit from the City of Independence or Jackson County. However, a Jackson County Code Inspector will be present on site.

4. **Question:** “*Will a specification section for Roofing be issued by addendum?*”

Answer: No roofing work is required other than the Contractor’s means and methods as necessary to complete repair work at the clock tower. The new elevator shaft does not penetrate the roof. The curbs for new mechanical equipment are existing, and no additional roofing work is anticipated for the generator and condensing units.

It was noted that for reference only, documents from previous exterior renovation projects will be posted to the County’s website. These are intended to supplement rather than serve in lieu of Bidders’ own investigations.

5. **Question:** “*It is understood that Prevailing Wage requirements must be met, but is 100% union participation required?*”

Answer: No, however the successful bidder will be expected to become a signatory to the Kansas City Construction Partners (KCCP) program for the term of this project. Both union and non-union contractors are eligible to participate in this program. Additional information regarding the KCCP program requirements can be found within the bid document.

6. **Question:** “*Is this project federally funded?*”

Answer: No.

7. **Question:** “*Will existing medium and high voltage electrical conduit be reused?*”

Answer: No

8. **Question:** *“Will the 1 ½ inch hose outlet connection valves be replaced with 2 ½ inch valves?”*

Answer: No, the 1 ½ inch valves will remain. The specifications require each valve shall be tested to verify the valve can be opened and re-seats adequately.

9. **Question:** *“Will the hoses connected to the hose outlets remain?”*

Answer: Yes.

10. **Question:** *“Will the wood framing be removed in the clock cable shaft assigned to be used for the attic sprinkler system feeder riser?”*

Answer: Direction is not specified. Coordination of the installation of the sprinkler system riser and the HVAC vertical duct and modifications to the existing shaft are the responsibility of the contractors.

11. **Question:** *“How is the clock cable shaft to be accessed?”*

Answer: The shaft is open at the top on the attic level and at the bottom at the Lower Level crawl space. If additional temporary access is required at the First or Second Floors, openings in the shaft wall should be made in the janitor’s closet, telephone closet or office, and should not be at the public corridor wall.

12. **Question:** *“How many levels of the clock tower cupola require sprinklers?”*

Answer: Three cupola levels are shown on the drawings.

13. **Question:** *“The finish schedule lists BL 1/2 or RFT1/2 for many rooms. Is there a drawing or clarification that shows the pattern that is being used to incorporate the multiple finishes in a room? For example rooms 114, 001, 014, 022 etc.”*

Answer: In rooms that get a border, there is a screened line representing the flooring border on the enlarged quadrant plans. Only the public corridor spaces on the Lower Level east side have a key note that points specifically at the border line. It should be clarified that the width of all flooring borders should match the width of the border in the first floor corridor. Between the key notes and the Finish Materials Legend (A-602), the documents currently identify which color is the border and which is the field.

14. **Question:** *“Sheet A-604: what are the different door types shown in regards to material, construction (wood, aluminum, solid-core, hollow-core, flush, raised panel, glazing type, etc.)? Especially door types ‘A’ and ‘D’, as they appear to be the same door (with a different frame).”*

Answer: As part of this addendum, additional material/construction notes have been added to door types and door details are provided.

15. **Question:** *“Where a door is listed on the door schedule as (EXST) and the finish is listed as EXST as well, I assume that the existing finish is to remain & we don’t need to do anything with that door. Though if an existing door has a finish listed without the EXST, that would be an existing door that we need to re-finish. Is that correct? I assume that would hold true for door frames as well.”*

Answer: As part of this addendum, a general note has been added to door schedule instructing contractor to re-finish existing doors/frames to address damages and blemishes. Also, keyed schedule notes added to address certain damaged areas/finishes on particular doors.

16. **Question:** *“Door type ‘F’ looks to be a flush wood door, but where it occurs in the door schedule, the finish is listed as ‘NA’. Does that indicate it is to be factory finished & not field finished?”*

Answer: As part of this addendum, this has been updated to identify a stained finish.

17. **Question:** *“The Vault (room 116) in the door schedule calls for a door type ‘G’. There is no type ‘G’ shown on A-604 and I do not see any specs for a vault door. What is door type ‘G’?”*

Answer: As part of this addendum, Type G has been removed and reference to plan and section detail is provided which identifies the vault door.

18. **Question:** *“For the vault door, will there be an approved manufacturer’s list provided along with the plan/section info.?”*

Answer: The vault door was designed around Diebold, Fire Insulated Vault Door, model 1813.

19. **Question:** *“Do all doors (both new and existing) get new hardware per the groups listed in the door schedule, or is it just new doors receiving new hardware?”*

Answer: Please reference Specifications, in particular the hardware groups (which list all door numbers) for specific details or clarifications with regard to hardware groups for all new and existing doors. Hardware groups identify new hardware needed to supplement and/or complete existing hardware at existing doors. Regarding existing doors and hardware, reuse and repair of existing, stockpiled, or salvaged hardware should be addressed first. If there isn’t a piece of existing hardware available and/or if it is beyond repair, new hardware shall be provided as specified. New doors shall receive new hardware as specified.

20. **Question:** *“What does the designations, S1-A, S1-B, S2, etc on sheet AS -101 indicate?”*

These are sign type designations, but that scope is to be covered in an Allowance per Section 00431. Refer to attached revised sheet AS-101 updated to clarify this.

21. **Question:** *“What are the wall types?”*

Wall type designations are identified on the enlarged quad plans, and the assembly details have been added to the attached revised drawing sheet A-505.

22. **Question:** *“Who is the manufacture of the Owner’s high density storage system that is to be relocated?”*

Answer: Concepts For Business, 8343 Melrose Drive, Lenexa, KS 66214, (913) 888-8686. See revised keynotes on A-100.1 and A-501 clarifying the scope of work.

23. **Question:** “*Details of raised flooring – note 6 on A430?*”

Answer: Detail reference on enlarged plan A-101.3 has been updated to identify 5/A-503, and new drawing sheet A-503 has been provided.

24. **Question:** “*Section through raised floor and transaction counter – A101.3?*”

Answer: See new detail 5/A-503.

25. **Question:** “*Detail of decorative cover for fan coils – note 24 A-101.2 & note 3 A-419?*”

Answer: See new detail 1/A-504.

26. **Question:** “*Details and specifications for vault and door – room 116 A101.3?*”

Answer: See new detail 1/A-503.

27. **Question:** “*Elevations of new cabinets – rooms 117, 140, 141, 144, 225?*”

Answer: Cabinets in Room #117, 140, 144 and 225 are similar to 7/A-501. Detail for cabinets in Room #141 is 9/A-501.

28. **Question:** “*Spec section 01100 .1.4 “work under separate contract” indicates restoration work on the clock tower is a separate contract. Drawing A-302 shows work to be done on the clock tower – which is correct?*”

Answer: Section 01100 Summary, paragraph 1.4 regarding work under separate contracts, refers to the “restoration of existing historic tower clock” which is the clockworks in the tower. The GC for this project is restoring the exterior of the clock tower per the drawings, and using a clock restoration company to remove and reinstall the hands.

END OF ADDENDUM NO. 1

PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, Inc.

Architecture, Planning, and Design

2121 Central Street, Suite 143

Kansas City, Missouri 64108

phone (816) 474-3050

fax (816) 474-3051

e-mail c.martin@piper-wind.com

Minutes of Meeting

From: Christopher Martin

Attendees: John McClernon Jackson County Public Works County Project: 3147
Shelley Temple-Kneuvean Jackson County Executive Office County Bid No: PW-05-2012
Eric Piper Piper-Wind Architects
Christopher Martin Piper-Wind Architects Meeting Date: **Thursday 10/25/12**
Michael Blackledge Piper-Wind Architects 10:00am
Richard Crabtree Bob D. Campbell & Co.
Don Erisman Lankford + associates Issue Date: Monday 10/30/12
Brian Day Lankford + associates
Mike Williams Lankford + associates Subject: Jackson County Truman
Jeff Scott FP&C Consultants Truman Courthouse
Prospective Bidders (see sign-in sheet attached) Interior Renovations
PRE-BID MEETING

Distribution: Attendees (part of addendum one) Location: Brady Courtroom
Attachments: Attendee Sign-in Sheet 102 North Main Street
Liability Disclaimer Independence, MO

The purpose of this meeting was to serve as the project's Pre-Bid Meeting, and to discuss the general requirements and bid process, present and explain any special conditions, and to allow prospective bidders to visit the site and ask questions regarding the project.

A. Introduction

1. John McClernon is the Project Manager for Jackson County Public Works.
2. Shelley Temple-Kneuvean is the Chief Operations Officer for Jackson County.
3. Lyle Jones is an Inspector for Jackson County Public Works.
4. Rodger Seidelman will conduct administrative inspections for Jackson County Public Works.
5. Eric Piper is the project Principal for Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.
6. Christopher Martin is the Project Manager for Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.
7. Michael Blackledge is the Job Captain for Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.
8. Richard Crabtree is the lead structural engineer/project principal with Bob D. Campbell & Co.
9. Don Erisman is the lead MEP engineer/project principal with Lankford + associates.
10. Jeff Scott is the fire protection engineer with FP&C Consultants.

B. General Project Description

1. The scope of this project includes the complete interior renovation of the building, and restoration of the bell tower, and will be completed under a single prime contract.
2. This work is Phase 2 of the overall building project. Phase 1 is complete and included environmental abatement, remediation and the selective demolition of non-historic elements.
3. Exterior renovation work for the building and grounds was previously completed under a separate project.

C. Schedule

1. Follow up site visits:
 - a. The building will be accessible for an additional pre-bid walk-thru on October 30, 2012 from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00pm. This will not be a guided tour, but bidders will have access to all areas of the building.
 - b. If additional dates or times are required for access, please contact John McClernon for an appointment anytime between 8:00am and 4:00pm during the bid period (*office: 816-881-4532, cell: 816-401-4948*).
2. The last day for Bidder's questions is Thursday, November 1st at 5:00PM.
3. There will be two addendums.
 - a. The first addendum will be issued by Tuesday, October 30th, and will include minutes from today's meeting, along with the sign-in sheet and the answers to any bidder's questions received by 5:00pm on Friday, October 26th.
 - b. The second and final addendum will be issued on Tuesday, November 6th by 5:00pm.
4. Bids are due on Tuesday, November 13th at 2:00pm. As indicated in the Advertisement for Bids, the Bid Opening will be held at the office of the Director of Public Works, 303 W. Walnut, Independence, MO., on November 13, 2012 at 2:05 p.m. C.D.S.T.
5. The projected Notice to Proceed is anticipated between the 1st and 15th of December.
6. As indicated on the Bid Form, the Contract completion date is June 30, 2013.

D. Contracting and Procurement Clarifications

1. The lump sum bid should cover all work. It is the Bidder's responsibility to inspect and assess the work to be done.
 - a. An allowance for signage is identified in Section 01210 and should be included in the Lump Sum.
 - b. Bidder shall include \$100,000 in Force Account in their Bid. Refer to Section 00700 "General Conditions" for additional information regarding Extra Work.
 - c. For Owner's convenience, Contractor shall list the total amount for all construction work (including all sub-trades) that is included in the base bid price above related to the build-out and infrastructure for the build-out for the following first floor room #'s: 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136, 137, and 138.
 - d. A 10% DBE goal will be part of this Contract. See Contract Specifications for required forms.
2. All bidding documents and reference information has been posted on the County's Website at www.jacksongov.org/publicworks bids.
 - a. It was noted that the drawings are 22"X34", which allows for half-size prints to be made on 11"x17" paper. If printing drawings obtained from the County's website, it is the Bidder's responsibility to ensure they are printed to scale. Full sets of specifications and drawings should be printed. No partial sets.
 - b. As indicated in the Advertisement for Bids, documents are also available from the Engineering Division, 303 W. Walnut, Independence, Missouri 64050, during regular business hours 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. for \$50.00 each set. Bidding documents can be mailed for an additional fee of \$20.00 each set. Checks, used for payment, shall be made in favor of "Manager of Finance, Jackson County, Missouri".
 - c. In addition, bidding documents can be obtained from Corporate CopyPrint at 111 S. Main Street (816-252-0400).
 - d. For reference only, documents from previous exterior renovation projects will also be posted to the County's website. These are intended to supplement rather than serve in lieu of Bidders' own investigations.
3. Procedures Regarding Questions
 - a. Procurement and contracting questions should be directed to John McClernon at Jackson County Public Works (jmcclernon@jacksongov.org; office: 816-881-4532, cell: 816-401-4948).

- b. Technical questions should be directed to Chris Martin at Piper-Wind Architects (c.martin@piper-wind.com; office: 816-474-3050).
 - c. Questions will be answered as soon as possible, then issued formally in a subsequent addendum for everyone's record.
4. City Licenses (*dumpsters, etc.*)
 - a. The City of independence will require a street use/dumpster permit, but can be obtained by the Contractor at no charge. There will be no requirement for a building permit from the City of Independence or Jackson County. However, a Jackson County Code Inspector will be present on site to observe the progress of work.
 - b. Bidders should confirm any special license requirements with the City of Independence for things like staging areas.
 5. Bond Requirements
 - a. Contractor to review the Project Manual for all requirements.
 - b. As indicated in the Advertisement for Bids, the successful bidder must have a surety company which is on the most current United States Treasury list as a surety whose bonds are acceptable to the United States Government.
 6. Worker parking requirements / merchant / public inter-relations
 - a. During construction activities, contractors will be required to park in the Jackson County employee's lot which is located two blocks south of the Square.
 - b. There is also a public parking lot north of the courthouse, or Contractor may make arrangements for private parking accommodations.
 - c. Contractors should be considerate of Square merchants and public access.
 7. Dumpster Removal day(s)
 - a. All dumpsters must be placed in parking spaces on the street as indicated on the Bid Documents, and cannot be located on the grounds. Exterior grounds to be maintained and all work to be confined to the building interior.
 - b. There are no major events currently scheduled during the construction period, but if necessary dumpsters must be removed by 7am on the day of a public event. Jackson County will reconfirm whether any events will be scheduled. Contractor will have to coordinate with the City if a major event is planned that will require them to remove dumpsters from the site for a prescribed weekend.
 8. Contents of 1st floor Truman Courtroom and the 2nd floor Brady Courtroom
 - a. There is minimal required in the rooms, but all historic finishes and items to remain in place must be protected and preserved, as they will continue to be used as a museum space.
 9. Building Security
 - a. The building should remain locked at all times to prevent public access.
 - b. The contractor will be given a temporary key to the building, and will have 24/7 access to complete their work as it is unoccupied. However, noise ordinances must be followed for consideration of the adjacent residences.

E. Description of Project Scope

1. Scope of Work Summary
 - a. The scope of work includes complete interior restoration, rehabilitation and renovation of the existing courthouse building, including but not limited to new mechanical, electrical, plumbing and fire protection, new elevator, new restrooms and renovations of existing restrooms, tenant finish build-out of all interior spaces; structural, patching, painting, flooring, millwork, security systems and hardware modifications to accommodate the above.
 - b. Also included is the complete exterior restoration of existing clock / bell tower.

- c. Except as related to the work indicated above, work is limited to the building interior, with minimal site disturbance.
2. Finishes
 - a. A source has been identified for the “battleship linoleum” flooring and marble paneling in restrooms.
 - b. New marble tile flooring in restrooms.
 - c. Plaster wall repair.
 - d. New quarry tile flooring.
 - e. New resilient tile flooring to complement existing battleship linoleum.
 - f. New carpet tile in tenant suites.
 - g. Wood floor restoration.
 3. Description of Work completed in Phase One – Abatement / Selective Demolition
 - a. The previously complete Phase 1 work included asbestos, mold and deteriorated lead-based paint abatement, avian feces remediation, and the selective demolition of non-historic elements. This process was also intended to clean-up the building to expose all conditions for Phase 2 bidders.
 - b. Loose and flaking lead-based paint has been abated. However, non-deteriorated Lead based paint is still present in the building, so General Contractor as well as appropriate sub-contractors will need to be EPA certified to handle additional selective demolition, cutting and patching in and around lead-based paint as well as in the application of final finishes.
 - c. Minimal remaining avian feces remediation is confined to the exterior of the bell tower, as the interior has been abated.
 4. Coordination with Clock Repair Firm
 - a. This work will be completed under a separate contract, which may be concurrent with the renovation project.
 5. Workplace Restrictions
 - a. Power is available in the building for the Contractor’s use.
 - b. No heating is available – Contractor will need to provide temporary heat.
 - c. Water and power are available in the building for the contractor’s use. Hose bib water connection is located in the basement.
 6. Temporary Facilities
 - a. No building restrooms are functioning. Portable toilets can be placed outside near the building, but should be removed or locked during major public events on the Square.
 - b. A contractor field office can be located inside the building, but should not be in the Truman or Brady Courtrooms.
 7. Emphasis on the historic nature of building & taking care during the construction
 - a. Care should be taken to prevent unnecessary damage to existing historic finishes being restored.
 - b. Special consideration should be taken in the Truman and Brady Courtrooms, stairs and hallways.

F. Questions

1. Refer to Addendum No. 1 for answers to the questions asked during the meeting.

G. Facility Tour

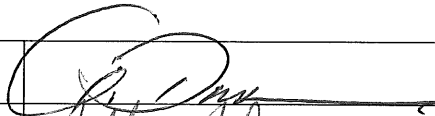
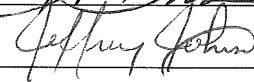







1. A guided walkthrough was conducted after the meeting, and questions which arose during that time will be addressed by addendum.

END OF NOTES

Liability Disclaimer
Pre-Bid Meeting & Building Tour For
Jackson County Historic Truman Courthouse,
Independence, Missouri
Interior Renovations
County Project No. 3147

October 25, 2012

On this 25th day of October, 2012, intending to be legally bound hereby, the undersigned agrees and does hereby release from liability and to indemnify and hold harmless Jackson County, Missouri and any of its employees or agents representing or related to Jackson County as regards to tours of Historic Truman Courthouse. This release is for any and all liability for personal injuries (including death), and property losses or damage occasioned by, or in connection with any activity for this pre-bid meeting/tour. The undersigned further agrees to abide by all the rules and regulations promulgated by Jackson County Public Works and/or its affiliate groups throughout this visit and future visits associated with the above subject project.

Printed Name	Organization	Telephone	Signature
Tom Dunn	Fogel Anderson Const.	816-694	
JEFFREY JOHNSON	THE KONRATH GROUP	816 283 3860	
Erus Meyer	Rau Construction	913 642-6000	
BOB STEHL	BURNS & McDENNELL	816-627-6143	
Carol Marsh	JRC Builders Inc	816-519-7855	
Kenneth Bonin	Centric Projects	816-377-9018	
LUCK ERICSON	CARTHAGE STONEWORKS	816.561.7020	
LARRY STANTS	CARTHAGE STONEWORKS	816 561-7020	
John Shortall	Universal Const. Co. Inc.	913-3421150	
JACK REASBECK	THE WILSON GROUP, INC.	816-434-3186	

Liability Disclaimer
Pre-Bid Meeting & Building Tour For
Jackson County Historic Truman Courthouse,
Independence, Missouri
Interior Renovations
County Project No. 3147

October 25, 2012

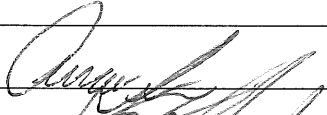

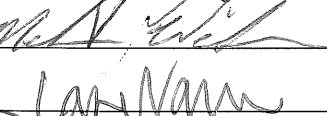
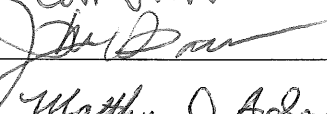
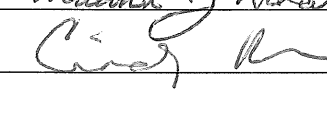
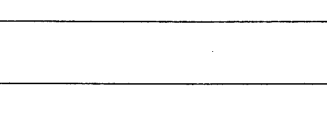
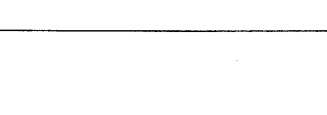

On this 25th day of October, 2012, intending to be legally bound hereby, the undersigned agrees and does hereby release from liability and to indemnify and hold harmless Jackson County, Missouri and any of its employees or agents representing or related to Jackson County as regards to tours of Historic Truman Courthouse. This release is for any and all liability for personal injuries (including death), and property losses or damage occasioned by, or in connection with any activity for this pre-bid meeting/tour. The undersigned further agrees to abide by all the rules and regulations promulgated by Jackson County Public Works and/or its affiliate groups throughout this visit and future visits associated with the above subject project.

Printed Name	Organization	Telephone	Signature
Lyle Jones	Jackson Co Public Works	804-3722	<i>Lyle Jones</i>
Gene Deard	Miller Stouch	913 597 1010	<i>Gene Deard</i>
Paul cheppaniere	mid America Power systems	816-587-6400	<i>Paul Cheppaniere</i>
Adam Reed	TURNER CONSTRUCTION	816-283-0555	<i>Adam Reed</i>
Larry Spangus	Rand Co. Inc	816-421-4147	<i>Larry Spangus</i>
Jeff Bahr	J. Bahr	816 6868976	<i>Jeff Bahr</i>
JOHN WARRION	ORR CASTING	816-313-2856	<i>John Warrion</i>
Richard Barchak	Pro Electric	913-927-2605	<i>Richard Barchak</i>
Lance Perrell	Pro Electric	816-204-7083	<i>Lance Perrell</i>
Samuel	Dayco Printing	816-761-3333	<i>Samuel</i>
JESSE HAPKINS	The Wilson Group Inc	816 434 3189	<i>Jesse Hopkins</i>

Liability Disclaimer
Pre-Bid Meeting & Building Tour For
Jackson County Historic Truman Courthouse,
Independence, Missouri
Interior Renovations
County Project No. 3147

October 25, 2012



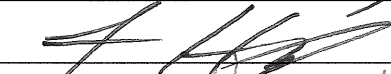

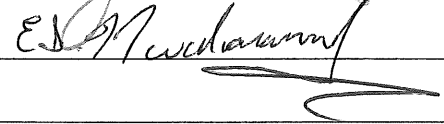
On this 25th day of October, 2012, intending to be legally bound hereby, the undersigned agrees and does hereby release from liability and to indemnify and hold harmless Jackson County, Missouri and any of its employees or agents representing or related to Jackson County as regards to tours of Historic Truman Courthouse. This release is for any and all liability for personal injuries (including death), and property losses or damage occasioned by, or in connection with any activity for this pre-bid meeting/tour. The undersigned further agrees to abide by all the rules and regulations promulgated by Jackson County Public Works and/or its affiliate groups throughout this visit and future visits associated with the above subject project.

Printed Name	Organization	Telephone	Signature
Andrew Aguirre	Imperial Const.	816-204-6533	
Rob Knox	ADVANTAGE FIRE	816-224-3400	
Jiff Wilson	The Wilson Group	816-537-0212	
Melvin Wilson	Alpha Energy + Electric	816-421-6767	
LanNann	Banro Construction	816-921-5677	
Jim BURCH	WMI	816-587-7330	
Matt Adamson	Control Service Co	913-991-2114	
CINDY BEUNEL	BEUNEL CONSTRUCTION	816-474-4300	

Liability Disclaimer
Pre-Bid Meeting & Building Tour For
Jackson County Historic Truman Courthouse,
Independence, Missouri
Interior Renovations
County Project No. 3147

October 25, 2012

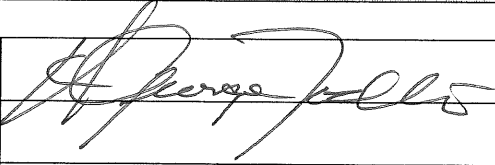
On this 25th day of October, 2012, intending to be legally bound hereby, the undersigned agrees and does hereby release from liability and to indemnify and hold harmless Jackson County, Missouri and any of its employees or agents representing or related to Jackson County as regards to tours of Historic Truman Courthouse. This release is for any and all liability for personal injuries (including death), and property losses or damage occasioned by, or in connection with any activity for this pre-bid meeting/tour. The undersigned further agrees to abide by all the rules and regulations promulgated by Jackson County Public Works and/or its affiliate groups throughout this visit and future visits associated with the above subject project.

Printed Name	Organization	Telephone	Signature
Jason Meyer	Dev Construction	913 642 606	
GLENN R. ROGERS	GLENN ROGERS CONSTRUCTION INC	816-373-4400	
John Hernandez	IEC	660-232-2982	
Joe Redwitz	Polivis Kansas Construction	913-683-3500	
IKE NWABUONLUI Jr.	ALPHA ENERGY AND ELECTRIC, INC.	816-421-6767	

Liability Disclaimer
Pre-Bid Meeting & Building Tour For
Jackson County Historic Truman Courthouse,
Independence, Missouri
Interior Renovations
County Project No. 3147

October 25, 2012

On this 25th day of October, 2012, intending to be legally bound hereby, the undersigned agrees and does hereby release from liability and to indemnify and hold harmless Jackson County, Missouri and any of its employees or agents representing or related to Jackson County as regards to tours of Historic Truman Courthouse. This release is for any and all liability for personal injuries (including death), and property losses or damage occasioned by, or in connection with any activity for this pre-bid meeting/tour. The undersigned further agrees to abide by all the rules and regulations promulgated by Jackson County Public Works and/or its affiliate groups throughout this visit and future visits associated with the above subject project.

Printed Name	Organization	Telephone	Signature
H. GEORGE MOON	DELTA INNOVATIVE SERVICES	913-371-7100	

SECTION 07920 - JOINT SEALANTS

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SUMMARY

A. Section Includes:

1. Silicone joint sealants.
2. Urethane joint sealants.
3. Latex joint sealants.
4. Preformed joint sealants.
5. Acoustical joint sealants.

1.2 PRECONSTRUCTION TESTING

- A. Preconstruction Compatibility and Adhesion Testing: Submit to joint-sealant manufacturers eight samples of materials that will contact or affect joint sealants. Use ASTM C 1087 to determine whether priming and other specific joint preparation techniques are required to obtain rapid, optimum adhesion of joint sealants to joint substrates.
- B. Preconstruction Field-Adhesion Testing: Before installing sealants, field test their adhesion to Project joint substrates. Test joint sealants according to Method A, Field-Applied Sealant Joint Hand Pull Tab, in Appendix X1 in ASTM C 1193 or Method A, Tail Procedure, in ASTM C 1521.

1.3 ACTION SUBMITTALS

- A. Product Data: For each joint-sealant product indicated.
- B. Samples: For each kind and color of joint sealant required.
- C. Joint-Sealant Schedule: Include the following information:
 1. Joint-sealant application, joint location, and designation.
 2. Joint-sealant manufacturer and product name.
 3. Joint-sealant formulation.
 4. Joint-sealant color.

1.4 INFORMATIONAL SUBMITTALS

- A. Product test reports.
- B. Preconstruction compatibility and adhesion test reports.

- C. Preconstruction field-adhesion test reports.
- D. Field-adhesion test reports.
- E. Warranties.

1.5 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Testing Agency Qualifications: Qualified according to ASTM C 1021 to conduct the testing indicated.
- B. Pre-installation Conference: Conduct conference at Project site.

1.6 WARRANTY

- A. Special Installer's Warranty: Manufacturer's standard form in which Installer agrees to repair or replace joint sealants that do not comply with performance and other requirements specified in this Section within specified warranty period.
 - 1. Warranty Period: Two years from date of Substantial Completion.
- B. Special Manufacturer's Warranty: Manufacturer's standard form in which joint-sealant manufacturer agrees to furnish joint sealants to repair or replace those that do not comply with performance and other requirements specified in this Section within specified warranty period.
 - 1. Warranty Period: 50 years from date of Substantial Completion.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS, GENERAL

- A. Liquid-Applied Joint Sealants: Comply with ASTM C 920 and other requirements indicated for each liquid-applied joint sealant specified, including those referencing ASTM C 920 classifications for type, grade, class, and uses related to exposure and joint substrates.
 - 1. Suitability for Immersion in Liquids. Where sealants are indicated for Use I for joints that will be continuously immersed in liquids, provide products that have undergone testing according to ASTM C 1247. Liquid used for testing sealants is deionized water, unless otherwise indicated.
- B. Stain-Test-Response Characteristics: Where sealants are specified to be non-staining to porous substrates, provide products that have undergone testing according to ASTM C 1248 and have not stained porous joint substrates indicated for Project.
- C. Suitability for Contact with Food: Where sealants are indicated for joints that will come in repeated contact with food, provide products that comply with 21 CFR 177.2600.

2.2 SILICONE JOINT SEALANTS

- A. Mildew-Resistant Silicone Joint Sealant: ASTM C 920.
1. Type: Single component (S) or multi-component (M), as suitable for intended application and recommended by manufacturer.
 2. Grade: Pourable (P) or non-sag (NS) as suitable for intended application and recommended by manufacturer.
 3. Class: As required by adjacent materials for intended application and site conditions, and as recommended by manufacturer
 4. Uses Related to Exposure: Traffic (T) or Non-traffic (NT) as suitable for intended application and recommended by manufacturer.

2.3 URETHANE JOINT SEALANTS

- A. Urethane Joint Sealant: ASTM C 920.
1. Type: Single component (S) or multi-component (M) as suitable for intended application and recommended by manufacturer.
 2. Grade: Pourable (P) or non-sag (NS) as suitable for intended application and recommended by manufacturer.
 3. Class: As required by adjacent materials for intended application and site conditions, and as recommended by manufacturer.
 4. Uses Related to Exposure: Traffic (T) or Non-traffic (NT) as suitable for intended application and recommended by manufacturer.

2.4 LATEX JOINT SEALANTS

- A. Latex Joint Sealant: Siliconized acrylic latex, ASTM C 834, Type OP, Grade NF.
1. Type: As suitable for intended application and recommended by manufacturer.

2.5 PREFORMED JOINT SEALANTS

- A. Preformed Foam Joint Sealant: Manufacturer's standard preformed, pre-compressed, open-cell foam sealant manufactured from urethane foam with minimum density of 10 lb/cu. ft. (160 kg/cu. m) and impregnated with a nondrying, water-repellent agent. Factory produce in pre-compressed sizes in roll or stick form to fit joint widths indicated; coated on one side with a pressure-sensitive adhesive and covered with protective wrapping.

2.6 ACOUSTICAL JOINT SEALANTS

- A. Acoustical Joint Sealant: Manufacturer's standard non-sag, paintable, non-staining latex sealant complying with ASTM C 834. Product effectively reduces airborne sound transmission through perimeter joints and openings in building construction as demonstrated by testing representative assemblies according to ASTM E 90.

2.7 JOINT SEALANT BACKING

- A. Cylindrical Sealant Backings: ASTM C 1330, Type C (closed-cell material with a surface skin), Type O (open-cell material), Type B (bicellular material with a surface skin) or any of the preceding types, as approved in writing by joint-sealant manufacturer for joint application indicated, and of size and density to control sealant depth and otherwise contribute to producing optimum sealant performance.
- B. Bond-Breaker Tape: Polyethylene tape or other plastic tape recommended by sealant manufacturer.

2.8 MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS

- A. Primer: Material recommended by joint-sealant manufacturer where required for adhesion of sealant to joint substrates indicated, as determined from preconstruction joint-sealant-substrate tests and field tests.
- B. Cleaners for Nonporous Surfaces: Chemical cleaners acceptable to manufacturers of sealants and sealant backing materials.
- C. Masking Tape: Non-staining, nonabsorbent material compatible with joint sealants and surfaces adjacent to joints.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 PREPARATION

- A. Surface Cleaning of Joints: Clean out joints immediately before installing joint sealants to comply with joint-sealant manufacturer's written instructions.
 - 1. Remove laitance and form-release agents from concrete.
 - 2. Clean nonporous joint substrate surfaces with chemical cleaners or other means that do not stain, harm substrates, or leave residues capable of interfering with adhesion of joint sealants.
- B. Joint Priming: Prime joint substrates where recommended by joint-sealant manufacturer or as indicated by preconstruction joint-sealant-substrate tests or prior experience. Apply primer to comply with joint-sealant manufacturer's written instructions. Confine primers to areas of joint-sealant bond; do not allow spillage or migration onto adjoining surfaces.
- C. Masking Tape: Use masking tape where required to prevent contact of sealant or primer with adjoining surfaces that otherwise would be permanently stained or damaged by such contact or by cleaning methods required to remove sealant smears. Remove tape immediately after tooling without disturbing joint seal.

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Sealant Installation Standard: Comply with recommendations in ASTM C 1193 for use of joint sealants as applicable to materials, applications, and conditions indicated.
- B. Install sealant backings of kind indicated to support sealants during application and at position required to produce cross-sectional shapes and depths of installed sealants relative to joint widths that allow optimum sealant movement capability.
 - 1. Do not leave gaps between ends of sealant backings.
 - 2. Do not stretch, twist, puncture, or tear sealant backings.
 - 3. Remove absorbent sealant backings that have become wet before sealant application and replace them with dry materials.
- C. Install bond-breaker tape behind sealants where sealant backings are not used between sealants and backs of joints.
- D. Install sealants using proven techniques that comply with the following and at the same time backings are installed:
 - 1. Place sealants so they directly contact and fully wet joint substrates.
 - 2. Completely fill recesses in each joint configuration.
 - 3. Produce uniform, cross-sectional shapes and depths relative to joint widths that allow optimum sealant movement capability.
- E. Tooling of Non-sag Sealants: Immediately after sealant application and before skinning or curing begins, tool sealants according to requirements specified in subparagraphs below to form smooth, uniform beads of configuration indicated; to eliminate air pockets; and to ensure contact and adhesion of sealant with sides of joint.
 - 1. Remove excess sealant from surfaces adjacent to joints.
 - 2. Use tooling agents that are approved in writing by sealant manufacturer and that do not discolor sealants or adjacent surfaces.
 - 3. Provide concave joint profile per Figure 8A in ASTM C 1193, unless otherwise indicated.
- F. Acoustical Sealant Installation: Comply with ASTM C 919 and with manufacturer's written recommendations.
- G. Clean off excess sealant or sealant smears adjacent to joints as the Work progresses by methods and with cleaning materials approved in writing by manufacturers of joint sealants and of products in which joints occur.

3.3 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

- A. Field-Adhesion Testing: Field test joint-sealant adhesion to joint substrates as follows:
 - 1. Extent of Testing: Test completed and cured sealant joints as follows:

- a. Perform 10 tests for the first 1000 feet (300 m) of joint length for each kind of sealant and joint substrate.
 - b. Perform 1 test for each 1000 feet (300 m) of joint length thereafter or 1 test per each floor per elevation.
2. Test Method: Test joint sealants according to Method A, Field-Applied Sealant Joint Hand Pull Tab, in Appendix X1 in ASTM C 1193 or Method A, Tail Procedure, in ASTM C 1521.
- B. Evaluation of Field-Adhesion Test Results: Sealants not evidencing adhesive failure from testing or noncompliance with other indicated requirements will be considered satisfactory. Remove sealants that fail to adhere to joint substrates during testing or to comply with other requirements. Retest failed applications until test results prove sealants comply with indicated requirements.

3.4 JOINT-SEALANT SCHEDULE

- A. Joint-Sealant Application: Exterior joints in vertical surfaces and horizontal non-traffic surfaces.
1. Joint Locations:
 - a. Construction joints in cast-in-place concrete.
 - b. Control and expansion joints in unit masonry.
 - c. Joints in dimension stone cladding.
 - d. Joints between different materials listed above.
 - e. Perimeter joints between materials listed above and frames of doors, windows and louvers.
 - f. Control and expansion joints in ceilings and other overhead surfaces.
 - g. Other joints as indicated.
 2. Joint Sealant: Silicone or Urethane as recommended by manufacturer for intended application.
 3. Joint-Sealant Color: As selected by Architect from manufacturer's full range of colors.
- B. Joint-Sealant Application: Interior joints in horizontal traffic surfaces.
1. Joint Locations:
 - a. Isolation joints in cast-in-place concrete slabs.
 - b. Control and expansion joints in stone flooring.
 - c. Control and expansion joints in brick flooring.
 - d. Control and expansion joints in tile flooring.
 - e. Other joints as indicated.
 1. Joint Sealant: Silicone or Urethane as recommended by manufacturer for intended application.
 2. Joint-Sealant Color: As selected by Architect from manufacturer's full range of colors.

- C. Joint-Sealant Application: Interior joints in vertical surfaces and horizontal non-traffic surfaces.
1. Joint Locations:
 - a. Control and expansion joints on exposed interior surfaces of exterior walls.
 - b. Perimeter joints of exterior openings where indicated.
 - c. Tile control and expansion joints.
 - d. Vertical joints on exposed surfaces of interior unit masonry, concrete walls and partitions.
 - e. Perimeter joints between interior wall surfaces and frames of interior doors, windows and elevator entrances.
 - f. Other joints as indicated.
 2. Joint Sealant: Latex.
 3. Joint-Sealant Color: As selected by Architect from manufacturer's full range of colors.
- D. Joint-Sealant Application: Mildew-resistant interior joints in vertical surfaces and horizontal non-traffic surfaces.
1. Joint Sealant Location:
 - a. Joints between plumbing fixtures and adjoining walls, floors, and counters.
 - b. Tile control and expansion joints where indicated.
 - c. Other joints as indicated.
 2. Joint Sealant: Silicone.
 3. Joint-Sealant Color: As selected by Architect from manufacturer's full range of colors.
- E. Joint-Sealant Application: Interior acoustical joints in vertical surfaces and horizontal non-traffic surfaces.
1. Joint Location:
 - a. Acoustical joints where indicated.
 - b. Other joints as indicated.
 2. Joint Sealant: Acoustical.
 3. Joint-Sealant Color: As selected by Architect from manufacturer's full range.

END OF SECTION 07920

SECTION 08710 - DOOR HARDWARE

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SUMMARY

- A. Intent: The intent of this Section is to provide finish hardware for the proper operation and control of all wood, hollow metal, and aluminum doors in the Project. Prior to bidding, notify the Architect of any doors that do not have hardware meeting this intention
- B. Section Includes: Provide all items of finish hardware required to adequately trim, hang, and operate all doors, as is hereinafter specified and listed in the Hardware Schedule.
 - 1. The hardware supplier will be responsible to furnish correct hardware on labeled doors to satisfy State and Local Building Codes.
 - 2. Should items of hardware, not definitely specified, be required for completion of work, furnish such items of type and quality suitable to the services required and comparable to the adjacent hardware.
 - 3. Provide all necessary standard and special fasteners, screws, bolts, expansion shields or anchors to properly secure hardware to its intended door, frame, or other surface.
 - 4. Provide electrified door hardware as specified and coordinate with other Sections to provide all components required.
- C. Products furnished, but not installed, under this Section include the products listed below. Coordinating and scheduling the purchase and delivery of these products remain requirements of this Section.
 - 1. Pivots, thresholds, weather stripping, and lock cylinders to be installed under other Sections.

1.2 ACTION SUBMITTALS

- A. Product Data: For each type of product indicated.
- B. Shop Drawings: Details of electrified door hardware.
- C. Samples: For each exposed product and for each color and texture specified.
- D. Other Action Submittals:
 - 1. Door Hardware Schedule: Prepared by or under the supervision of Installer, detailing fabrication and assembly of door hardware, as well as installation procedures and diagrams. Coordinate final door hardware schedule with doors, frames, and related work to ensure proper size, thickness, hand, function, and finish of door hardware.
 - a. Format: Use same scheduling sequence and format and use same door numbers as in the Contract Documents.
 - b. Content: Include the following information:

- 1) Identification number, location, hand, fire rating, size, and material of each door and frame.
 - 2) Locations of each door hardware set, cross-referenced to Drawings on floor plans and to door and frame schedule.
 - 3) Complete designations, including name and manufacturer, type, style, function, size, quantity, function, and finish of each door hardware product.
 - 4) Description of electrified door hardware sequences of operation and interfaces with other building control systems.
2. Wiring Diagrams: For electrified hardware items specified for this Project, Provide complete wiring diagrams along with riser drawings and elevations, showing locations where such material is to be installed. Wiring Diagrams shall be submitted with Hardware Schedule. Verify and coordinate with the electrical systems installer.
- a. Operation Narrative: Describe the operation of doors controlled by electrified door hardware.
3. Samples for Verification: If so requested by the Architect, provide a sample of any product or item requested, properly marked and tagged, for the opening for which it is intended.
4. Keying Schedule: Prepared by or under the supervision of Installer, detailing Owner's final keying instructions for locks.

1.3 MAINTENANCE MATERIAL SUBMITTALS

- A. Furnish extra materials that match products installed and that are package with protective covering for storage and identified with labels describing contents.
1. Door Hardware: Two of each part.
 2. Electrical Parts: Two of each part.

1.4 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Installer Qualifications: Supplier of products and an employer of workers trained and approved by product manufacturers and an Architectural Hardware Consultant who is available during the course of the Work to consult with Contractor, Architect, and Owner about door hardware and keying.
- B. Architectural Hardware Consultant Qualifications: A person who is experienced in providing consulting services for door hardware installations that are comparable in material, design, and extent to that indicated for this Project and who is currently certified by DHI as follows:
1. For door hardware, an Architectural Hardware Consultant (AHC).
- C. Source Limitations: Manufacturers that perform electrical modifications and that are listed by a testing and inspecting agency acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction are acceptable.
- D. Fire-Rated Door Assemblies: Where fire-rated door assemblies are indicated, provide door hardware rated for use in assemblies complying with NFPA 80 that are listed and labeled by a qualified testing agency, for fire-protection ratings indicated, based on testing at positive pressure according to NFPA 252 or UL 10C, unless otherwise indicated.

- E. Smoke- and Draft-Control Door Assemblies: Where smoke- and draft-control door assemblies are required, provide door hardware that meet requirements of assemblies tested according to UL 1784 and installed in compliance with NFPA 105.
 - 1. Air Leakage Rate: Maximum air leakage of 0.3 cfm/sq. ft. (3 cu. m per minute/sq. m) at the tested pressure differential of 0.3-inch wg (75 Pa) of water.
 - F. Electrified Door Hardware: Listed and labeled as defined in NFPA 70, Article 100, by a testing agency acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction.
 - G. Means of Egress Doors: Latches do not require more than 15 lbf (67 N) to release the latch. Locks do not require use of a key, tool, or special knowledge for operation.
 - H. Accessibility Requirements: For door hardware on new doors in an accessible route, comply with the U.S. Architectural & Transportation Barriers Compliance Board's ADA-ABA Accessibility Guidelines. Existing doors and hardware are to meet ADA, as indicated or whenever possible without modifying the existing historic door and hardware.
 - 1. Provide operating devices that do not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist.
 - 2. Comply with the following maximum opening-force requirements:
 - a. Interior, Non-Fire-Rated Hinged Doors: 5 lbf (22.2 N) applied perpendicular to door.
 - b. Sliding or Folding Doors: 5 lbf (22.2 N) applied parallel to door at latch.
 - c. Fire Doors: Minimum opening force allowable by authorities having jurisdiction.
 - 3. Bevel raised thresholds with a slope of not more than 1:2. Provide thresholds not more than 1/2 inch (13 mm) high.
 - 4. Adjust door closer sweep periods so that, from an open position of 70 degrees, the door will take at least 3 seconds to move to a point 3 inches (75 mm) from the latch, measured to the leading edge of the door.
 - I. Keying Conference: Conduct conference at Project site to comply with requirements in Section 01310 "Project Management and Coordination."
- 1.5 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING
- A. Deliver keys to manufacturer of key control system for subsequent delivery to Owner.
 - B. Deliver keys to Owner by registered mail or overnight package service.
- 1.6 WARRANTY
- A. Special Warranty: Manufacturer's standard form in which manufacturer agrees to repair or replace components of door hardware that fails in materials or workmanship within specified warranty period.

1. Warranty Period: Five years from date of Substantial Completion, unless otherwise indicated.
 - a. Electromagnetic and Delayed-Egress Locks: Five years from date of Substantial Completion.
 - b. Exit Devices: Five years from date of Substantial Completion.
 - c. Manual Closers: 10 years from date of Substantial Completion.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 SCHEDULED DOOR HARDWARE

- A. Provide door hardware for each door as scheduled in Part 3 "Door Hardware Schedule" Article and as referenced on Drawings to comply with requirements in this Section.
 1. Door Hardware Sets: Provide quantity, item, size, finish or color indicated, and named manufacturers' products.
 2. Sequence of Operation: Provide electrified door hardware function, sequence of operation, and interface with other building control systems indicated.
- B. Designations: Requirements for design, grade, function, finish, size, and other distinctive qualities of each type of door hardware are indicated in Part 3 "Door Hardware Schedule" Article. Products are identified by using door hardware designations, as follows:
 1. Named Manufacturers' Products: Manufacturer and product designation are listed for each door hardware type required for the purpose of establishing minimum requirements. Manufacturers' names are abbreviated in Part 3 "Door Hardware Schedule" Article.

2.2 HINGES

- A. Hinges: BHMA A156.1.
 1. Provide non-removable pins for all exterior doors. Use nonrising pins for all other doors.
 2. Hinges are to match appearance of existing historic hinges.
 3. Verify sizing of existing hinge prep and provide appropriate hinge required.
 4. Manufacturers: Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - a. Bommer Industries.
 - b. Hager Hinge Company.
 - c. Stanley Commercial Hardware; Div. of The Stanley Works.

2.3 MECHANICAL LOCKS AND LATCHES

- A. Strikes: Provide manufacturer's standard strike for each lock bolt or latch-bolt complying with requirements indicated for applicable lock or latch and with strike box and curved lip extended to protect frame; finished to match lock or latch.

1. Flat-Lip Strikes: For locks with three-piece antifriction latch-bolts, as recommended by manufacturer.
 2. Extra-Long-Lip Strikes: For locks used on frames with applied wood casing trim.
 3. Aluminum-Frame Strike Box: Manufacturer's special strike box fabricated for aluminum framing.
 4. Rabbet Front and Strike: Provide on locksets for rabbeted meeting stiles.
- B. Mortise Locks: BHMA A156.13; Grade 1; stamped steel case with steel or brass parts; Series 1000.
1. New locksets are to match finish and design of existing historic locks to the greatest extent possible. Architect to approve lockset design prior to ordering hardware.
 2. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following: (Decorative lever and escutcheon may be provided by an alternate manufacturer)
 - a. Schlage Commercial Lock Division; an Ingersoll-Rand company.
 - b. Accurate Lock and Hardware.
 - c. Corbin-Russwin Inc.; an ASSA ABLOY Group company
 3. Decorative Lever and Escutcheon, Basis of Design: Historic Corbin "Camden" pattern with integral lever, matching back plates and push plates, in Bower Barff (matte black) finish as custom fabricated by Cirecast. www.cirecast.com, (415) 822-3030, 1790 Yosemite Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94124.

2.4 AUXILIARY LOCKS

- A. Bored Auxiliary Locks: BHMA A156.5; Grade 1; with strike that suits frame.
1. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - a. Schlage Commercial Lock Division; an Ingersoll-Rand company.
 - b. Corbin-Russwin Inc.; an ASSA ABLOY Group company
- B. Mortise Auxiliary Locks: BHMA A156.5; Grade 1; with strike that suits frame.
1. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - a. Schlage Commercial Lock Division; an Ingersoll-Rand company.
 - b. Corbin Russwin Inc.; an ASSA ABLOY Group company.
- C. Narrow Stile Auxiliary Locks: BHMA A156.5; Grade 1; with strike that suits frame.
1. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - a. Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.; an ASSA ABLOY Group company.

2.5 ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCKS

- A. Electromagnetic Locks: BHMA A156.23; electrically powered; with electromagnet attached to frame and armature plate attached to door; full-exterior or full-interior type, as required by application indicated.
1. All maglocks to have built in door position switch and magnetic bond sensor.
 2. Maglocks must be available in satin black finish.
 3. Manual push buttons specified with magnetic locks must cut power to lock for 30 seconds.
 4. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - a. Schlage Commercial Lock Division; an Ingersoll-Rand company
 - b. Dortronics Systems, Inc.
 - c. Securitron Magnalock Corporation; an ASSA ABLOY Group company.

2.6 ELECTRONIC STRIKES

- A. Electromechanical Strikes: BHMA A156.5; Grade 1.
1. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - a. Von Duprin; an Ingersoll-Rand company

2.7 EXIT LOCKS AND EXIT ALARMS

- A. Exit Locks and Alarms: BHMA A156.29, Grade 1.
1. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - a. Schlage Commercial Lock Division; an Ingersoll-Rand company.

2.8 SURFACE BOLTS

- A. Surface Bolts: BHMA A156.16.
1. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - a. IVES Hardware; an Ingersoll-Rand company.
 - b. Trimco.

2.9 MANUAL FLUSH BOLTS

- A. Manual Flush Bolts: BHMA A156.16; minimum 3/4-inch (19-mm) throw; designed for mortising into door edge.

1. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - a. Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.; an ASSA ABLOY Group company.
 - b. IVES Hardware; an Ingersoll-Rand company.
 - c. Trimco.

2.10 AUTOMATIC AND SELF-LATCHING FLUSH BOLTS

- A. Automatic and Self-Latching Flush Bolts: BHMA A156.16; minimum 3/4-inch (19-mm) throw; designed for mortising into door edge.
 1. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - a. IVES Hardware; an Ingersoll-Rand company.
 - b. Trimco.

2.11 EXIT DEVICES AND AUXILIARY ITEMS

- A. Exit Devices and Auxiliary Items: BHMA A156.3.
 1. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - a. Von Duprin; an Ingersoll-Rand company.

2.12 LOCK CYLINDERS

- A. Lock Cylinders: Tumbler type, constructed from brass or bronze, stainless steel, or nickel silver.
 1. Manufacturer: Verify existing key system and provide new cylinders to match.
- B. Construction Master Keys: Provide cylinders with feature that permits voiding of construction keys without cylinder removal. Provide 10 construction master keys.
- C. Construction Cores: Provide construction cores that are replaceable by permanent cores. Provide 10 construction master keys.

2.13 KEYING

- A. Keying System: Factory registered, complying with guidelines in BHMA A156.28, Appendix A. Incorporate decisions made in keying conference.
 1. No Master Key System: Only change keys operate cylinder.
 2. Master Key System: Change keys and a master key operate cylinders.
 3. Grand Master Key System: Change keys, a master key, and a grand master key operate cylinders.

4. Great-Grand Master Key System: Change keys, a master key, a grand master key, and a great-grand master key operate cylinders.
5. Existing System:
 - a. Master key or grand master key locks to Owner's existing system.
 - b. Re-key Owner's existing master key system into new keying system.
6. Keyed Alike: Key all cylinders to same change key.

B. Keys: Brass.

1. Stamping: Permanently inscribe each key with a visual key control number and include the following notation:
 - a. Notation: "DO NOT DUPLICATE."
2. Quantity: In addition to one extra key blank for each lock, provide the following:
 - a. Cylinder Change Keys: Three.
 - b. Master Keys: Five.
 - c. Grand Master Keys: Five.
 - d. Great-Grand Master Keys: Five.

2.14 KEY CONTROL SYSTEM

- A. Key Control Cabinet: BHMA A156.5; metal cabinet with baked-enamel finish; containing key-holding hooks, labels, 2 sets of key tags with self-locking key holders, key-gathering envelopes, and temporary and permanent markers; with key capacity of 150 percent of the number of locks.
1. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - a. American Key Boxes and Cabinets.
 - b. GE Security, Inc.
 - c. Lund Equipment Co., Inc.
 - d. MMF Industries.
 2. Wall-Mounted Cabinet: Cabinet with hinged-panel door equipped with key-holding panels and pin-tumbler cylinder door lock.

2.15 OPERATING TRIM

- A. Operating Trim: BHMA A156.6.
1. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - a. Burns Manufacturing Incorporated.

- b. IVES Hardware; an Ingersoll-Rand company.
- c. Rockwood Manufacturing Company.

2.16 ACCESSORIES FOR PAIRS OF DOORS

- A. Coordinators: BHMA A156.3; consisting of active-leaf, hold-open lever and inactive-leaf release trigger; fabricated from steel with nylon-coated strike plates; with built-in, adjustable safety release.
- B. Carry-Open Bars: BHMA A156.3; prevent the inactive leaf from opening before the active leaf; provide polished brass or bronze carry-open bars with strike plate for inactive leaves of pairs of doors unless automatic or self-latching bolts are used.
- C. Astragals: BHMA A156.22.

2.17 SURFACE CLOSERS

- A. Surface Closers: BHMA A156.4; rack-and-pinion hydraulic type with adjustable sweep and latch speeds controlled by key-operated valves and forged-steel main arm. Comply with manufacturer's written recommendations for size of door closers depending on size of door, exposure to weather, and anticipated frequency of use. Provide factory-sized closers, adjustable to meet field conditions and requirements for opening force.
 - 1. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - a. Norton Door Controls; an ASSA ABLOY Group company.
 - 2. Existing Closers: Salvage, recondition, and repair existing historic door closers. Any closers that do not match the existing historic finish need to be repainted to match. Provide new closers only after all existing closers have been reconditioned and reused.
 - a. Suggested Closer Restorer: Montgomery Door Controls of Topeka, KS. Phone number: 785 234-4242.

2.18 MECHANICAL STOPS AND HOLDERS

- A. Wall- and Floor-Mounted Stops: BHMA A156.16.
 - 1. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - a. Burns Manufacturing Incorporated.
 - b. IVES Hardware; an Ingersoll-Rand company.
 - c. Rockwood Manufacturing Company.
 - 2. Provide stop that is required for the application. A wall stop is preferred. If a floor stop is a better application, it is to be provided. Identify stop for each door of each hardware group for review as part of hardware submittal.

2.19 OVERHEAD STOPS AND HOLDERS

A. Overhead Stops and Holders: BHMA A156.8.

1. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - a. Glynn-Johnson; an Ingersoll-Rand company.

2.20 DOOR GASKETING

A. Door Gasketing: BHMA A156.22; air leakage not to exceed 0.50 cfm per foot (0.000774 cu. m/s per m) of crack length for gasketing other than for smoke control, as tested according to ASTM E 283; with resilient or flexible seal strips that are easily replaceable and readily available from stocks maintained by manufacturer.

1. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - a. National Guard Products.
 - b. Pemko Manufacturing Co.; an ASSA ABLOY Group company.
 - c. Reese Enterprises, Inc.
 - d. Zero International.

2.21 THRESHOLDS

A. Thresholds: BHMA A156.21; fabricated to full width of opening indicated.

1. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - a. National Guard Products.
 - b. Pemko Manufacturing Co.; an ASSA ABLOY Group company.
 - c. Reese Enterprises, Inc.
 - d. Zero International.

2.22 METAL PROTECTIVE TRIM UNITS

A. Metal Protective Trim Units: BHMA A156.6; fabricated from 0.050-inch- (1.3-mm-) thick; with manufacturer's standard machine or self-tapping screw fasteners.

1. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - a. Burns Manufacturing Incorporated.
 - b. IVES Hardware; an Ingersoll-Rand company.
 - c. Rockwood Manufacturing Company.

2.23 AUXILIARY DOOR HARDWARE

A. Auxiliary Hardware: BHMA A156.16.

1. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - a. IVES Hardware; an Ingersoll-Rand company.
 - b. Rockwood Manufacturing Company.
 - c. Stanley Commercial Hardware; Div. of The Stanley Works.

2.24 AUXILIARY ELECTRIFIED DOOR HARDWARE

A. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:

1. Von Duprin; an Ingersoll-Rand company.
2. GE Security, Inc.
3. Schlage Commercial Lock Division; an Ingersoll-Rand company.
4. Securitron Magnalock Corporation; an ASSA ABLOY Group company.

B. Access Control Components:

1. **Division 8 Contractor shall provide physical access control systems card readers, locking devices, door status monitors, request to exit devices, and secondary “Push to Exit” devices that are compatible with the Jackson County Lenel ON Guard access control software platform. Any substitutions to the specified hardware shall be approved in writing prior to purchase or installation.**

2.25 FABRICATION

A. Fasteners: Provide door hardware manufactured to comply with published templates prepared for machine, wood, and sheet metal screws. Provide screws that comply with commercially recognized industry standards for application intended, except aluminum fasteners are not permitted. Provide Phillips flat-head screws with finished heads to match surface of door hardware, unless otherwise indicated.

1. Concealed Fasteners: For door hardware units that are exposed when door is closed, except for units already specified with concealed fasteners. Do not use through bolts for installation where bolt head or nut on opposite face is exposed unless it is the only means of securely attaching the door hardware. Where through bolts are used on hollow door and frame construction, provide sleeves for each through bolt.
2. Fire-Rated Applications:
 - a. Wood or Machine Screws: For the following:
 - 1) Hinges mortised to doors or frames; use threaded-to-the-head wood screws for wood doors and frames.

- 2) Strike plates to frames.
 - 3) Closers to doors and frames.
- b. Steel Through Bolts: For the following unless door blocking is provided:
- 1) Surface hinges to doors.
 - 2) Closers to doors and frames.
 - 3) Surface-mounted exit devices.
3. Spacers or Sex Bolts: For through bolting of hollow-metal doors.
 4. Fasteners for Wood Doors: Comply with requirements in DHI WDHS.2, "Recommended Fasteners for Wood Doors."
 5. Gasketing Fasteners: Provide noncorrosive fasteners for exterior applications and elsewhere as indicated.

2.26 SPECIAL NOTES

- A. All doors to have operable hardware.
- B. Smoke seal and intumescent seal is to be provided as required on fire labeled openings.
- C. Hardware supplier to inspect each opening and verify existing hardware is in working condition and then repair or provide additional parts as required. Where hardware preparation has changed door must be repaired or proper cover plate(s) to be supplied.
- D. Hardware supplier to verify hardware specified will function with existing hardware and door conditions
- E. All historic hardware that is removed is to be salvaged and inventoried. Components may need to be reused at alternate locations or parted out to fix existing hardware.
- F. Existing Closers: Salvage, recondition, and repair existing historic door closers. Any closers that do not match the existing historic finish need to be repainted to match. Provide new closers only after all existing closers have been reconditioned and reused. Suggested Closer Restorer: Montgomery Door Controls of Topeka, KS. Phone number: 785 234-4242.

2.27 FINISHES

- A. Provide finishes complying with BHMA A156.18 as indicated in door hardware schedule. Hardware to match existing historic finish.
- B. Protect mechanical finishes on exposed surfaces from damage by applying a strippable, temporary protective covering before shipping.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine doors and frames, with Installer present, for compliance with requirements for installation tolerances, labeled fire door assembly construction, wall and floor construction, and other conditions affecting performance.
- B. Examine roughing-in for electrical power systems to verify actual locations of wiring connections before electrified door hardware installation.
- C. Proceed with installation only after unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected.

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Installation shall be by a qualified installer with a minimum five (5) years experience in the installation of commercial grade hardware. Manufacturer's instructions shall dictate templating and installation.
- B. Historic building considerations: Care is to be taken to preserve the historic value of all doors, frames, and door hardware. Major modifications to doors and frames must be approved by the Architect prior to performing work.
- C. Mounting Heights: Mount door hardware units at heights indicated in following applicable publications, unless specifically indicated or required to comply with governing regulations:
 - 1. Standard Steel Doors and Frames: DHI's "Recommended Locations for Architectural Hardware for Standard Steel Doors and Frames."
 - 2. Wood Doors: DHI WDHS.3, "Recommended Locations for Architectural Hardware for Wood Flush Doors."
- D. Steel Doors and Frames: For surface applied door hardware, drill and tap doors and frames according to ANSI/SDI A250.6.
- E. Wood Doors: Comply with DHI WDHS.5 "Recommended Hardware Reinforcement Locations for Mineral Core Wood Flush Doors."
- F. Mounting Heights: Mount door hardware units at heights to comply with the following unless existing, otherwise indicated, or required to comply with governing regulations. Mounting heights to be indicated on door hardware schedule and shop drawing submittals for each door type and hardware group and approved by Architect.
 - 1. Standard Steel Doors and Frames: ANSI/SDI A250.8.
 - 2. Custom Steel Doors and Frames: HMMA 831.
 - 3. Wood Doors: DHI WDHS.3, "Recommended Locations for Architectural Hardware for Wood Flush Doors."
- G. Install each door hardware item to comply with manufacturer's written instructions. Where cutting and fitting are required to install door hardware onto or into surfaces that are later to be painted or finished in another way, coordinate removal, storage, and reinstallation of surface protective trim units with finishing work. Do not install surface-mounted items until finishes have been completed on substrates involved.

1. Set units level, plumb, and true to line and location. Adjust and reinforce attachment substrates as necessary for proper installation and operation.
 2. Drill and countersink units that are not factory prepared for anchorage fasteners. Space fasteners and anchors according to industry standards.
- H. Hinges: Install types and in quantities indicated in door hardware schedule but not fewer than the number recommended by manufacturer for application indicated or one hinge for every 30 inches (750 mm) of door height, whichever is more stringent, unless other equivalent means of support for door, such as spring hinges or pivots, are provided.
- I. Intermediate Offset Pivots: Where offset pivots are indicated, provide intermediate offset pivots in quantities indicated in door hardware schedule but not fewer than one intermediate offset pivot per door and one additional intermediate offset pivot for every 30 inches (750 mm) of door height greater than 90 inches (2286 mm).
- J. Lock Cylinders: Install construction cores to secure building and areas during construction period.
1. Replace construction cores with permanent cores as directed by Owner.
 2. Furnish permanent cores to Owner for installation.
- K. Key Control System: Tag keys and place them on markers and hooks in key control system cabinet, as determined by final keying schedule.
- L. Motion Sensors for Magnetic Locks: Verify proper mounting location above door. Motion detector must work when transoms are in open or closed position. Adjust sensor properly to detect persons approaching door and minimize false unlocking by background movement in room near the door.
- M. Boxed Power Supplies: Locate power supplies in non-public spaces, as indicated or, if not indicated, verify location with Architect.
1. Configuration: Provide least number of power supplies required to adequately serve doors with electrified door hardware. Verify routing locations with electrical contractor and submit locations and wiring to all power supplies to Architect for approval.
- N. Thresholds: Set thresholds for exterior doors and other doors indicated in full bed of sealant complying with requirements specified in Section 07920 "Joint Sealants."
- O. Stops: Provide floor stops for doors unless wall or other type stops are indicated in door hardware schedule. Do not mount floor stops where they will impede traffic.
- P. Perimeter Gasketing: Apply to head and jamb, forming seal between door and frame.
- Q. Meeting Stile Gasketing: Fasten to meeting stiles, forming seal when doors are closed.
- R. Door Bottoms: Apply to bottom of door, forming seal with threshold when door is closed.
- S. Adjustment: Adjust and check each operating item of door hardware and each door to ensure proper operation or function of every unit. Replace units that cannot be adjusted to operate as

intended. Adjust door control devices to compensate for final operation of heating and ventilating equipment and to comply with referenced accessibility requirements.

3.3 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

- A. Perform final inspection with hardware installer and hardware supplier present to ensure correct installation and operation, and check for any damaged or defective items. Observe and inspect that all hardware has been installed to its correct destination in proper working order.
- B. Owner reserves the right to obtain a qualified independent Architectural Hardware Consultant to perform, separate, independent inspections and to prepare inspection reports.

3.4 ADJUSTING

- A. Initial Adjustment: Adjust and check each operating item of door hardware and each door to ensure proper operation or function of every unit. Replace units that cannot be adjusted to operate as intended.
 - 1. Adjust door control devices to compensate for final operation of heating and ventilating equipment and to comply with referenced accessibility requirements.
 - 2. Electric Strikes: Adjust horizontal and vertical alignment of keeper to properly engage lock bolt.
 - 3. Door Closers: Adjust door closers immediately upon installation. Adjust in exact conformance with manufacturer's printed instructions. Advance backcheck to eliminate shock at dead stop. Set closer latching speed to assure unassisted positive latching.
 - a. Degree of swing of door for self-limiting closers shall be maximum available.
 - 4. Adjust all exit devices immediately upon installation. Adjust in exact conformance with manufacturers' printed instructions.
 - 5. Seal weather protection components attached to the exterior sides of doors and frames, such as drip caps and weather-stripping, in place with clear silicone caulk in such a manner as to ensure a continuously filled seam throughout the joinery.
 - 6. Cut and fit weather-stripping accurately to provide the greatest possible continuity of the contact element. Adjust closer template as required.
- B. At completion of the installation and prior to Substantial Completion, make final adjustments to door closures and other items of hardware. Leave all hardware clean and fully operable. Should any item be found to be defective, it shall be repaired or replaced as directed.
- C. Occupancy Adjustment: Approximately three months after date of Substantial Completion, Installer's Architectural Hardware Consultant shall examine and readjust, including adjusting operating forces, each item of door hardware as necessary to ensure function of doors, door hardware, and electrified door hardware.

3.5 CLEANING AND PROTECTION

- A. Clean adjacent surfaces soiled by door hardware installation.
- B. Clean operating items as necessary to restore proper function and finish.
- C. Provide final protection and maintain conditions that ensure door hardware is without damage or deterioration at time of Substantial Completion.

3.6 DEMONSTRATION

- A. Instruct Owner's Personnel in proper adjustment and maintenance of hardware and hardware finishes, during the final adjustment of hardware.
- B. After hardware is installed and adjusted, the Supplier shall inspect the job with the Architect and the General Contractor to determine if the hardware is functioning properly

3.7 DOOR HARDWARE SCHEDULE

- A. The hardware sets listed below represent the design intent and direction of the Owner and Architect. They are a guideline only and should not be considered a detailed hardware schedule. Discrepancies, conflicting hardware and missing items should be brought to the attention of the Architect with corrections made prior to the bidding process.

***NOTE: REMOVE ALL PAD LOCKS, HASPS, AND DEADBOLTS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
REPAIR DOOR AS REQUIRED TO RESTORE TO MATCH FINISH ON EXISTING HISTORIC DOORS.
PROVIDE COVER PLATES ONLY WHEN EXISTING CONDITIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE REPAIR AND
REFINISHING TO MATCH EXISTING FINISH.**

HARDWARE GROUP NO. 01
 DOOR NUMBER:

103A

Each to Have:

QTY		DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	MFR
8	EA	HINGE	BB5005-N-T (VERIFY SIZE)	612	BOM
2	EA	POWER TRANSFER	EPT10	695	VON
1	EA	ELEC PANIC HARDWARE	RX-LC-QEL+-9927-EO	612	VON
1	EA	ELEC PANIC HARDWARE	RX-LC-QEL+-9927-NL-OP-LESS TRIM	612	VON
1	EA	CYLINDER	VERIFY TYPE REQUIRED		UNK
1	EA	SURF. AUTO OPERATOR	9553 (VERIFY ARM/BRACKETS REQUIRED) PUSH SIDE	ANDKB	LCN
1	EA	ACTUATOR KIT WALL MT	8310-3853TWF	630	LCN
1	EA	ACTUATOR KIT WALL MT	8310-3853TWS	630	LCN
2	EA	RECEIVER	8310-865	BLU	LCN
1	EA	BOLLARD	VERIFY TYPE WITH ARCHITECT		UNK
1	EA	MULTI-TECH READER	WPR400-MT		SCE
2	EA	DOOR CONTACT	7766	628	SCE
1	EA	POWER SUPPLY	PS904 900-4RLFA	LGR	SCE

NOTE: REMAINDER OF HARDWARE EXISTING. REWORK/PREP DOORS FOR NEW HARDWARE AND REPAIR DOOR AS REQUIRED. ACCOMMODATE EXISTING PULLS AND REWORK TO FIT CYLINDER LOCATION.

NOTE: MOUNT WIRELESS READER AND ACTUATOR TO BOLLARD. BACK BOX OF READER TO BE MODIFIED TO MOUNT INSIDE BOLLARD.

HARDWARE GROUP NO. 02
 DOOR NUMBER:

103B

Each to Have:

QTY		DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	MFR
1	EA	SURF. AUTO OPERATOR	9553 (VERIFY ARM/BRACKETS REQUIRED) PULL SIDE	ANDKB	LCN
2	EA	ACTUATOR KIT WALL MT	8310-3853TWS	630	LCN
1	EA	RECEIVER	8310-865	BLU	LCN
1	EA	NOTE	REMAINDER OF HARDWARE EXISTING		

NOTE: VERIFY ALL HARDWARE IS IN WORKING ORDER AND ALLOWS FOR EGRESS. REPAIR DOOR AND DOOR HARDWARE AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE OR SALVAGE ALL COMPONENTS NEEDED.

NOTE: AUTO OPENER MAY REQUIRE MODIFICATION OR REINFORCEMENT TO FRAME.

HARDWARE GROUP NO. 03
 DOOR NUMBER:

105A 107A

Each to Have:

QTY		DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	MFR
8	EA	HINGE	BB5005-N-T (VERIFY SIZE)	612	BOM
2	EA	POWER TRANSFER	EPT10	695	VON
1	EA	ELEC PANIC HARDWARE	RX-LC-QEL+-9927-EO	612	VON
1	EA	ELEC PANIC HARDWARE	RX-LC-QEL+-9927-NL-OP-LESS TRIM	612	VON
1	EA	CYLINDER	VERIFY TYPE REQUIRED		UNK
1	EA	MULTI-TECH READER	WPR400-MT (REMOVE HANDLE AND EXTERIOR SWITCHES. INSTALL WITH SECURITY SCREWS.		SCE
2	EA	DOOR CONTACT	7766	628	SCE
1	EA	POWER SUPPLY	PS904 900-4RLFA	LGR	SCE

NOTE: REMAINDER OF HARDWARE EXISTING. REWORK/PREP DOORS FOR NEW HARDWARE AND REPAIR DOOR AS REQUIRED. ACCOMMODATE EXISTING PULLS AND REWORK TO FIT CYLINDER LOCATION.

HARDWARE GROUP NO. 04
 DOOR NUMBER:

104A

Each to Have:

QTY		DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	MFR
8	EA	HINGE	BB5005-N-T (VERIFY SIZE)	612	BOM
2	EA	ELEC PANIC HARDWARE	RX-ALK-9927-EO	612	VON
2	EA	CYLINDER	VERIFY TYPE REQUIRED		UNK

NOTE: REMAINDER OF HARDWARE EXISTING. REWORK/PREP DOORS FOR NEW HARDWARE AND REPAIR DOOR AS REQUIRED. ACCOMMODATE EXISTING PULLS AND REWORK TO FIT CYLINDER LOCATION. COORDINATE FLOOR STRIKE DETAIL IN THRESHOLD WITH ARCHITECT.

HARDWARE GROUP NO. 05
 DOOR NUMBER:

013B 014B

Each to Have:

QTY		DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	MFR
3	EA	HINGE	BB5005-N-T (VERIFY SIZE)	613	BOM
1	EA	EXIT ONLY LOCK	L9080 LLL X DECORATIVE LEVER AND ESCUTCHEON	622	SCH
1	EA	CYLINDER	VERIFY TYPE REQUIRED		UNK
1	EA	CLOSER	78D-RA	690	NOR
1	EA	KICK PLATE	8400 8" X 2" LDW	613	IVE
1	EA	FLOOR STOP	FS436	613	IVE
1	SET	SEALS	700SA	CL	NGP
1	EA	THRESHOLD	425	DBZ	NGP
1	EA	HORN	1910-1		SCE
1	EA	DOOR CONTACT	7766	628	SCE
1	EA	KEYSWITCH	653-1415	622	SCE

NOTE: SURFACE MOUNT KEYSWICH ON ADJACENT WALL. SUBMIT LOCATION TO ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL.

HARDWARE GROUP NO. 06
 DOOR NUMBER:

114A 144 229A

Each to Have:

QTY		DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	MFR
1	EA	MAGNETIC LOCK	40TJ DC40-335	630	SCE
1	EA	CLOSER	78D-RA (PROVIDE NEW CLOSER ONLY AFTER SALVAGING AND REPAIRING ALL EXISTING STOCK)	690	NOR
1	EA	CARD READER	MT11	BLK	SCE
1	EA	PUSHBUTTON	621RDEX DA	613	SCE
1	EA	MOTION SENSOR	SCANII	BLK	SCE

NOTE: VERIFY ALL HARDWARE IS IN WORKING ORDER AND ALLOWS FOR EGRESS. REPAIR DOOR AND DOOR HARDWARE AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE OR SALVAGE ALL COMPONENTS NEEDED.
 NOTE: DOORS WITH LOCK BODIES SHALL HAVE LOCK MODIFIED TO HOLD LATCH IN RETRACTED POSITION. MAKING THE LOCK DUMMY TRIM ONLY.

HARDWARE GROUP NO. 07
DOOR NUMBER:

011 026A

Each to Have:

QTY		DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	MFR
1	EA	MAGNETIC LOCK	40 DC40-335	630	SCE
1	EA	CLOSER	78D-RA	690	NOR
1	EA	CARD READER	MT11	BLK	SCE
1	EA	PUSHBUTTON	621RDEX DA	629	SCE
1	EA	MOTION SENSOR	SCANII	BLK	SCE
1	EA	NOTE	REMAINDER OF HARDWARE EXISTING		

NOTE: VERIFY ALL HARDWARE IS IN WORKING ORDER AND ALLOWS FOR EGRESS. REPAIR DOOR AND DOOR HARDWARE AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE OR SALVAGE ALL COMPONENTS NEEDED.
NOTE: DOORS WITHOUT LOCK BODIES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN EDGE PLATE TO COVER EXISTING LOCK PREP. MAKING THE LOCK DUMMY TRIM ONLY. DOORS WITH LOCK BODIES SHALL HAVE LOCK MODIFIED TO HOLD LATCH IN RETRACTED POSITION. MAKING THE LOCK DUMMY TRIM ONLY.

HARDWARE GROUP NO. 08
DOOR NUMBER:

026B

Each to Have:

QTY		DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	MFR
1	EA	MAGNETIC LOCK	40 DC40-335	630	SCE
1	EA	CLOSER	UNI-78D-PA	690	NOR
1	EA	CARD READER	MT11	BLK	SCE
1	EA	PUSHBUTTON	621RDEX DA	629	SCE
1	EA	MOTION SENSOR	SCANII	BLK	SCE
1	EA	NOTE	REMAINDER OF HARDWARE EXISTING		

NOTE: VERIFY ALL HARDWARE IS IN WORKING ORDER AND ALLOWS FOR EGRESS. REPAIR DOOR AND DOOR HARDWARE AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE OR SALVAGE ALL COMPONENTS NEEDED.
NOTE: DOORS WITHOUT LOCK BODIES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN EDGE PLATE TO COVER EXISTING LOCK PREP. MAKING THE LOCK DUMMY TRIM ONLY. DOORS WITH LOCK BODIES SHALL HAVE LOCK MODIFIED TO HOLD LATCH IN RETRACTED POSITION. MAKING THE LOCK DUMMY TRIM ONLY.

HARDWARE GROUP NO. 09
 DOOR NUMBER:

120A 215 238A 249 301

Each to Have:

QTY		DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	MFR
1	EA	MAGNETIC LOCK	40TJ DC40-335	630	SCE
1	EA	CARD READER	MT11	BLK	SCE
1	EA	PUSHBUTTON	621RDEX DA	629	SCE
1	EA	MOTION SENSOR	SCANII	BLK	SCE
1	EA	NOTE	REMAINDER OF HARDWARE EXISTING		

NOTE: VERIFY ALL HARDWARE IS IN WORKING ORDER AND ALLOWS FOR EGRESS. REPAIR DOOR AND DOOR HARDWARE AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE OR SALVAGE ALL COMPONENTS NEEDED.
 NOTE: DOORS WITHOUT LOCK BODIES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN EDGE PLATE TO COVER EXISTING LOCK PREP. MAKING THE LOCK DUMMY TRIM ONLY. DOORS WITH LOCK BODIES SHALL HAVE LOCK MODIFIED TO HOLD LATCH IN RETRACTED POSITION. MAKING THE LOCK DUMMY TRIM ONLY.

HARDWARE GROUP NO. 10
 DOOR NUMBER:

009 130 133 140 219 220
 225A 302A 308A

Each to Have:

QTY		DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	MFR
1	EA	MAGNETIC LOCK	40TJ DC40-335	630	SCE
1	EA	CLOSER	78D-RA (PROVIDE NEW CLOSER ONLY AFTER SALVAGING AND REPAIRING ALL EXISTING STOCK)	690	NOR
1	EA	CARD READER	MT11	BLK	SCE
1	EA	PUSHBUTTON	621RDEX DA	629	SCE
1	EA	MOTION SENSOR	SCANII	BLK	SCE
1	EA	NOTE	REMAINDER OF HARDWARE EXISTING		

NOTE: VERIFY ALL HARDWARE IS IN WORKING ORDER AND ALLOWS FOR EGRESS. REPAIR DOOR AND DOOR HARDWARE AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE OR SALVAGE ALL COMPONENTS NEEDED.
 NOTE: DOORS WITHOUT LOCK BODIES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN EDGE PLATE TO COVER EXISTING LOCK PREP. MAKING THE LOCK DUMMY TRIM ONLY. DOORS WITH LOCK BODIES SHALL HAVE LOCK MODIFIED TO HOLD LATCH IN RETRACTED POSITION. MAKING THE LOCK DUMMY TRIM ONLY.

HARDWARE GROUP NO. 11
 DOOR NUMBER:

002 016B 102 203 207

Each to Have:

QTY		DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	MFR
1	EA	CARD READER	MT11	BLK	SCE
1	EA	PUSHBUTTON	621RDEX DA	629	SCE
1	EA	MOTION SENSOR	SCANII	BLK	SCE
1	EA	NOTE	REMAINDER OF HARDWARE BY DOOR SUPPLIER		

HARDWARE GROUP NO. 12
 DOOR NUMBER:

026C

Each to Have:

QTY		DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	MFR
6	EA	HINGE	BB5005-T (VERIFY SIZE)	613	BOM
1	SET	AUTO FLUSH BOLT	FB31P	613	IVE
1	EA	STOREROOM LOCK	L9080 LLL W/ DECORATIVE LEVER AND ESCUTCHEON	622	SCH
1	EA	COORDINATOR	COR X FL	315AN	IVE
2	EA	MOUNTING BRACKET	MB	SPBLK	IVE
2	EA	CLOSER	UNI-78D-PA	690	NOR
2	EA	KICK PLATE	8400 8" X 2" LDW	613	IVE
1	SET	SEALS	2525B	BRN	NGP
1	SET	ASTRAGAL	125NA	CL	NGP

HARDWARE GROUP NO. 13
 DOOR NUMBER:

027

Each to Have:

QTY		DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	MFR
3	EA	HINGE	BB5005-N-T (VERIFY SIZE)	613	BOM
1	EA	STOREROOM LOCK	L9080 LLL W/ DECORATIVE LEVER AND ESCUTCHEON	622	SCH
1	EA	CYLINDER	VERIFY TYPE REQUIRED		UNK
1	EA	CLOSER	78D-PA	690	NOR
1	EA	KICK PLATE	8400 8" X 2" LDW	613	IVE
1	EA	WALL STOP	WS407CCV	613	IVE

HARDWARE GROUP NO. 14
 DOOR NUMBER:

010B 115

Each to Have:

QTY		DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	MFR
3	EA	HINGE	BB5005-N-T (VERIFY SIZE)	613	BOM
1	EA	STOREROOM LOCK	L9080 LLL W/ DECORATIVE LEVER AND ESCUTCHEON	622	SCH
1	EA	CYLINDER	VERIFY TYPE REQUIRED		UNK
1	EA	ELECTRIC STRIKE	6211 FSE	US10B	VON
1	EA	CLOSER	78D-RA	690	NOR
1	EA	KICK PLATE	8400 8" X 2" LDW	613	IVE
1	EA	WALL STOP	WS407CCV	613	IVE
1	EA	DOOR CONTACT	679-05HM (679-05WD WHERE REQUIRED)	BL	SCE

HARDWARE GROUP NO. 15
 DOOR NUMBER:

002B	002C	115A	115B	122	129B
145A	145B	146A	146B	226	229B
229C	235A	243C			

Each to Have:

QTY		DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	MFR
3	EA	HINGE	BB5005-N-T (VERIFY SIZE)	613	BOM
1	EA	PASSAGE SET	L9010 LLL W/ DECORATIVE LEVER AND ESCUTCHEON	622	SCH
1	EA	CYLINDER	VERIFY TYPE REQUIRED		UNK
1	EA	WALL STOP	WS407CCV	613	IVE

HARDWARE GROUP NO. 16
 DOOR NUMBER:

003A	003B	012A	012B
------	------	------	------

Each to Have:

QTY		DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	MFR
3	EA	HINGE	BB5005-N-T (VERIFY SIZE)	613	BOM
1	EA	PRIVACY LATCH	L9040 LLL W/ DECORATIVE LEVER AND ESCUTCHEON	622	SCH
1	EA	CLOSER	78D-RA	690	NOR
1	EA	KICK PLATE	8400 8" X 2" LDW	613	IVE
1	EA	WALL STOP	WS407CCV	613	IVE

HARDWARE GROUP NO. 17
DOOR NUMBER:

223A 225B

Each to Have:

QTY		DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	MFR
3	EA	HINGE	BB5005-T (VERIFY SIZE)	613	BOM
1	EA	LOCK	RELOCATE SALVAGED LOCKSET		COR
1	EA	NOTE	REMAINDER OF HARDWARE EXISTING		

NOTE: VERIFY ALL HARDWARE IS IN WORKING ORDER AND ALLOWS FOR EGRESS. REPAIR DOOR AND DOOR HARDWARE AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE OR SALVAGE ALL COMPONENTS NEEDED.

HARDWARE GROUP NO. 18
DOOR NUMBER:

111 135

Each to Have:

QTY		DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	MFR
1	EA	LOCK	RELOCATE SALVAGED LOCKSET		COR
1	EA	NOTE	REMAINDER OF HARDWARE EXISTING		

NOTE: VERIFY ALL HARDWARE IS IN WORKING ORDER AND ALLOWS FOR EGRESS. REPAIR DOOR AND DOOR HARDWARE AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE OR SALVAGE ALL COMPONENTS NEEDED.

HARDWARE GROUP NO. 19
DOOR NUMBER:

112 134 214

Each to Have:

QTY		DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	MFR
1	EA	PUSH/PULL	RELOCATE SALVAGED PUSH/PULL		UNK
1	EA	CLOSER	78D-RA (WHERE CLOSER IS NOT EXISTING)	690	NOR
1	EA	NOTE	REMAINDER OF HARDWARE EXISTING		

NOTE: VERIFY ALL HARDWARE IS IN WORKING ORDER AND ALLOWS FOR EGRESS. REPAIR DOOR AND DOOR HARDWARE AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE OR SALVAGE ALL COMPONENTS NEEDED.

HARDWARE GROUP NO. 20
 DOOR NUMBER:

212 221

Each to Have:

QTY		DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	MFR
1	EA	CLOSER	78D-RA	690	NOR
1	EA	NOTE	REMAINDER OF HARDWARE EXISTING		

NOTE: VERIFY ALL HARDWARE IS IN WORKING ORDER AND ALLOWS FOR EGRESS. REPAIR DOOR AND DOOR HARDWARE AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE OR SALVAGE ALL COMPONENTS NEEDED.

HARDWARE GROUP NO. 21
 DOOR NUMBER:

123 251

Each to Have:

QTY		DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	MFR
1	EA	CYLINDER	VERIFY TYPE REQUIRED (PROVIDE WHERE REQUIRED)		UNK
1	EA	WALL STOP/HOLDER	WS449	613	IVE
1	EA	NOTE	ALL HARDWARE EXISTING		

NOTE: VERIFY ALL HARDWARE IS IN WORKING ORDER AND ALLOWS FOR EGRESS. NEW FLOORPLAN MAY REQUIRE SOME LOCKSETS BE REVERSED SO KEY IS ON CORRECT SIDE. REPAIR DOOR AND DOOR HARDWARE AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE OR SALVAGE ALL COMPONENTS NEEDED.

HARDWARE GROUP NO. 22
 DOOR NUMBER:

104B 105B 107B 124A 201A 201B
 201C 216A 216B

Each to Have:

QTY		DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	MFR
1	EA	CYLINDER	VERIFY TYPE REQUIRED (PROVIDE WHERE REQUIRED SALVAGE ORIGINAL CYLINDER WHEREVER POSSIBLE)		UNK
1	EA	NOTE	REMAINDER OF HARDWARE EXISTING		

NOTE: VERIFY ALL HARDWARE IS IN WORKING ORDER AND ALLOWS FOR EGRESS. NEW FLOORPLAN MAY REQUIRE SOME LOCKSETS BE REVERSED SO KEY IS ON CORRECT SIDE. REPAIR DOOR AND DOOR HARDWARE AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE OR SALVAGE ALL COMPONENTS NEEDED.

HARDWARE GROUP NO. 23
 DOOR NUMBER:

002A 013A 017 022B 113

Each to Have:

QTY		DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	MFR
1	EA	CYLINDER	VERIFY TYPE REQUIRED (PROVIDE WHERE REQUIRED SALVAGE ORIGINAL CYLINDER WHENEVER POSSIBLE)		UNK
1	EA	CLOSER	78D-RA (PROVIDE NEW CLOSER ONLY AFTER SALVAGING AND REPAIRING ALL EXISTING STOCK)	690	NOR
1	EA	NOTE	ALL HARDWARE EXISTING		

NOTE: VERIFY ALL HARDWARE IS IN WORKING ORDER AND ALLOWS FOR EGRESS. NEW FLOORPLAN MAY REQUIRE SOME LOCKSETS BE REVERSED SO KEY IS ON CORRECT SIDE. REPAIR DOOR AND DOOR HARDWARE AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE OR SALVAGE ALL COMPONENTS NEEDED.

HARDWARE GROUP NO. 24
 DOOR NUMBER:

001 004 007 008 014A 015
 016A 019A 110 114B 114C 121
 125 126 127 128A 128B 129A
 131 137 138 141 142 208
 209 210 211 223B 224 228A
 228B 232 233 234A 234B 235B
 238B 240 241 242 243A 243B
 245A 245B 246 247 248A 248B

Each to Have:

QTY		DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	MFR
1	EA	CYLINDER	VERIFY TYPE REQUIRED (PROVIDE WHERE REQUIRED SALVAGE ORIGINAL CYLINDER WHENEVER POSSIBLE)		UNK
1	EA	NOTE	ALL HARDWARE EXISTING		

NOTE: VERIFY ALL HARDWARE IS IN WORKING ORDER AND ALLOWS FOR EGRESS. NEW FLOORPLAN MAY REQUIRE SOME LOCKSETS BE REVERSED SO KEY IS ON CORRECT SIDE. REPAIR DOOR AND DOOR HARDWARE AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE OR SALVAGE ALL COMPONENTS NEEDED.

HARDWARE GROUP NO. 25
 DOOR NUMBER:

005A	005B	010A	018	019B	020
021	117A	117B	118A	118B	119A
119B	132	136A	136B	143A	143B
239A	239B	250A	250B	302B	308B

Each to Have:

QTY	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	MFR
1 EA	NOTE	NO HARDWARE REQUIRED		

HARDWARE GROUP NO. 26
 DOOR NUMBER:

116

Each to Have:

QTY	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	MFR
1 EA	NOTE	ALL HARDWARE BY OTHERS		

HARDWARE GROUP NO. 27
 DOOR NUMBER:

022A 120B 124B

Each to Have:

QTY	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	MFR
1 EA	NOTE	ALL HARDWARE EXISTING		

NOTE: DOORS TO BE FIXED CLOSED. REPAIR DOOR AND DOOR HARDWARE FOR APPEARANCE AS REQUIRED AND FIX DOOR CLOSED. PROVIDE OR SALVAGE ALL COMPONENTS NEEDED. SALVAGE PARTS NOT NEEDED FOR APPEARANCE PURPOSES.

Jackson County Historic Truman Courthouse
Interior Renovations
102 North Main Street, Independence, Missouri 64050

Issued For Construction
October 19, 2012
County Project No. 3147, Bid No. PW-05-2012

HARDWARE GROUP NO. 28
DOOR NUMBER:

MISC

Each to Have:

QTY	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	MFR
4 EA	POWER SUPPLY	PS906 900-BBK 900-8PFA	LGR	SCE

NOTE: WIRING, SOFTWARE, WIRING/RISER DIAGRAMS, AND READER INTERFACE BOARDS BY OTHERS.

NOTE: CENTRALIZE POWER SUPPLIES AND WIRELESS READER INTERFACE. ACCESS CONTROL PROVIDER TO SUPPLY ALL COMPONENTS NECESSARY TO MAKE WIRELESS READERS WORK.

END OF SECTION 08710

SECTION 09681 - CARPET TILE

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SUMMARY

- A. Section includes modular, tufted textured loop carpet tile.

1.2 PREINSTALLATION MEETINGS

- A. Pre-installation Conference: Conduct conference at Project site.

1.3 ACTION SUBMITTALS

- A. Product Data: For each type of product indicated.
- B. Shop Drawings: Show the following:
 - 1. Columns, doorways, enclosing walls or partitions, built-in cabinets, and locations where cutouts are required in carpet tiles.
 - 2. Type of subfloor.
 - 3. Type of installation.
 - 4. Pattern of installation.
 - 5. Pattern type, location, and direction.
 - 6. Pile direction.
- C. Samples: For each exposed product and for each color and texture specified.

1.4 INFORMATIONAL SUBMITTALS

- A. Product test reports.
- B. Sample warranty.

1.5 CLOSEOUT SUBMITTALS

- A. Maintenance data.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Installer Qualifications: An experienced installer who is certified by the International Certified Floorcovering Installers Association at the Master II certification level.

- B. Fire-Test-Response Ratings: Where indicated, provide carpet tile identical to those of assemblies tested for fire response according to NFPA 253 by a qualified testing agency.

1.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Comply with CRI 104.

1.8 FIELD CONDITIONS

- A. Comply with CRI 104 for temperature, humidity, and ventilation limitations.

1.9 WARRANTY

- A. Special Warranty for Carpet Tiles: Manufacturer agrees to repair or replace components of carpet tile installation that fail in materials or workmanship within specified warranty period.
 - 1. Warranty does not include deterioration or failure of carpet tile due to unusual traffic, failure of substrate, vandalism, or abuse.
 - 2. Failures include, but are not limited to, more than 10 percent edge raveling, snags, runs, dimensional stability, excess static discharge, loss of tuft bind strength, loss of face fiber, and delamination.
 - 3. Warranty Period: 10 years from date of Substantial Completion.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 CARPET TILE (CPT-1,CPT-2)

- A. Products: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide the following:
 - 1. Bentley, Prince Street.
- B. Color: As selected from manufacture's full range.
- C. Pattern: **illuminaire.**
- D. Fiber: Anton Brilliance cf Nylon.
- E. Pile Characteristic: **Tufted Tip-Sheared.**
- F. Surface Pile Weight: 30 oz./sq. yd.
- G. Total Weight: **69 oz./sq. yd.** for finished carpet tile.
- H. **Tile Size: 24" x 24".**
- I. **Backing: Manufactures recommended backing for use and existing substrates.**

J. Installation method: Parquet.

2.2 INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

- A. Trowelable Leveling and Patching Compounds: Latex-modified, hydraulic-cement-based formulation provided or recommended by carpet tile manufacturer.
- B. Adhesives: Water-resistant, mildew-resistant, non-staining, pressure-sensitive type to suit products and subfloor conditions indicated, that complies with flammability requirements for installed carpet tile and is recommended by carpet tile manufacturer for releasable installation.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 INSTALLATION

- A. Examine substrates, areas, and conditions, with Installer present, for compliance with requirements for maximum moisture content, alkalinity range, installation tolerances, and other conditions affecting carpet tile performance. Examine carpet tile for type, color, pattern, and potential defects.
- B. Concrete Subfloors: Verify that concrete slabs comply with ASTM F 710.
- C. Proceed with installation only after unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected.
- D. Preparation: Comply with CRI 104, Section 6.2, "Site Conditions; Floor Preparation," and with carpet tile manufacturer's written installation instructions for preparing existing substrates to receive carpet tile installation.
- E. Installation: Comply with CRI 104, Section 14, "Carpet Modules," and with carpet tile manufacturer's written installation instructions.
- F. Installation Method: Glue down; install every tile with full-spread, releasable, pressure-sensitive adhesive.
- G. Maintain dye lot integrity. Do not mix dye lots in same area.
- H. Cut and fit carpet tile to butt tightly to vertical surfaces, permanent fixtures, and built-in furniture including cabinets, pipes, outlets, edgings, thresholds, and nosings. Bind or seal cut edges as recommended by carpet tile manufacturer.
- I. Extend carpet tile into toe spaces, door reveals, closets, open-bottomed obstructions, removable flanges, alcoves, and similar openings.
- J. Maintain reference markers, holes, and openings that are in place or marked for future cutting by repeating on finish flooring as marked on subfloor. Use nonpermanent, non-staining marking device.
- K. Install pattern parallel to walls and borders.

- L. Perform the following operations immediately after installing carpet tile:
 - 1. Remove excess adhesive, seam sealer, and other surface blemishes using cleaner recommended by carpet tile manufacturer.
 - 2. Remove yarns that protrude from carpet tile surface.
 - 3. Vacuum carpet tile using commercial machine with face-beater element.

- M. Protect installed carpet tile to comply with CRI 104, Section 16, "Protecting Indoor Installations."

END OF SECTION 09681

SECTION 09912 - INTERIOR PAINTING

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SUMMARY

- A. Section includes surface preparation and the application of paint systems on the following interior substrates:
 - 1. Concrete.
 - 2. Clay masonry.
 - 3. Concrete masonry units (CMU).
 - 4. Steel.
 - 5. Cast iron.
 - 6. Wood.
 - 7. Gypsum board.
 - 8. Plaster.

1.2 DEFINITIONS

- A. Gloss Level 1: Not more than 5 units at 60 degrees and 10 units at 85 degrees, according to ASTM D 523.
- B. Gloss Level 2: Not more than 10 units at 60 degrees and 10 to 35 units at 85 degrees, according to ASTM D 523.
- C. Gloss Level 3: 10 to 25 units at 60 degrees and 10 to 35 units at 85 degrees, according to ASTM D 523.
- D. Gloss Level 4: 20 to 35 units at 60 degrees and not less than 35 units at 85 degrees, according to ASTM D 523.
- E. Gloss Level 5: 35 to 70 units at 60 degrees, according to ASTM D 523.
- F. Gloss Level 6: 70 to 85 units at 60 degrees, according to ASTM D 523.
- G. Gloss Level 7: More than 85 units at 60 degrees, according to ASTM D 523.

1.3 ACTION SUBMITTALS

- A. Product Data: For each type of product. Include preparation requirements and application instructions.
- B. Samples: For each type of paint system and in each color and gloss of topcoat.

- C. Product List: For each product indicated. Include printout of current "MPI Approved Products List" for each product category specified in Part 2, with the proposed product highlighted.

1.4 MAINTENANCE MATERIAL SUBMITTALS

- A. Furnish extra materials, from the same product run, that match products installed and that are packaged with protective covering for storage and identified with labels describing contents.
 - 1. Paint: 5 percent, but not less than 5 gal. (3.8 L)] of each material and color applied.

1.5 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Mockups: Apply mockups of each paint system indicated and each color and finish selected to verify preliminary selections made under Sample submittals and to demonstrate aesthetic effects and set quality standards for materials and execution.
 - 1. Architect will select one surface to represent surfaces and conditions for application of each paint system specified in Part 3.
 - a. Vertical and Horizontal Surfaces: Provide samples of at least 100 sq. ft. (9 sq. m).
 - b. Other Items: Architect will designate items or areas required.
 - 2. Final approval of color selections will be based on mockups.
 - a. If preliminary color selections are not approved, apply additional mockups of additional colors selected by Architect at no added cost to Owner.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURERS

- A. Products: Subject to compliance with requirements, available products that may be incorporated into the Work include, but are not limited to products listed in other Part 2 articles for the paint category indicated.

2.2 PAINT, GENERAL

- A. MPI Standards: Provide products that comply with MPI standards indicated and that are listed in its "MPI Approved Products List."
- B. Material Compatibility:
 - 1. Provide materials for use within each paint system that are compatible with one another and substrates indicated, under conditions of service and application as demonstrated by manufacturer, based on testing and field experience.

2. For each coat in a paint system, provide products recommended in writing by manufacturers of topcoat for use in paint system and on substrate indicated.
- C. VOC Content: Products shall comply with VOC limits of authorities having jurisdiction and, for interior paints and coatings applied at Project site, the following VOC limits, exclusive of colorants added to a tint base, when calculated according to 40 CFR 59, Subpart D (EPA Method 24).
1. Flat Paints and Coatings: 50 g/L.
 2. Nonflat Paints and Coatings: 150 g/L.
 3. Dry-Fog Coatings: 400 g/L.
 4. Primers, Sealers, and Undercoaters: 200 g/L.
 5. Anticorrosive and Antirust Paints Applied to Ferrous Metals: 250 g/L.
 6. Zinc-Rich Industrial Maintenance Primers: 340 g/L.
 7. Pretreatment Wash Primers: 420 g/L.
 8. Floor Coatings: 100 g/L.
 9. Shellacs, Clear: 730 g/L.
 10. Shellacs, Pigmented: 550 g/L.
- D. Colors: Match Architect's samples or as indicated in a color schedule.
- E. Use only "best quality" paint from given manufacturer.
- F. Quality Level: Premium Grade System.

2.3 BLOCK FILLERS

- A. Block Filler, Latex, Interior/Exterior: MPI #4.

2.4 PRIMERS/SEALERS

- A. Primer Sealer, Latex, Interior: MPI #50.

1. Provide products recommended in writing by manufactures of topcoat for use in paint system and on substrate indicated.

- B. Primer, Alkali Resistant, Water Based: MPI #3.

1. Provide products recommended in writing by manufactures of topcoat for use in paint system and on substrate indicated.

- C. Primer Sealer, Alkyd, Interior: MPI #45.

1. Provide products recommended in writing by manufactures of topcoat for use in paint system and on substrate indicated.

2.5 METAL PRIMERS

- A. Primer, Rust-Inhibitive, Water Based: MPI #107.
 - 1. Provide products recommended in writing by manufactures of topcoat for use in paint system and on substrate indicated.
- B. Primer, Galvanized, Water Based: MPI #134.
 - 1. Provide products recommended in writing by manufactures of topcoat for use in paint system and on substrate indicated.
- C. Primer, Quick Dry, for Aluminum: MPI #95.
 - 1. Provide products recommended in writing by manufactures of topcoat for use in paint system and on substrate indicated.

2.6 WATER-BASED PAINTS

- A. Latex, Interior, Flat, (Gloss Level 1): MPI #53.
 - 1. Benjamin Moore, Regal Select, Premium Interior Paint and Primer Flat Finish.
- B. Latex, Interior, (Gloss Level 2): MPI #44.
 - 1. Benjamin Moore, Regal Select, Premium Interior Paint and Primer Eggshell Finish.
- C. Latex, Interior, (Gloss Level 4): MPI #43.
 - 1. Benjamin Moore, Regal Select, Premium Interior Paint and Primer Pearl Finish. .
- D. Light Industrial Coating, Interior, Water-Based (Gloss Level 3): MPI #151.

2.7 SOLVENT-BASED PAINTS

- A. Alkyd, Interior, (Gloss Level 3): MPI #51.
 - 1. Benjamin Moore Satin Impervo Low Lustre Alkyd Enamel.

2.8 FLOOR COATINGS

- A. Sealer, Water Based, for Concrete Floors: MPI #99.
- B. Floor Paint, Latex, Low Gloss (Maximum Gloss Level 3): MPI #60.

2.9 DRY FOG/FALL COATINGS

- A. **Dry Fall, Latex, Flat: MPI #118.**
- B. **Dry Fall, Water Based, for Galvanized Steel, Flat (Gloss Level 1): MPI #133.**
- C. **Dry Fall, Alkyd, Flat: MPI #55.**

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine substrates and conditions, with Applicator present, for compliance with requirements for maximum moisture content and other conditions affecting performance of the Work.
- B. Maximum Moisture Content of Substrates: When measured with an electronic moisture meter as follows:
 - 1. Concrete: 12 percent.
 - 2. Masonry (Clay and CMU): 12 percent.
 - 3. Wood: 15 percent.
 - 4. Gypsum Board: 12 percent.
 - 5. Plaster: 12 percent.
- C. Verify suitability of substrates, including surface conditions and compatibility with existing finishes and primers.
- D. Proceed with coating application only after unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected.
 - 1. Application of coating indicates acceptance of surfaces and conditions.

3.2 PREPARATION

- A. Comply with manufacturer's written instructions and recommendations in "MPI Manual" applicable to substrates indicated.
- B. Remove hardware, covers, plates, and similar items already in place that are removable and are not to be painted. If removal is impractical or impossible because of size or weight of item, provide surface-applied protection before surface preparation and painting.
 - 1. After completing painting operations, use workers skilled in the trades involved to reinstall items that were removed. Remove surface-applied protection if any.
- C. Clean substrates of substances that could impair bond of paints, including dust, dirt, oil, grease, and incompatible paints and encapsulants.
 - 1. Remove incompatible primers and re-prime substrate with compatible primers or apply tie coat as required to produce paint systems indicated.

3.3 APPLICATION

- A. Apply paints according to manufacturer's written instructions and to recommendations in "MPI Manual."
- B. Quality Level: Premium Grade System.
- C. Apply paints to produce surface films without cloudiness, spotting, holidays, laps, brush marks, roller tracking, runs, sags, ropiness, or other surface imperfections. Cut in sharp lines and color breaks.

3.4 CLEANING AND PROTECTION

- A. Protect work of other trades against damage from paint application. Correct damage to work of other trades by cleaning, repairing, replacing, and refinishing, as approved by Architect, and leave in an undamaged condition.
- B. At completion of construction activities of other trades, touch up and restore damaged or defaced painted surfaces.

3.5 INTERIOR PAINTING SCHEDULE

- A. Concrete Substrates, Non-traffic Surfaces:
 - 1. Water-Based Light Industrial Coating System:
 - a. Prime Coat: Primer, alkali resistant, water based, MPI #3. Provide products recommended in writing by manufacturers of topcoat for use in paint system and on substrate indicated.
 - b. Intermediate Coat: Light industrial coating, interior, water based, matching topcoat.
 - c. Topcoat: Light industrial coating, interior, water based (Gloss Level 3), MPI #151.
- B. Concrete Substrates, Traffic Surfaces:
 - 1. Latex Floor Enamel System:
 - a. Prime Coat: Floor paint, latex, low gloss (maximum Gloss Level 3), MPI #60. Provide products recommended in writing by manufacturers of topcoat for use in paint system and on substrate indicated.
 - b. Intermediate Coat: Floor paint, latex, low gloss (maximum Gloss Level 3), MPI #60.
 - c. Topcoat: Floor paint, latex, low gloss (maximum Gloss Level 3), MPI #60.
 - 2. Water-Based Clear Sealer System:
 - a. First Coat: Sealer, water based, for concrete floors, MPI #99.
 - b. Topcoat: Sealer, water based, for concrete floors, MPI #99.

C. Clay-Masonry Substrates:

1. Water-Based Light Industrial Coating System:

- a. Prime Coat: Primer, alkali resistant, water based, MPI #3. Provide products recommended in writing by manufacturers of topcoat for use in paint system and on substrate indicated.
- b. Intermediate Coat: Light industrial coating, interior, water based, matching topcoat.
- c. Topcoat: Light industrial coating, interior, water based (Gloss Level 3), MPI #151.

D. CMU Substrates:

1. Water-Based Light Industrial Coating System:

- a. Block Filler: Block filler, latex, interior/exterior, MPI #4. Provide products recommended in writing by manufacturers of topcoat for use in paint system and on substrate indicated.
- b. Intermediate Coat: Light industrial coating, interior, water based, matching topcoat.
- c. Topcoat: Light industrial coating, interior, water based (Gloss Level 3), MPI #151.

E. Steel Substrates:

1. Water-Based Light Industrial Coating System:

- a. Prime Coat: Primer, rust-inhibitive, water based MPI #107. Provide products recommended in writing by manufacturers of topcoat for use in paint system and on substrate indicated.
- b. Intermediate Coat: Light industrial coating, interior, water based, matching topcoat.
- c. Topcoat: Light industrial coating, interior, water based (Gloss Level 3), MPI #151.

2. Water-Based Dry-Fall System:

- a. Prime Coat: Primer, alkyd, anti-corrosive, for metal, MPI #79 or primer, alkyd, quick dry, for metal, MPI #76.
- b. Prime Coat: Shop primer specified in Section where substrate is specified.
- c. Topcoat: Dry fall, latex, flat, MPI #118.
- d. Topcoat: Dry fall, water based, for galvanized steel, flat (Gloss Level 1), MPI #133."

3. Alkyd Dry-Fall System:

- a. Prime Coat: Primer, alkyd, anti-corrosive, for metal, MPI #79 or primer, alkyd, quick dry, for metal, MPI #76.
- b. Prime Coat: Shop primer specified in Section where substrate is specified.
- c. Topcoat: Dry fall, alkyd, flat, MPI #55.

F. Galvanized-Metal Substrates:

1. Water-Based Light Industrial Coating Over Waterborne Primer System:

- a. Prime Coat: Primer, galvanized, water based, MPI #134. Provide products recommended in writing by manufacturers of topcoat for use in paint system and on substrate indicated.
- b. Intermediate Coat: Light industrial coating, interior, water based, matching topcoat.
- c. Topcoat: Light industrial coating, interior, water based (Gloss Level 3), MPI #151.

2. **Water-Based Dry-Fall System:**

- a. **Prime Coat: Dry fall, water based, for galvanized steel, flat (Gloss Level 1), MPI #133.**
- b. **Topcoat: Dry fall, water based, for galvanized steel, flat (Gloss Level 1), MPI #133.**

3.

G. Aluminum (Not Anodized or Otherwise Coated) Substrates:

1. Water-Based Light Industrial Coating System:

- a. Prime Coat: Primer, quick dry, for aluminum, MPI #95. Provide products recommended in writing by manufacturers of topcoat for use in paint system and on substrate indicated.
- b. Intermediate Coat: Light industrial coating, interior, water based, matching topcoat.
- c. Topcoat: Light industrial coating, interior, water based (Gloss Level 3), MPI #151.

H. Wood Substrates: Including wood trim, architectural woodwork, doors, windows, wood-based panel products.

1. Alkyd System:

- a. Prime Coat: MPI # 45. Primer sealer, alkyd, interior - provide products recommended in writing by manufacturers of topcoat for use in paint system and on substrate indicated.
- b. Intermediate Coat: Alkyd, interior, matching topcoat.
- c. Topcoat: Alkyd, interior, (Gloss Level 3), MPI #51.

I. Fiberglass and Plastic Substrates:

1. Latex System:

- a. Prime Coat: Primer, bonding, water based, MPI #17. Provide products recommended in writing by manufacturers of topcoat for use in paint system and on substrate indicated.
- b. Prime Coat: Primer, bonding, solvent based, MPI #69.
- c. Intermediate Coat: Latex, interior, matching topcoat.

d. Topcoat: Latex, interior, (Gloss Level 3), MPI #52.

J. Gypsum Board or Plaster Substrates:

1. Latex System:

- a. Prime Coat: MPI #50. Primer sealer, latex, interior, provide products recommended in writing by manufacturers of topcoat for use in paint system and on substrate indicated.
- b. Prime Coat: Latex, interior, matching topcoat.
- c. Intermediate Coat: Latex, interior, matching topcoat.
- d. Topcoat: Latex, interior, flat, (Gloss Level 1), MPI #53. (All ceilings).
- e. Topcoat: Latex, interior, (Gloss Level 2), MPI #44. (Walls of all office and similar areas).

2. High-Performance Architectural Latex System: (All corridors, hallways, lobbies, stairways, restrooms, break-rooms).

- a. Prime Coat: Primer sealer, latex, interior, MPI #50. Provide products recommended in writing by manufacturers of topcoat for use in paint system and on substrate indicated.
- b. Intermediate Coat: Latex, interior, high performance architectural, matching topcoat.
- c. Topcoat: Latex, interior, high performance architectural, (Gloss Level 2), MPI #138.

K. Cotton or Canvas and ASJ Insulation-Covering Substrates: Including pipe and duct coverings.

1. Latex System:

- a. Prime Coat: Primer sealer, latex, interior, MPI #50. Provide products recommended in writing by manufacturers of topcoat for use in paint system and on substrate indicated.
- b. Intermediate Coat: Latex, interior, matching topcoat.
- c. Topcoat: Latex, interior, (Gloss Level 2), MPI #44.

SECTION 09912

SECTION 11451 - RESIDENTIAL APPLIANCES

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SUMMARY

- A. Section Includes:
 - 1. Refrigeration appliances.

1.2 ACTION SUBMITTALS

- A. Product Data: For each type of product indicated.
- B. Samples: For each exposed product and for each color and texture.

1.3 INFORMATIONAL SUBMITTALS

- A. Product certificates.
- B. Field quality-control reports.
- C. Warranties: Sample of special warranties.

1.4 CLOSEOUT SUBMITTALS

- A. Operation and maintenance data.

1.5 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Installer Qualifications: An employer of workers trained and approved by manufacturer for installation and maintenance of units required for this Project.
- B. Pre-installation Conference: Conduct conference at Project site.

1.6 WARRANTY

- A. Special Warranties: Manufacturer's standard form in which manufacturer agrees to repair or replace residential appliances or components that fail in materials or workmanship within specified warranty period.
 - 1. Warranty Period: Ten years from date of Substantial Completion.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURERS

- A. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
1. U-Line, Milwaukee, WI. (414) 354-0300. www.u-line.com.
 2. Kenmore, www.kenmore.com.
 3. Or approved equal. Under-counter ice makers and refrigerators to be from same manufacturer and of same style.

2.2 MICROWAVE OVENS

- A. Microwave Oven (Reference Drawing 5/A-416, Rm. #022):
1. Basis-of-Design Product: Kenmore; #79203 Elite 2.0 Cu. Ft. Countertop Microwave.
 2. Mounting: Countertop.
 3. Capacity: 2.0 cu. ft. (0.06 cu. m).
 4. Exhaust Fan: Non-vented, re-circulating type with charcoal filter and with manufacturer's standard capacity.
 5. Microwave Power Rating: 1200 W.
 6. Material: Stainless steel.
 7. Size: 19.91" deep, 13.53" high, 23.87" wide.

2.3 UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATORS

- A. Refrigerator (Reference Drawing 4/A-426, Rm. # 244): One-door refrigerator and complying with AHAM HRF-1.
1. Basis-of-Design Product: U-Line Model ADA24R.
 2. Type: Built-in, under-counter as indicated on drawings.
 3. Storage Capacity:
 - a. Refrigeration Compartment Volume: 5.3 cu. ft.
 4. General Features:
 - a. Interior light in refrigeration compartment.
 - b. Automatic defrost.
 - c. Meets 32" height ADA requirement.
 - d. Professional stainless steel handle option.
 - e. Factory installed leveling legs.
 - f. Touch pad digital controls on upper edge of door.

5. Energy Performance, ENERGY STAR: Provide appliances that qualify for the EPA/DOE ENERGY STAR product labeling program.
6. Front Panel: Stainless steel.
7. Refer to drawings for right or left handing.

2.4 ICEMAKERS

A. Icemaker (Reference Drawings **4/A-426**, **3/A-427**, Rm. #'s 244, 225):

1. Basis-of-Design Product: UL-Line ADA151M.
2. Type: Built-in, under-counter as indicated on drawings.
3. Ice Capacity:
 - a. Production: 25 lb (13.6 kg) per day.
 - b. Storage: 25 lb (11.3 kg).
4. Features:
 - a. Manual Defrost.
 - b. Automatic shut-off.
 - c. Meets 32" ADA height requirements.
 - d. Drain-less - no drain required.
 - e. Stainless steel professional handle option.
 - f. Factory installed leveling legs.
 - g. Touch pad digital controls on upper edge of door.
5. Front Panel: Stainless steel.
6. Refer to drawings for right or left handing.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 INSTALLATION, GENERAL

- A. Built-in Equipment: Securely anchor units to supporting cabinets or countertops with concealed fasteners. Verify that clearances are adequate for proper functioning and that rough openings are completely concealed.
- B. Freestanding Equipment: Place units in final locations after finishes have been completed in each area. Verify that clearances are adequate to properly operate equipment.
- C. Utilities: Comply with plumbing and electrical requirements.

3.2 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

- A. Perform tests and inspections.

1. Manufacturer's Field Service: Engage a factory-authorized service representative to inspect components, assemblies, and equipment installations, including connections, and to assist in testing.
- B. Tests and Inspections:
1. Perform visual, mechanical, and electrical inspection and testing for each appliance according to manufacturers' written recommendations. Certify compliance with each manufacturer's appliance-performance parameters.
 2. Leak Test: After installation, test for leaks. Repair leaks and retest until no leaks exist.
 3. Operational Test: After installation, start units to confirm proper operation.
 4. Test and adjust controls and safeties. Replace damaged and malfunctioning controls and components.
- C. Prepare test and inspection reports.

END OF SECTION 11451

GENERAL NOTES

- A. WHERE DOORS ARE SHOWN AS DEMOLITION, CAREFULLY REMOVE AND SALVAGE DOOR, FRAME, CASING, AND HARDWARE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. INVENTORY AND TRACK ORIGINAL LOCATION OF ALL ITEMS.
- B. GC SHALL RETRIEVE CLOCK WEIGHTS AND CABLING FROM UNDER BUILDING AND STORE PER OWNER'S DIRECTION.
- C. ADDITIONAL DEMOLITION, NOT SHOWN, MAY BE REQUIRED TO COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF NEW WORK.

KEY NOTES

- 1. REMOVE, REFURBISH, AND REPAINT EXISTING METAL GATE, INCLUDING TRACKS, TO BE REINSTALLED IN ORIGINAL POSITION.
- 2. REMOVE ELEC BOXES, PANELS, AND ASSOCIATED CONDUIT. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 3. EXISTING FIRE HOSE STATION TO REMAIN.
- 4. REMOVE AND SALVAGE FIRE EXTINGUISHER TO BE REINSTALLED.
- 5. REMOVE ALL MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE AND BRACKETS INSIDE CLOSET. CLEAN AND REPAIR 1x LEDGER AND CLOTHES ROD TO BE REPAINTED. SAND AND RESTAIN WOOD SHELF TO MATCH EXISTING.
- 6. DEMO OPENING AS NEEDED TO CREATE 3'-0" W x 7'-0" H FINISH CASSED OPENING WITH F.O. JAMB 6" FROM EAST WALL. CAREFULLY REMOVE TRIM AT EXISTING DOOR BEING REMOVED AT THIS LOCATION AND REINSTALL AROUND CASSED OPENING.
- 7. REMOVE TELCOM EQUIPMENT, BOARDS, AND WIRING. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.

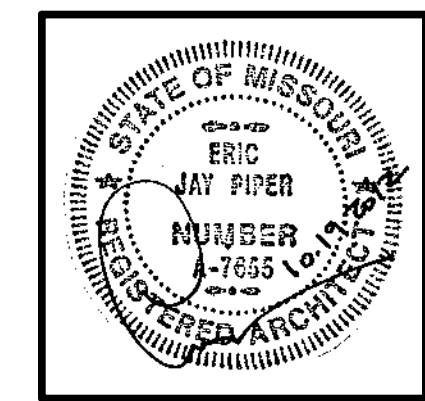
- 8. REMOVE WOOD BOX.
- 9. REMOVE 1x FROM WALL.
- 10. REMOVE HVAC UNIT. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 11. REMOVE 1x BOARDS AT PLASTER JAMBS, TYP.
- 12. REMOVE ALL ACCESSORIES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, MIRRORS, PAPER TOWEL DISPENSERS, AIR FRESHENERS, TOILET PAPER DISPENSERS, SOAP DISPENSERS, ETC.
- 13. LAVATORY REMOVED AND SALVAGED DURING ABATEMENT AND SELECTIVE DEMOLITION. DISPOSE OF FAUCET. RESTORE LAVATORY AND PEDESTAL TO LIKE NEW CONDITIONS FOR REINSTALLATION.
- 14. REMOVE AND RESTORE TOILET TO LIKE NEW CONDITIONS FOR REINSTALLATION.
- 15. REMOVE FLOOR OUTLETS AND SURFACE RACEWAY.
- 16. REMOVE WALL MOUNTED DEVICE.

- 17. DEMO MASONRY WALL AS SHOWN UP TO STRUCTURE ABOVE. MAINTAIN 3'-0" LENGTH OF WALL AT WEST SIDE MEASURED PERPENDICULAR FROM WALL WITH TUNNEL DOOR. MAINTAIN BOTTOM OF WALL TO FORM CURB AT SOUTH EDGE OF LANDING. PROTECT STAIRS AND LANDING FROM DAMAGE DURING DEMOLITION. RE: 2/A-401 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- 18. REMOVE EQUIPMENT BOARD AND ALL ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT.
- 19. REMOVE METERS. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 20. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS FOR SCOPE RELATED TO WIRE DUCT AND ELECTRICAL BOXES.
- 21. DEMO SHOWER FINISHES, PLUMBING, AND RAISED CONG FLOOR.
- 22. DEMO MASONRY WALL UP TO CLOSET COURSE TO 8'-0". LEAVE 8" MIN EACH END FOR BEARING OF NEW STL LINTEL TO SUPPORT REMAINING WALL ABOVE.
- 23. REMOVE AND SALVAGE DOOR AND HARDWARE FRAME AND CASING TO REMAIN. REMOVE PAINT FROM FRAME AND TRIM AND PREPARE FOR STAINED FINISH.

- 24. REMOVE FLOOR DRAIN. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS.
- 25. REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF DOORS. SCRAPE PAINT OFF TRANSOM GLASS. REMOVE PAINT FROM INTERIOR SIDE OF FRAME AND TRIM AT DOOR TO VESTIBULE 014.
- 26. REMOVE WOOD SHELVING AND 1x LEDGER SUPPORTS.
- 27. REMOVE AND SALVAGE LOUVER TO BE REINSTALLED AT CURRENT WINDOW LOCATION. RE: DETAIL 3/A-502.
- 28. REMOVE AND SALVAGE WINDOW TO BE REINSTALLED AT CURRENT LOUVER LOCATION. RE: DETAIL 6/A-502.
- 29. EXISTING WALL MOUNTED FIRE EXTINGUISHER TO REMAIN.
- 30. DEMO MASONRY WALLS AT CLOSET AND SHOWER AS SHOWN FROM FLOOR TO STRUCTURE ABOVE. DEMO ± 8'-0" HIGH MASONRY OPENING AT WEST WALL TO ACCOMMODATE 3'-6" WIDE FINISHED OPENING CASSED WITH WOOD TRIM TO MATCH EXISTING DOORWAYS. INSTALL NEW STL LINTEL TO SUPPORT REMAINING WALL ABOVE.

- 31. RE: PLUMB DRAWINGS FOR SCOPE RELATED TO WASTE LINES.
- 32. REMOVE (6) EXISTING STEEL POSTS IN BOILER ROOM.
- 33. TEMPORARILY RELOCATE CONDENSATE RECEIVER TO INSTALL NEW RAISED CONCRETE HOUSEKEEPING SLAB.
- 34. EXISTING BOILER AND RAISED CONCRETE SLAB TO REMAIN.
- 35. EXCAVATE EARTH IN THIS AREA TO ACCOMMODATE NEW SLAB ON GRADE FOR NEW STORAGE ROOM. RE: NEW FLOOR PLAN A-100.
- 36. REMOVE WATER HEATER. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 37. REMOVE ALL TRASH AND LOOSE DEBRIS/CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS FROM ACCESSIBLE CRAWL SPACES AND PIPE CHASES.
- 38. REMOVE CELL SINK AND TOILET. DOCUMENT ORIGINAL INSTALLATION AND STORE FIXTURES PER OWNER'S DIRECTION. CAP OFF PLUMBING. DISPOSE OF BROKEN SINK IN EAST CELL.

- 39. DEMO BLANK OFF PANEL AND EXISTING WINDOW FRAME TO ACCOMMODATE INSTALLATION OF NEW WINDOW AND ARCHITECTURAL LOUVER. REMOVE AND STORE DECORATIVE EXTERIOR METAL GRILLE AS NECESSARY TO ACCOMMODATE WORK.
- 40. CONFIRM AREA OF SLAB REMOVED (HATCHED) TO ACCOMMODATE NEW ELEVATOR PIT. INNER HEAVY DASHED LINE REPRESENTS INTERIOR CLEAR DIMENSIONS OF HOISTWAY.
- 41. REMOVE DOOR LEAF, LOCKSET, AND HINGES. FRAME, CASING, AND TRANSOM TO REMAIN.
- 42. REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF CABINETRY.
- 43. REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF TOILET.
- 44. DEMO SLAB AT SOUTH END OF CLOSET FOR NEW SUMP PIT. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

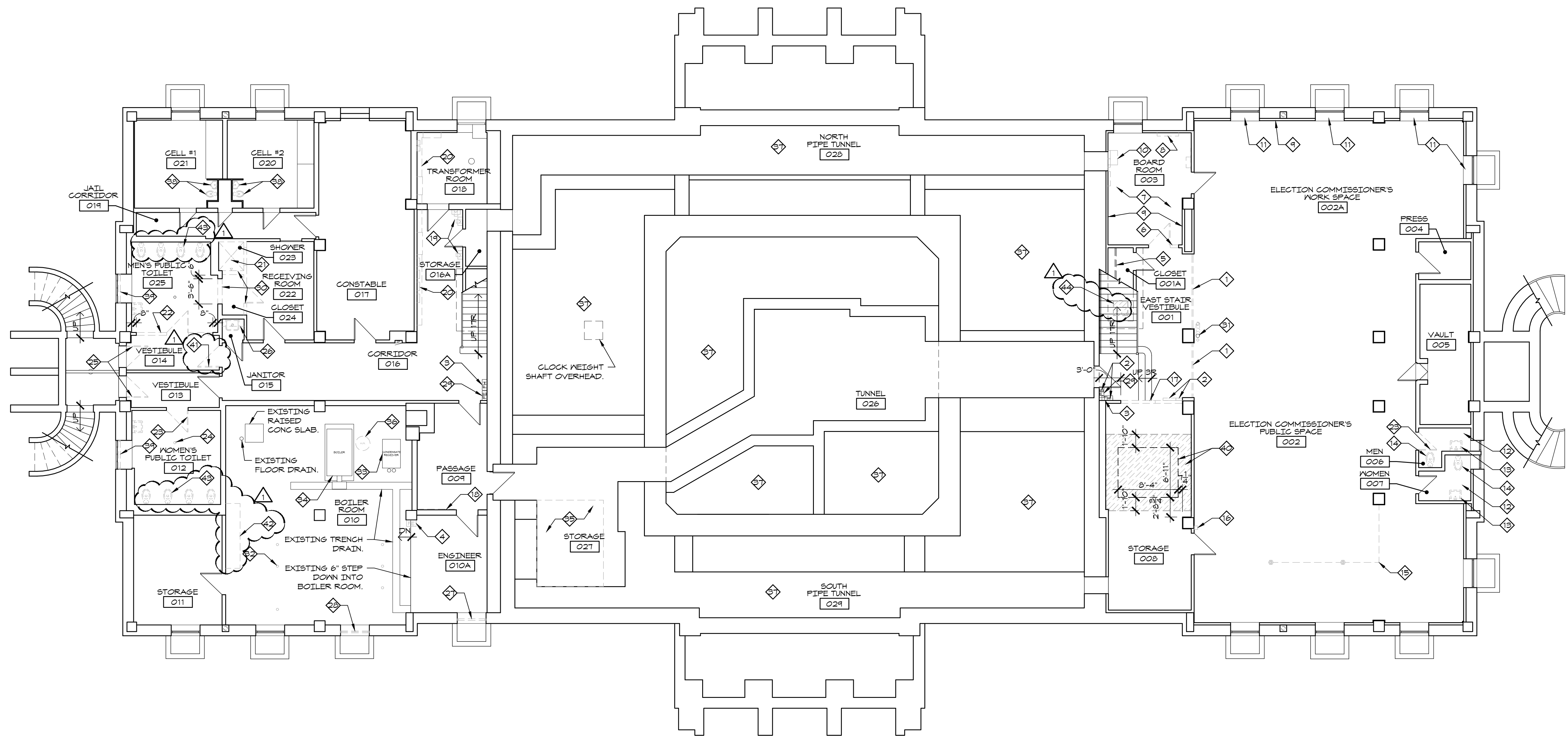
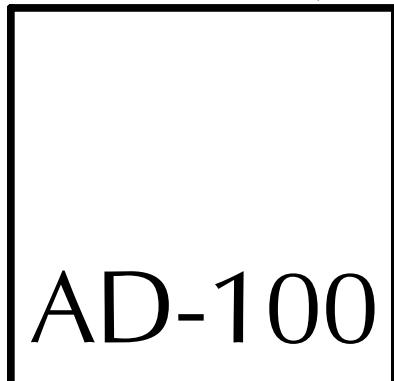
HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISION DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

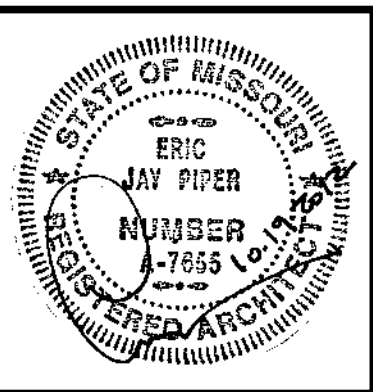
SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
LOWER LEVEL DEMOLITION PLAN

COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.



1 LOWER LEVEL DEMOLITION PLAN
 1/8" = 1'-0"

J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_Ctr\Sheet\COND\CORE_Sheet\AD-100
 5/31/2012 11:42 AM
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
 INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR
 CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
**FIRST FLOOR
 DEMOLITION PLAN**

COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

AD-101

GENERAL NOTES

- A. WHERE DOORS ARE SHOWN AS DEMOLITION, CAREFULLY REMOVE AND SALVAGE DOOR, FRAME, CASING, AND HARDWARE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. INVENTORY AND TRACK ORIGINAL LOCATION OF ALL ITEMS.
- B. CAREFULLY REMOVE WOOD SHOE AT ALL WOOD BASE THROUGHOUT THE BUILDING FOR REFINISHING AND REINSTALLATION UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. PROTECT BASE FROM DAMAGE.
- C. CAREFULLY REMOVE ALL SURFACE MOUNTED POWER OUTLETS, DATA JACKS, TELEPHONE JACKS, JUNCTION BOXES, AND ASSOCIATED CONDUIT AND RACEWAYS THROUGHOUT THE BUILDING UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. PROTECT PLASTER AND WOOD DOORS AND TRIM FROM DAMAGE DURING REMOVAL. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL SCOPE.
- D. ADDITIONAL DEMOLITION, NOT SHOWN, MAY BE REQUIRED TO COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF NEW WORK.

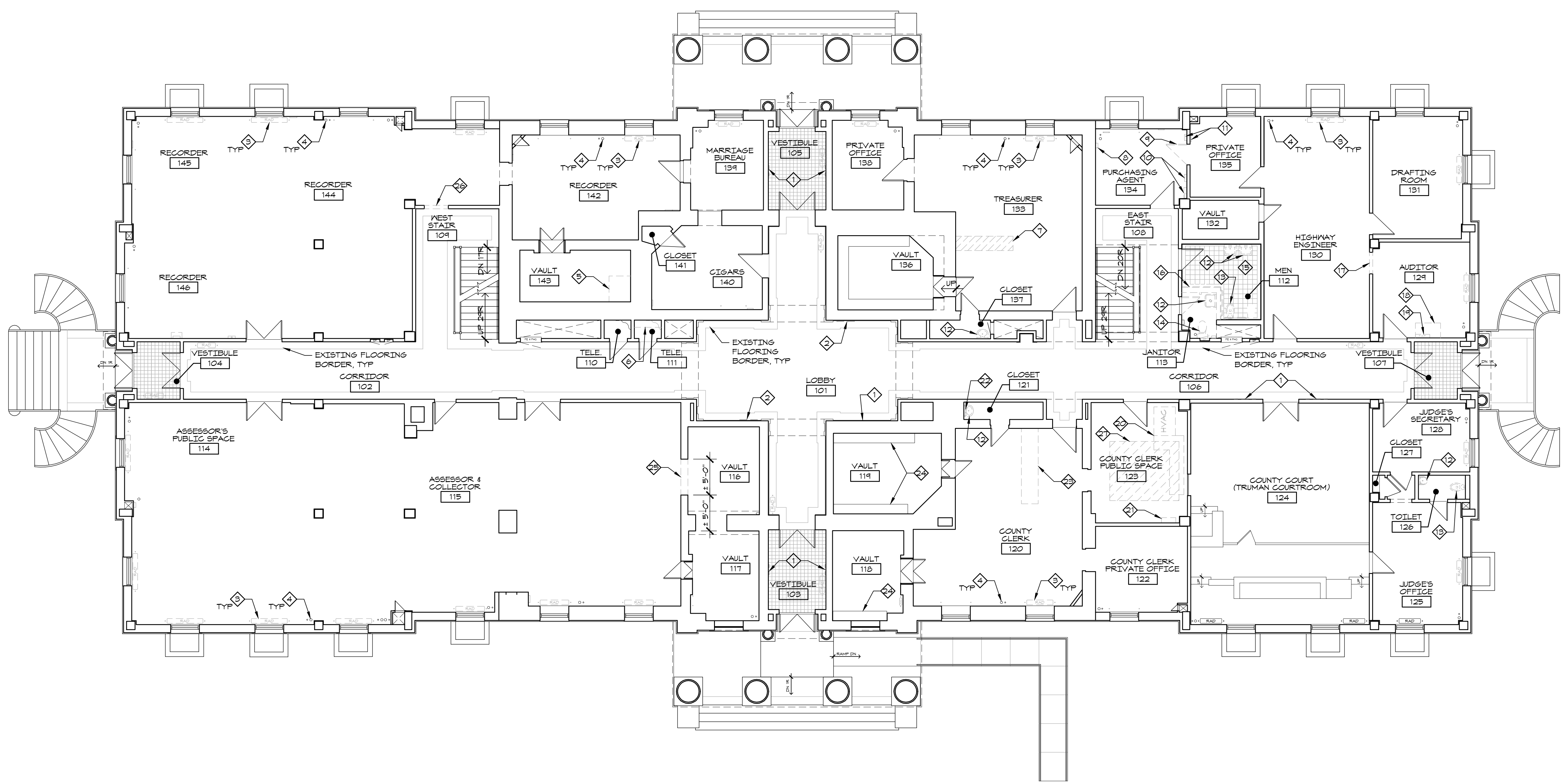
KEY NOTES

- 1. WALL MOUNTED PLAQUE SIGN, OR ARTWORK REMOVED AND STORED FOR REINSTALLATION DURING PRIOR PHASE.
- 2. REMOVE AND SALVAGE WALL MOUNTED DIRECTORY.
- 3. REMOVE RADIATOR, TYP. RE: MECH DRAWINGS. REMOVE HEAT PROTECTION BOARD FROM WALL AS THEY OCCUR.
- 4. ORIGINAL PATH OF RADIATOR SUPPLY AND RETURN LINES, TYP.
- 5. REMOVE AND SALVAGE SAFE. RELOCATE PER OWNER.
- 6. REMOVE ALL SHELVING. REMOVE AND SALVAGE WALL MOUNTED PLAQUE AND PHONE BOARD. STORE PER OWNER.
- 7. REPAIR BUCKLING WOOD FLOOR. REMOVE, MODIFY, AND REINSTALL EXISTING BOARDS AS APPLICABLE.
- 8. REMOVE ALL SURFACE MOUNTED BOXES AND EQUIPMENT THROUGHOUT ROOM. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

- 9. REMOVE DOOR AND FRAME.
- 10. REMOVE AND SALVAGE DIGITAL MASTER CLOCK AND CHIME CONTROL EQUIPMENT BY CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL CLOCK RESTORATION COMPANY. RELOCATE PER OWNER TO ROOM 128.
- 11. REMOVE SECURITY EQUIPMENT.
- 12. LAVATORY REMOVED AND SALVAGED DURING ABATEMENT AND SELECTIVE DEMOLITION. DISPOSE OF FAUCET. RESTORE LAVATORY AND PEDESTAL FOR REINSTALLATION.
- 13. REMOVE AND RESTORE TOILET FOR REINSTALLATION.
- 14. REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF TOILET.
- 15. REMOVE ALL RESTROOM ACCESSORIES AND SHELVES.
- 16. DEMO WALLS BETWEEN RESTROOM AND JANITOR CLOSET TO ALLOW FOR EXPANSION OF RESTROOM. REMOVE AND SALVAGE MARBLE WALL PANELS FOR REUSE. COORDINATE WITH NEW PLAN.

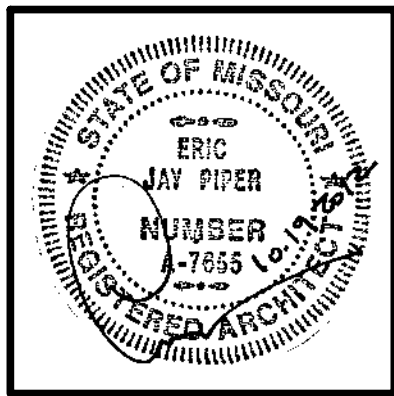
- 17. DEMO OPENING IN WALL FOR NEW DOOR. COORDINATE WITH NEW PLAN.
- 18. REMOVE CASEWORK.
- 19. REMOVE FIRE ALARM PANELS. RE: FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS.
- 20. DEMO MECH SYSTEM SERVING TRUMAN COURTROOM. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 21. REMOVE WALL MOUNTED BOX.
- 22. REMOVE AND SALVAGE SURFACE MOUNTED MEDICINE CABINET FOR REINSTALLATION AT SECOND FLOOR RESTROOM.
- 23. SALVAGE EXISTING CABINETS TO BE RESITUATED IN THIS ROOM. COORDINATE WITH NEW PLAN.
- 24. EXISTING SHELVING TO REMAIN.
- 25. REMOVE MASONRY INFILL OF ORIGINAL STRUCTURE OPENING FROM PREVIOUS RENOVATION. WIDTH SHOULD BE APPROXIMATELY 5'-0". FIELD VERIFY LOCATION OF EXISTING HEADER.

- 26. DEMO OPENING IN WALL FOR NEW DOOR. EXAMINE EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TO UTILIZE ORIGINAL DOOR OPENING THAT HAS BEEN WALLED IN.
- 27. DEMO SLAB FOR NEW ELEVATOR HOISTWAY (HATCHED). RE: STRUCTURAL FOR CLEARANCE AROUND NEW HOISTWAY, TEMPORARY SHORING, AND BRACING OF SLAB TO NEW HOISTWAY.



1 | **FIRST FLOOR DEMOLITION PLAN**
 1/8" = 1'-0"

J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_Cthse\COND\DOC\CORE_Sheet AD-101
 5/31/2012 11:43 AM
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE

INTERIOR RENOVATION

102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMBR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
SECOND FLOOR DEMOLITION PLAN

COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

AD-102

GENERAL NOTES

- A. WHERE DOORS ARE SHOWN AS DEMOLITION, CAREFULLY REMOVE AND SALVAGE DOOR, FRAME, CASING, AND HARDWARE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. INVENTORY AND TRACK ORIGINAL LOCATION OF ALL ITEMS.
- B. CAREFULLY REMOVE WOOD SHOE AT ALL WOOD BASE THROUGHOUT THE BUILDING FOR REFINISHING AND REINSTALLATION UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. PROTECT BASE FROM DAMAGE.
- C. CAREFULLY REMOVE ALL SURFACE MOUNTED POWER OUTLETS, DATA JACKS, TELEPHONE JACKS, JUNCTION BOXES, AND ASSOCIATED CONDUIT AND RACEWAYS THROUGHOUT THE BUILDING UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. PROTECT PLASTER AND WOOD DOORS AND TRIM FROM DAMAGE DURING REMOVAL. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES.
- D. ADDITIONAL DEMOLITION, NOT SHOWN, MAY BE REQUIRED TO COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF NEW WORK.

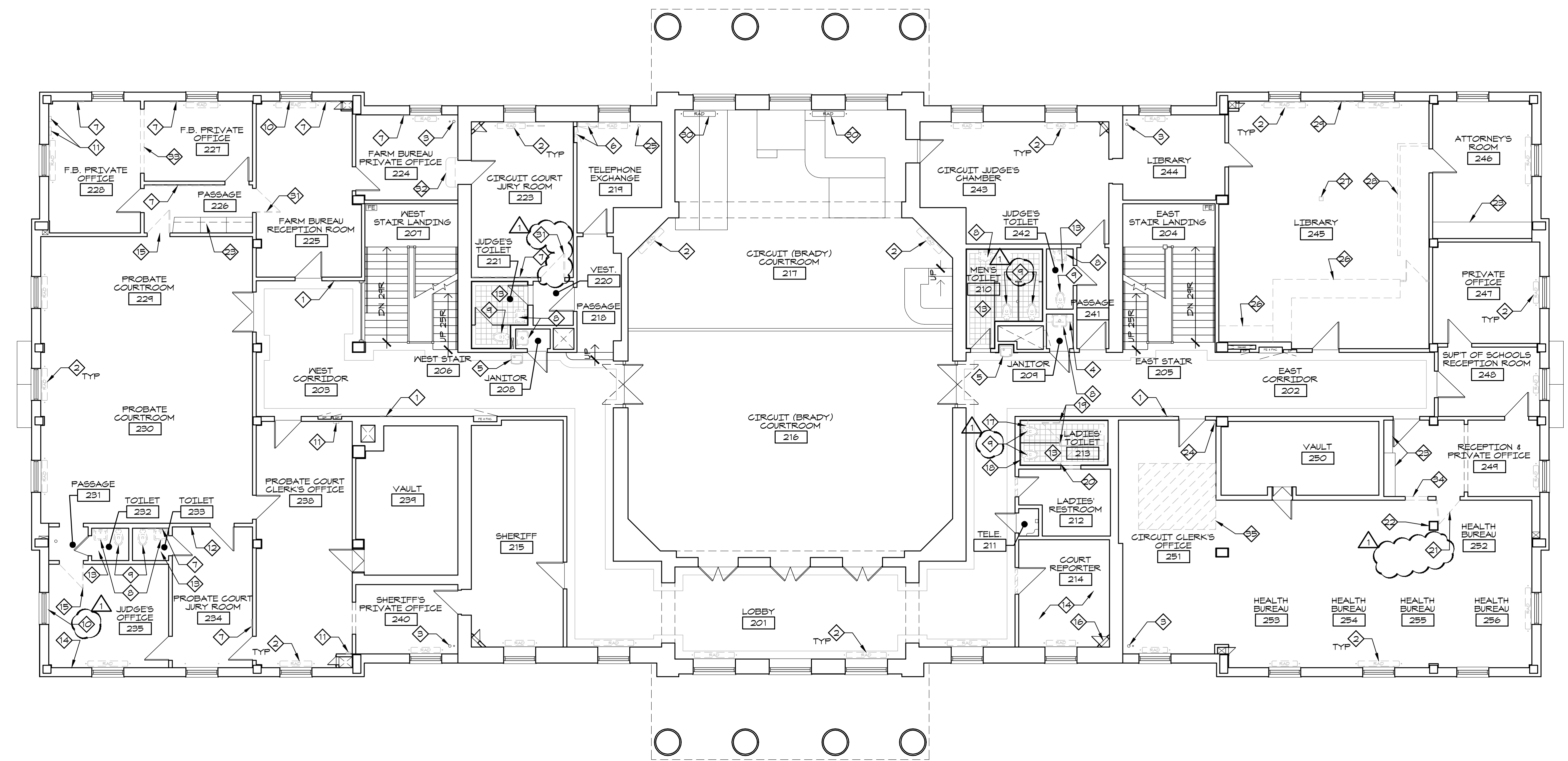
KEY NOTES

- 1 WALL MOUNTED PLAQUE SIGN, OR ARTWORK REMOVED AND STORED FOR REINSTALLATION DURING PRIOR PHASE.
- 2 REMOVE RADIATOR, TYP. RE: MECH DRAWINGS. REMOVE HEAT PROTECTION BOARD FROM WALL AS THEY OCCUR.
- 3 ORIGINAL PATH OF RADIATOR SUPPLY AND RETURN LINES, TYP.
- 4 REMOVE WOOD SHELVING.
- 5 REMOVE DRINKING FOUNTAIN.
- 6 REMOVE TELECOMMUNICATIONS PANELS.
- 7 REMOVE 1x TRIM BOARD.
- 8 SINK REMOVED AND SALVAGED DURING ABATEMENT AND SELECTIVE DEMOLITION. DISPOSE OF FAUCET. RESTORE LAVATORY AND PEDESTAL FOR REINSTALLATION.
- 9 REMOVE AND RESTORE TOILET FOR REINSTALLATION.
- 10 REMOVE BROKEN STONE SILL.

- 11 REMOVE WALL MOUNTED BOX.
- 12 REMOVE UPPER SUPPLY AND LOWER RETURN AIR GRILLE. OPENINGS TO BE WALLED-IN.
- 13 REMOVE ALL RESTROOM ACCESSORIES AND SHELVES.
- 14 REMOVE CHAIR RAIL.
- 15 REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF DOOR. DEMO WALL TO INCREASE DOOR HEIGHT PER DOOR SCHEDULE. PROVIDE STL LINTEL PER STRUCTURAL.
- 16 REMOVE PAINTED WOOD MOLDING ABOVE ACCESS DOOR.
- 17 REMOVE WOOD SHELF AT TOP OF STALL PARTITION.
- 18 REMOVE 2x4 FROM TOP EDGE OF STONE VENEER.
- 19 STONE STILES, TOP RAIL, SOME WALL PANELS, AND WOOD STALL DOORS HAVE BEEN REMOVED DURING ABATEMENT AND ARE STORED IN PLACE. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE FOR REUSE.

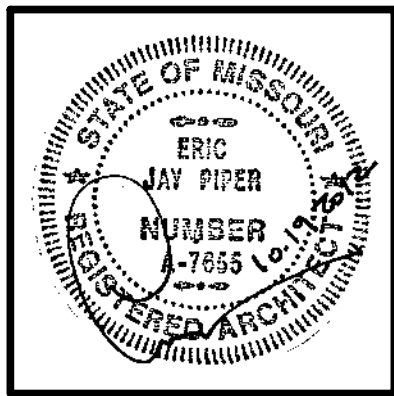
- 20 REMOVE WOOD STILE.
- 21 CAREFULLY REMOVE AND SALVAGE DOOR, FRAME, AND HARDWARE.
- 22 REMOVE BASE FROM COLUMN.
- 23 EXISTING CASEWORK TO REMAIN.
- 24 REMOVE REFRIGERANT LINE FOR AHU SERVING TRUMAN COURTROOM BELOW.
- 25 REMOVE THRU-FLOOR CONDUIT.
- 26 REMOVE CASEWORK.
- 27 REMOVE POWER POLE.
- 28 REMOVE PARTIAL HEIGHT WOOD WALL.
- 29 REMOVE 1x EQUIPMENT PANEL AND ATTACHED EQUIPMENT.
- 30 EXISTING RADIATOR TO REMAIN FOR DISPLAY ONLY.
- 31 REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF DOOR. FRAME AND TRIM TO REMAIN FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW DOOR.

- 32 REMOVE DETERIORATING WOOD STEPS TO BE REBUILT.
- 33 DEMO OPENING IN MASONRY WALL TO ACCOMMODATE T-6" WIDE FINISHED OPENING CASED WITH WOOD TRIM TO MATCH EXISTING DOORWAYS. DEMO UP TO CLOSEST COURSE TO 8'-0".
- 34 DEMO OPENING IN MASONRY WALL TO ACCOMMODATE NEW 3'-0" x 7'-0" CASED OPENING. INSTALL STL LINTEL TO SUPPORT REMAINING WALL ABOVE.
- 35 DEMO SLAB FOR NEW ELEVATOR HOISTWAY (HATCHED). RE: STRUCTURAL FOR CLEARANCE AROUND NEW HOISTWAY, TEMPORARY SHORING, AND BRACING OF SLAB TO NEW HOISTWAY.



1 SECOND FLOOR DEMOLITION PLAN
 1/8" = 1'-0"

J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson City Trm Ctr\Sheet\COND\DOC\CORE\Sheet AD-102
 5/31/2012 11:43 AM
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL: (816) 474-3050
 FAX: (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE

INTERIOR RENOVATION

102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
▲ 10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
ATTIC DEMOLITION PLAN

COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

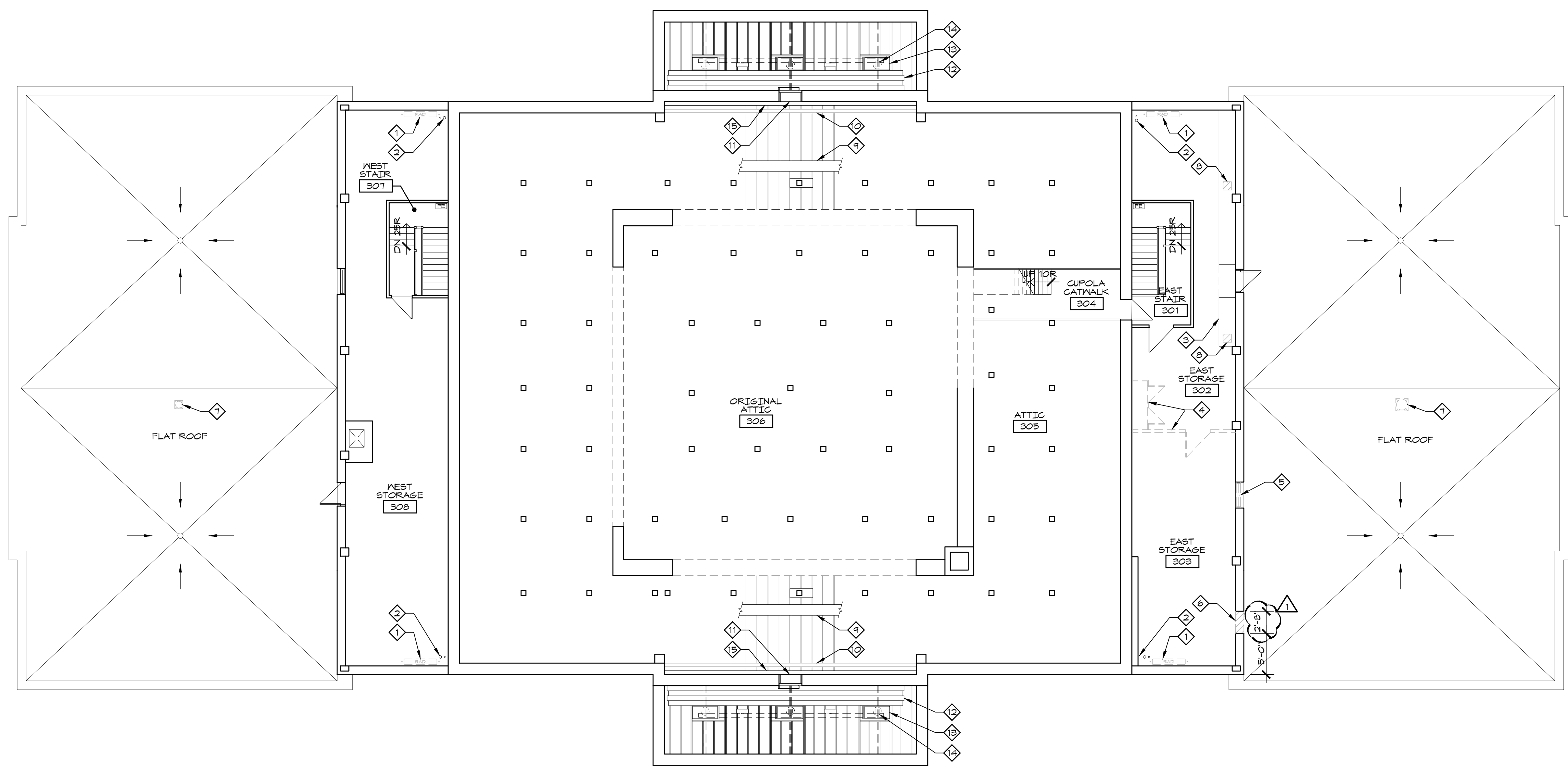
AD-103

GENERAL NOTES

A. ADDITIONAL DEMOLITION, NOT SHOWN, MAY BE REQUIRED TO COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF NEW WORK.

KEY NOTES

- 1 REMOVE RADIATOR, TYP. RE: MECH DRAWINGS. REMOVE HEAT PROTECTION BOARD FROM WALL AS THEY OCCUR.
- 2 ORIGINAL PATH OF RADIATOR SUPPLY AND RETURN LINES, TYP.
- 3 EXISTING SHELVING TO REMAIN.
- 4 REMOVE WOOD WALL AND STORAGE CABINET.
- 5 REMOVE WINDOW TO ACCOMMODATE NEW FRESH AIR DUCT AND LOUVER. RE: 3/A-504.
- 6 DEMO OPENING IN MASONRY WALL TO ACCOMMODATE NEW EXHAUST DUCT AND LOUVER. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH EXTERIOR TRIM. RE: 4/A-504.
- 7 REMOVE ROOF VENTILATOR. CURB TO REMAIN. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 8 DEMO VERTICAL PATH THROUGH EXISTING SHELVING TO ACCOMMODATE NEW DUCTWORK. RE: MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.
- 9 EXISTING WOOD PLANK WALKING PATH OVER JOISTS.
- 10 EXISTING 2x CRIPPLE WALL SUPPORTING ROOF RAFTERS.
- 11 EXISTING ROUND WINDOW OPENING ACCESS TO PORTICO ATTIC SPACE.
- 12 EXISTING 1x8 FLOOR BOARDS OVER 2x6 CEILING JOISTS.
- 13 EXISTING GLAZED OPENINGS IN CEILING JOISTS FOR PORTICO LIGHTS.
- 14 EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURE AND 2x SUPPORT BEAM (SHOWN DASHED) HANGING ABOVE CEILING JOISTS. THREE PER PORTICO ATTIC.
- 15 DOUBLE 2x TOP PLATE ON TOP OF EXISTING MASONRY WALL.

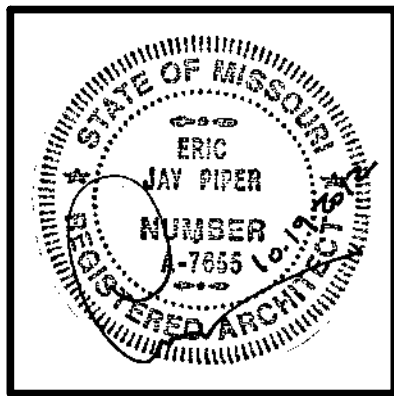


1 | **ATTIC DEMOLITION PLAN**
 1/8" = 1'-0"

J:\AutoCAD\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_Ctr\Sheet\COND\COND\CORE_Sheet\AD-103

5/31/2012 11:44 AM

Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

GENERAL NOTES

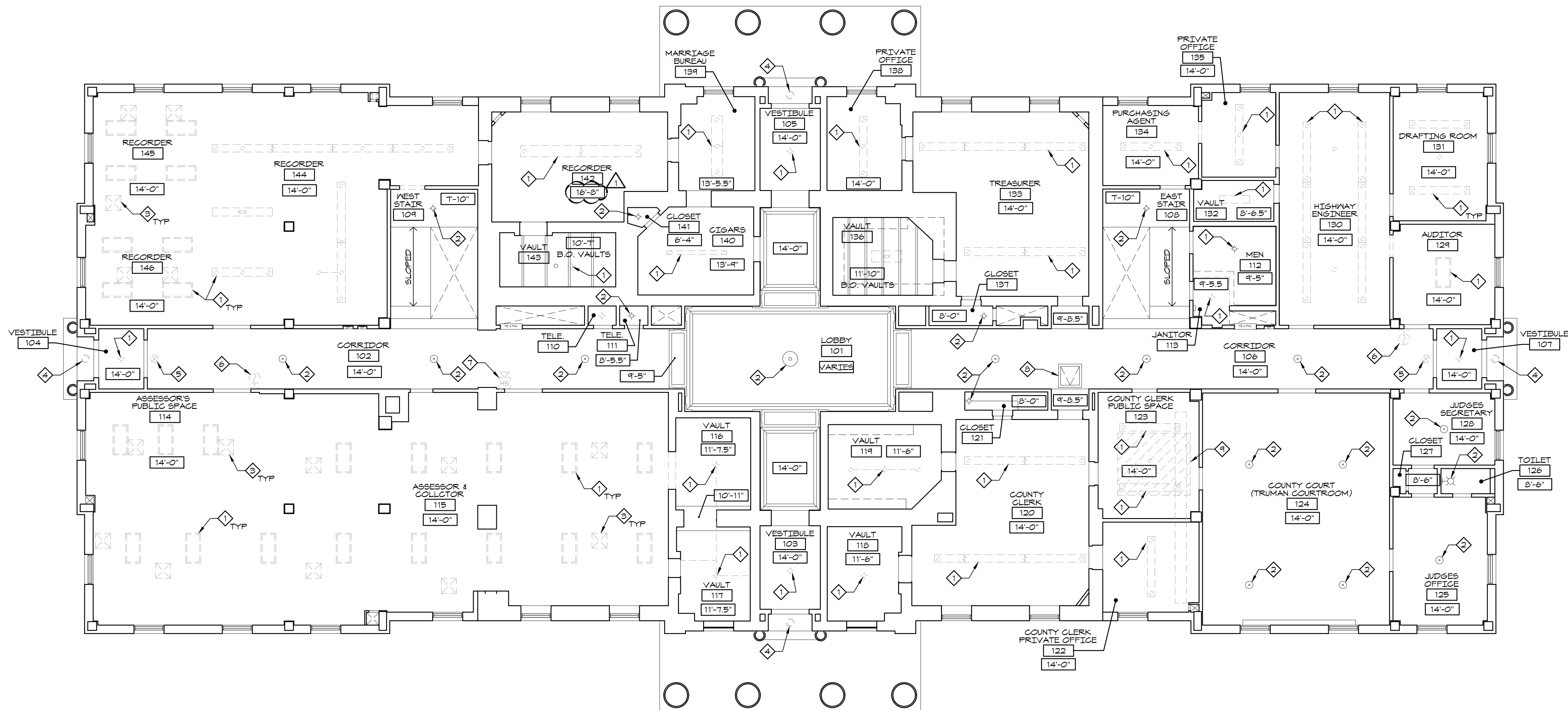
- A. LIGHT FIXTURES TO REMAIN MAY NEED TO BE REMOVED ON AN AS NEEDED BASIS TO ACCOMPLISH ANY RELAMPING PER THE ELEC DRAWINGS. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- B. REMOVE ALL SURFACE MOUNTED ELECTRICAL RACEWAY ASSOCIATED WITH FIXTURES BEING REMOVED AND THAT WHICH IS NOT REQUIRED FOR FIXTURES TO REMAIN. PROTECT PLASTER AND WOOD TRIM FROM DAMAGE DURING REMOVAL.
- C. CAREFULLY REMOVE PLASTER CEILING AS REQUIRED TO INSTALL NEW MEP AND FIRE PROTECTION DEVICES AND ROUTING OF INFRASTRUCTURE TO SUPPORT THESE DEVICES. COORDINATE SYSTEMS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK TO MINIMIZE EXTENT OF EXISTING PLASTER CEILING THAT NEEDS TO BE REMOVED.
- D. ADDITIONAL DEMOLITION, NOT SHOWN, MAY BE REQUIRED TO COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF NEW WORK.

E. RESTRICTED ACCESS OVER CEILING AREAS:

APPLIED CONSTRUCTION LOADS OVER EXISTING PLASTER CEILINGS SHALL BE LIMITED TO NOT MORE THAN 175 POUNDS. THIS LOAD SHALL BE APPLIED DIRECTLY TO THE EXISTING CEILING JOISTS. NO LOAD SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE CEILING GRID BETWEEN JOISTS. IF LOADS IN EXCESS OF 175 POUNDS MUST BE APPLIED ABOVE THE CEILING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A TEMPORARY PLATFORM FRAMING BACK TO THE EXISTING VERTICAL STUDS THAT PRESENTLY SUPPORT THE EXISTING CEILING JOISTS. CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR SUCH A PLATFORM SHALL BE DESIGNED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER AND SHALL BEAR HIS MISSOURI SEAL. THESE PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE PROJECT ARCHITECT AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER FOR REVIEW.

KEY NOTES

- 1 REMOVE LIGHT FIXTURE.
- 2 LIGHT FIXTURE TO REMAIN.
- 3 REMOVE SUPPLY/RETURN AIR GRILLE.
- 4 REMOVE AND SALVAGE LIGHT FIXTURE LENS TO BE REFINISHED AND REINSTALLED.
- 5 REMOVE CEILING MOUNTED EXIT LIGHT.
- 6 REMOVE WALL MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR.
- 7 REMOVE WALL MOUNTED FIRE ALARM HORN.
- 8 EXISTING CEILING PLENUM ACCESS TO REMAIN.
- 9 CROSS HATCHED AREA INDICATES AREA OF OVERHEAD FLOOR SLAB DEMO TO ACCOMMODATE NEW ELEVATOR. COORDINATE ADDITIONAL SELECTIVE DEMOLITION OF SLAB ON SOUTH AND WEST SIDES OF ELEVATOR FOR DUCTWORK WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS. DUCTWORK SLAB DEMO TO OCCUR BETWEEN CONCRETE JOISTS.



1 FIRST FLOOR CEILING DEMOLITION PLAN
 1/8" = 1'-0"

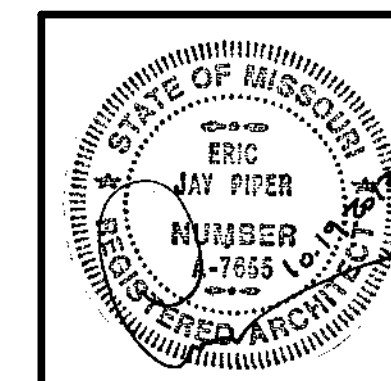
HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
 INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
FIRST FLOOR CEILING DEMOLITION PLAN
 COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

AD-111



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
 INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
CHECKED BY	
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
SHEET TITLE & NUMBER	
SECOND FLOOR CEILING DEMOLITION PLAN	
COPYRIGHT © 2012 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.	

AD-112

GENERAL NOTES

- A. LIGHT FIXTURES TO REMAIN MAY NEED TO BE REMOVED ON AN AS NEEDED BASIS TO ACCOMPLISH ANY RELAMPING PER THE ELEC DRAWINGS. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- B. REMOVE ALL SURFACE MOUNTED ELECTRICAL RACEWAY ASSOCIATED WITH FIXTURES BEING REMOVED AND THAT WHICH IS NOT REQUIRED FOR FIXTURES TO REMAIN. PROTECT PLASTER AND WOOD TRIM FROM DAMAGE DURING REMOVAL.
- C. CAREFULLY REMOVE PLASTER CEILING AS REQUIRED TO INSTALL NEW MEP AND FIRE PROTECTION DEVICES AND ROUTING OF INFRASTRUCTURE TO SUPPORT THESE DEVICES. COORDINATE SYSTEMS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK TO MINIMIZE EXTENT OF EXISTING PLASTER CEILING THAT NEEDS TO BE REMOVED.
- D. ADDITIONAL DEMOLITION, NOT SHOWN, MAY BE REQUIRED TO COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF NEW WORK.

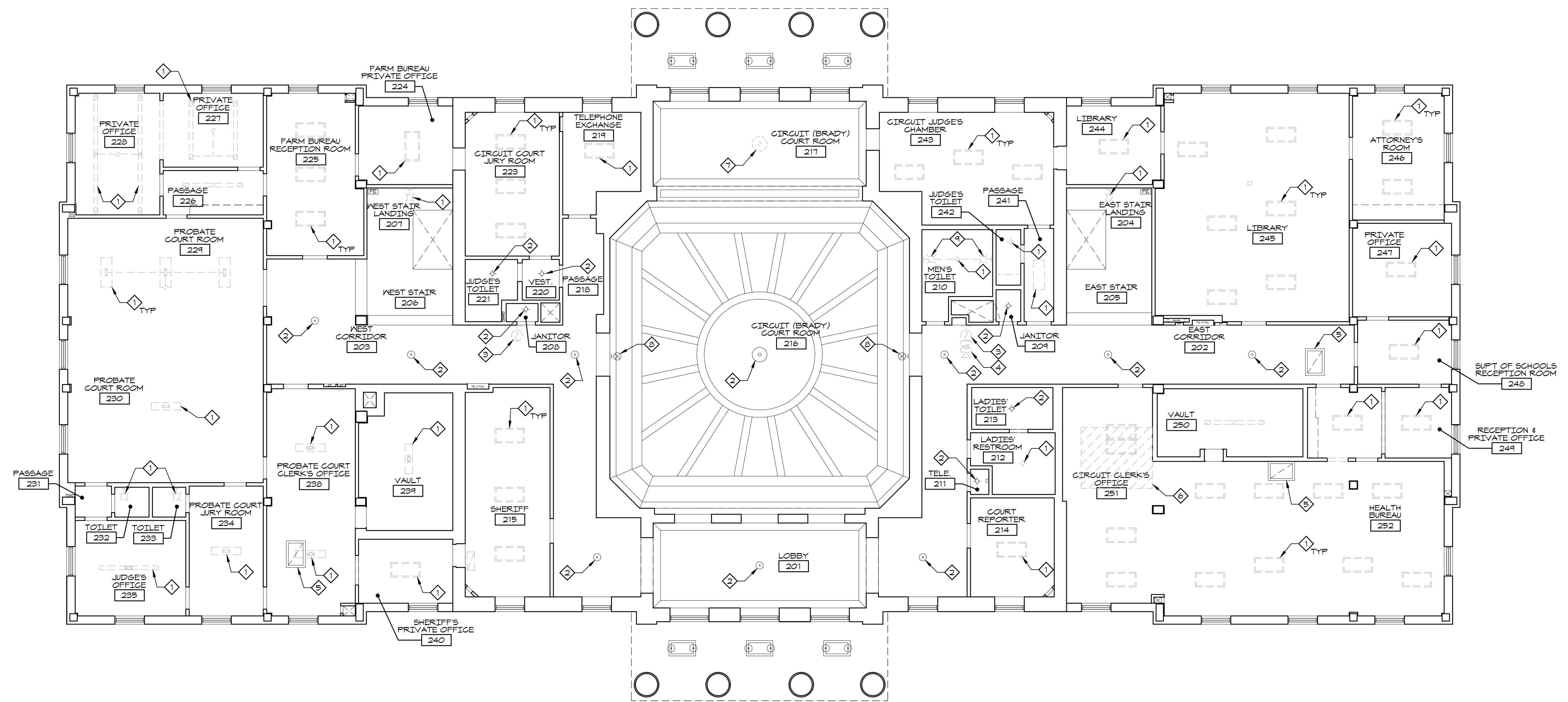
E. RESTRICTED ACCESS OVER CEILING AREAS:

APPLIED CONSTRUCTION LOADS OVER EXISTING PLASTER CEILINGS SHALL BE LIMITED TO NOT MORE THAN 175 POUNDS. THIS LOAD SHALL BE APPLIED DIRECTLY TO THE EXISTING CEILING JOISTS. NO LOAD SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE CEILING GRID BETWEEN JOISTS. IF LOADS IN EXCESS OF 175 POUNDS MUST BE APPLIED ABOVE THE CEILING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A TEMPORARY PLATFORM FRAMING BACK TO THE EXISTING VERTICAL STUDS THAT PRESENTLY SUPPORT THE EXISTING CEILING JOISTS. CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR SUCH A PLATFORM SHALL BE DESIGNED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER AND SHALL BEAR HIS MISSOURI SEAL. THESE PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE PROJECT ARCHITECT AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER FOR REVIEW.

KEY NOTES

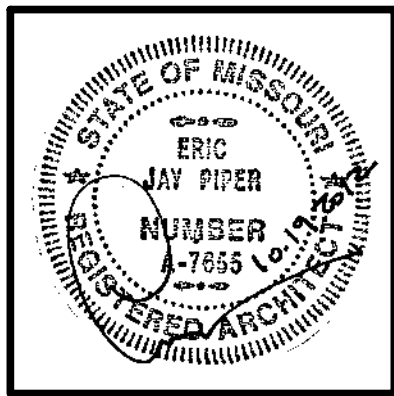
- 1 REMOVE LIGHT FIXTURE.
- 2 LIGHT FIXTURE TO REMAIN.
- 3 REMOVE WALL MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR.
- 4 REMOVE WALL MOUNTED FIRE ALARM HORN.
- 5 EXISTING CEILING PLENUM ACCESS TO REMAIN.
- 6 CROSS HATCHED AREA INDICATES AREA OF OVERHEAD PLASTER CEILING DEMO TO ACCOMMODATE NEW ELEVATOR. COORDINATE ADDITIONAL SELECTIVE DEMOLITION OF SLAB ON SOUTH AND WEST SIDES OF ELEVATOR FOR DUCTWORK WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS. DUCTWORK SLAB DEMO TO OCCUR BETWEEN CONCRETE JOISTS.
- 7 REMOVE LIGHT FIXTURE IN ORDER TO RESTORE TO ORIGINAL CONDITION. REPLICATE MISSING PARTS TO EMULATE EXISTING FIXTURE AT CENTER OF BRADY COURTROOM.
- 8 EXISTING WALL MOUNTED EXIT LIGHT TO REMAIN.

9 REMOVE WALL MOUNTED ELECTRIC HEATER AND ASSOCIATED OUTLET AND WIREMOLD.



1 SECOND FLOOR CEILING DEMOLITION PLAN
 1/8" = 1'-0"

J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_Ctr\Sheet\COND\DOC\CORE_Sheet\AD-112
 5/31/2012 11:45 AM
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



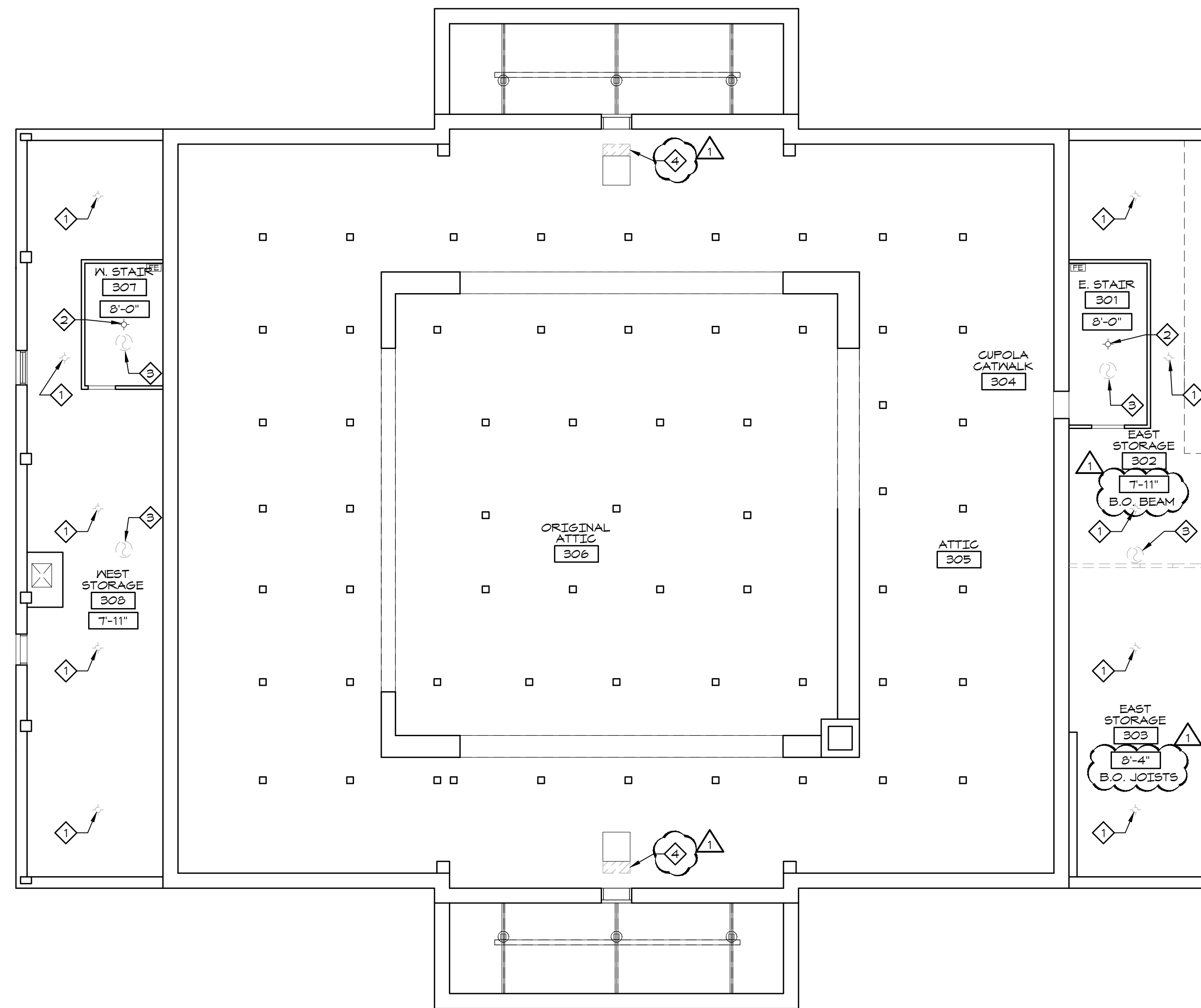
ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

GENERAL NOTES

- A. LIGHT FIXTURES TO REMAIN MAY NEED TO BE REMOVED ON AN AS NEEDED BASIS TO ACCOMPLISH ANY RELAMPING PER THE ELEC DRAWINGS. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- B. REMOVE ALL SURFACE MOUNTED ELECTRICAL RACEWAY ASSOCIATED WITH FIXTURES BEING REMOVED AND THAT WHICH IS NOT REQUIRED FOR FIXTURES TO REMAIN.
- C. CAREFULLY REMOVE PLASTER CEILING AS REQUIRED TO INSTALL NEW MEP AND FIRE PROTECTION DEVICES AND ROUTING OF INFRASTRUCTURE TO SUPPORT THESE DEVICES. COORDINATE SYSTEMS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK TO MINIMIZE EXTENT OF EXISTING PLASTER CEILING THAT NEEDS TO BE REMOVED.
- D. ADDITIONAL DEMOLITION, NOT SHOWN, MAY BE REQUIRED TO COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF NEW WORK.

KEY NOTES

- ① REMOVE LIGHT FIXTURE.
- ② LIGHT FIXTURE TO REMAIN.
- ③ REMOVE CEILING MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR.
- ④ DEMO DECKING AND PARTIAL RAFTER TO EXTEND ATTIC OPENING DOWN TO CRIPPLE WALL.



J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_Ctr\sheet\COND\CC\CORE_Sheet\AD-113

5/31/2012 11:45 AM

Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.

1 | ATTIC CEILING DEMOLITION PLAN
 1/8" = 1'-0"

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
 INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

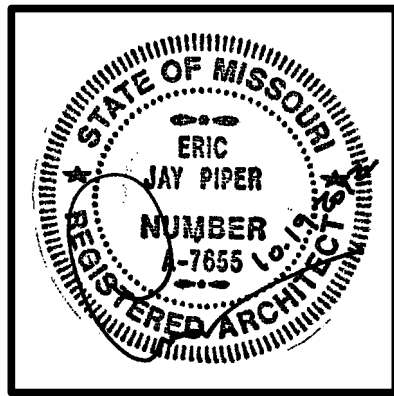
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
CHECKED BY	
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-12-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
 ATTIC CEILING DEMOLITION PLAN

COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

AD-113



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

GENERAL NOTES

- A. KEY NOTES ARE CONSISTENT FOR ALL QUADRANT PLANS OF THIS FLOOR. NOT ALL KEY NOTES MAY BE APPLICABLE TO THIS QUADRANT PLAN.
- B. REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR PLACEMENT OF WALL MOUNTED ITEMS AND ADDITIONAL SCOPE NOTES.
- C. REFINISH WOOD BASE SHOE SALVAGED FROM DEMOLITION TO MATCH EXISTING WOOD BASE FINISH AND REINSTALL. PROVIDE NEW SHOE IN SPECIES, PROFILE, AND FINISH TO MATCH EXISTING WHERE EXISTING QUANTITIES ARE NOT SUFFICIENT.
- D. ALL DAMAGED PLASTER INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, HOLES, CHIPS, CRACKS, ETC. SHALL BE REPAIRED TO PROVIDE SMOOTH, FLUSH SURFACE WITH SURROUNDING PLASTER.

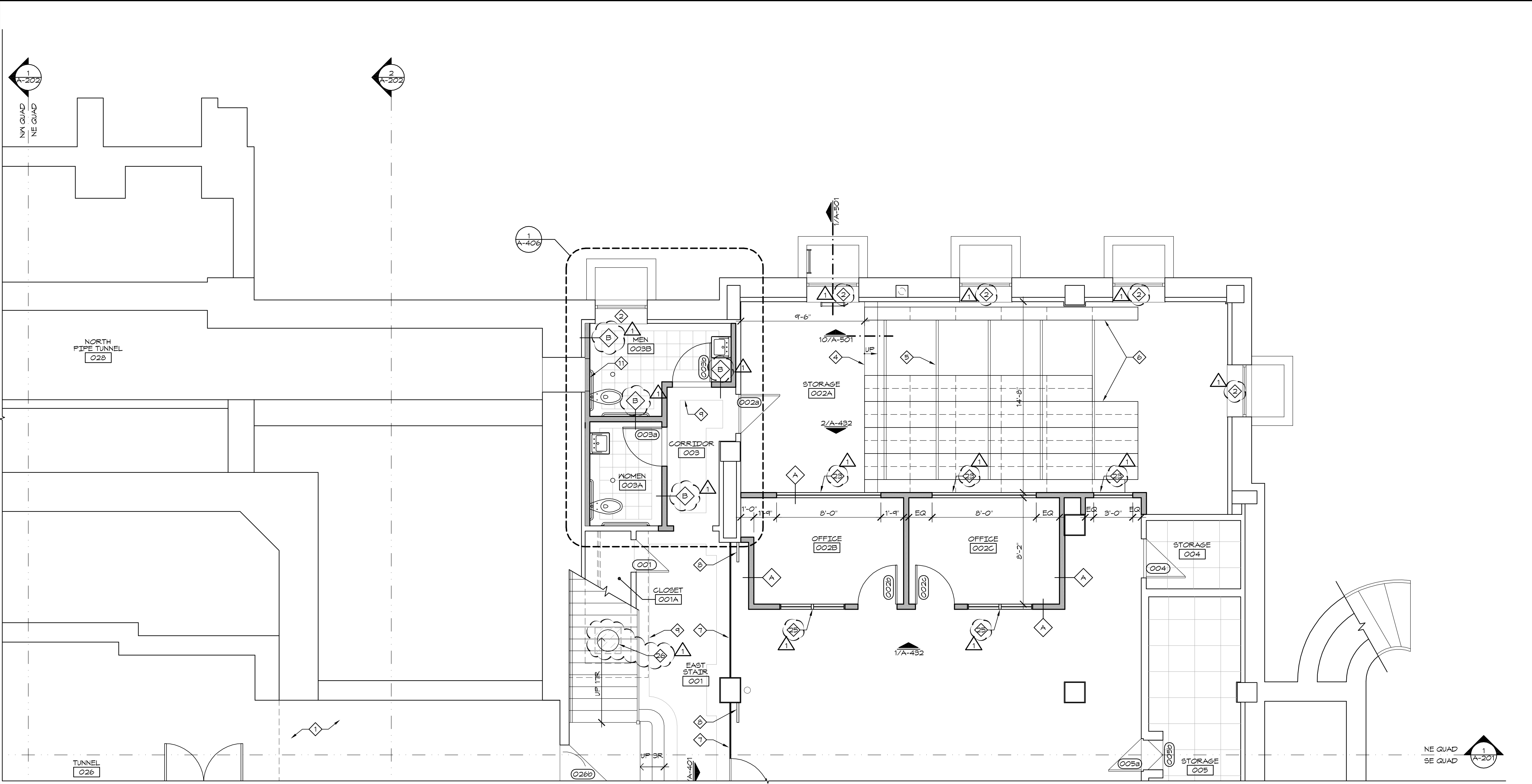
KEY NOTES

- 1 CLEAN AND PAINT ALL EXPOSED WALL SURFACES IN TUNNEL.
- 2 INSTALL NEW ROLLER SHADES. RE: DETAILS. SHADE IN RESTROOM TO BE FIXED IN DOWN POSITION WITH HOLD DOWN CLIPS.
- 3 REFINISH AND REINSTALL DECORATIVE GRILLE OVER WINDOW.
- 4 PROVIDE THRESHOLD RAMP AND RAISED FLOOR FOR HIGH DENSITY FILING SYSTEM. COORDINATE WITH TENANT'S VENDOR.
- 5 TENANT TO INSTALL FLOOR RAILS FOR HIGH DENSITY FILING SYSTEM PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. TENANT TO PROVIDE NEW RAILS AS NEEDED TO SPLIT FILES INTO TWO LOCATIONS AS SHOWN.
- 6 TENANT TO PROVIDE AND INSTALL HIGH DENSITY FILING SYSTEM. TENANT TO MODIFY FIXED CARRIAGE TO PROVIDE STATIONARY SHELVING ON NORTH WALL OF STORAGE 002A AS SHOWN.
- 7 NEW ALL GLASS WALL PARTITION AND DOOR(S). RE: ELEVATION.

- 8 REFINISH STEEL ACCORDION SECURITY GATE. REINSTALL IN FIXED OPEN POSITION AS SHOWN.
- 9 PROVIDE FLOORING BORDER SIM TO FIRST FLOOR CORRIDORS. RFT-1 BORDER WITH RFT-2 FIELD.
- 10 SOLID SURFACE COUNTER TOP OVER PLASTIC LAMINATE BASE CABINET. RE: ELEVATIONS.
- 11 NOFRINO OR APPROVED EQUAL PIPE PENETRATION CLOSURE SYSTEM.
- 12 REINSTALL WINDOW SALVAGED FROM DEMOLITION. MATCH ORIGINAL INSTALLATION.
- 13 REPAIR PLASTER WALL. PROVIDE NEW FURRING AND MESH WHERE EXISTING IS DAMAGED AND/OR MISSING.
- 14 REINSTALL SALVAGED FRESH AIR INTAKE LOUVER. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 15 REFURBISH AND REINSTALL EXISTING SINK. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS.
- 16 RESILIENT FLOOR TILE. RFT-1 BORDER WITH RFT-3 FIELD.

- 17 NEW WALL AND BASE CABINETS WITH SINK. RE: ELEVATION.
- 18 DOOR TO BE LOCKED IN CLOSED POSITION.
- 19 REPAIR PLASTER WALL WHERE SHOWER WAS REMOVED.
- 20 REPAIR CONCRETE FLOOR WHERE RAISED CONCRETE SHOWER FLOOR WAS REMOVED.
- 21 FURR WALL WITH 5/8" GYP BOARD OVER MTL STUDS TO BE FLUSH WITH EXISTING WALL.
- 22 REFINISH STEEL BUNKS.
- 23 TRANSOM WINDOW. RE: 8/A-502.
- 24 ENCLOSURE AROUND DUCT AND GRILLE PER MECHANICAL. INSIDE FACE FLUSH WITH FACE OF EXISTING WALL. 5/8" GYP BOARD OVER 1-1/2" MTL STUDS. EXISTING 1/2" MARBLE SILL OVERHANG TO REMAIN EXPOSED. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW WINDOW TO FILL IN REMAINDER OF EXISTING OPENING. REINSTALL EXISTING EXTERIOR DECORATIVE METAL GRILLE ACROSS OPENING.
- 25 BORROWED LIGHT. RE: 9/A-502.

- 26 NEW SUMP PUMP. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 27 CAREFULLY CLEAN DETERIORATING STONE PLAQUE. PROVIDE NEW STAINED WOOD FRAME WITH 1/4" TEMPERED GLASS COVER.
- 28 REINSTALL SALVAGED FIRE EXTINGUISHER ON WEST FACE OF COLUMN.
- 29 PROVIDE AND INSTALL COUNTERTOP MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 30 CAP OFF LEAKING OIL PIPE.



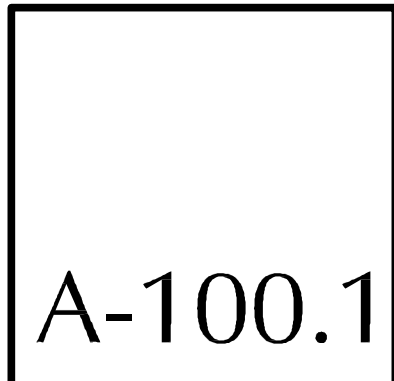
1 LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - NE QUAD
 1/4" = 1'-0"

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
 INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

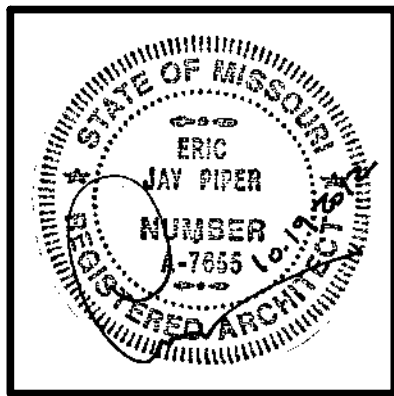
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAM/SAK/MDB
CHECKED BY	EP
CHECKED BY	
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN NE QUAD
 COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.



J:\Architect\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_Crtshouse\COND\DOC\CORE\Sheets\A-100.1
 5/16/2012 10:25 AM
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE

INTERIOR RENOVATION

102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN SE QUAD
 COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-100.2

GENERAL NOTES

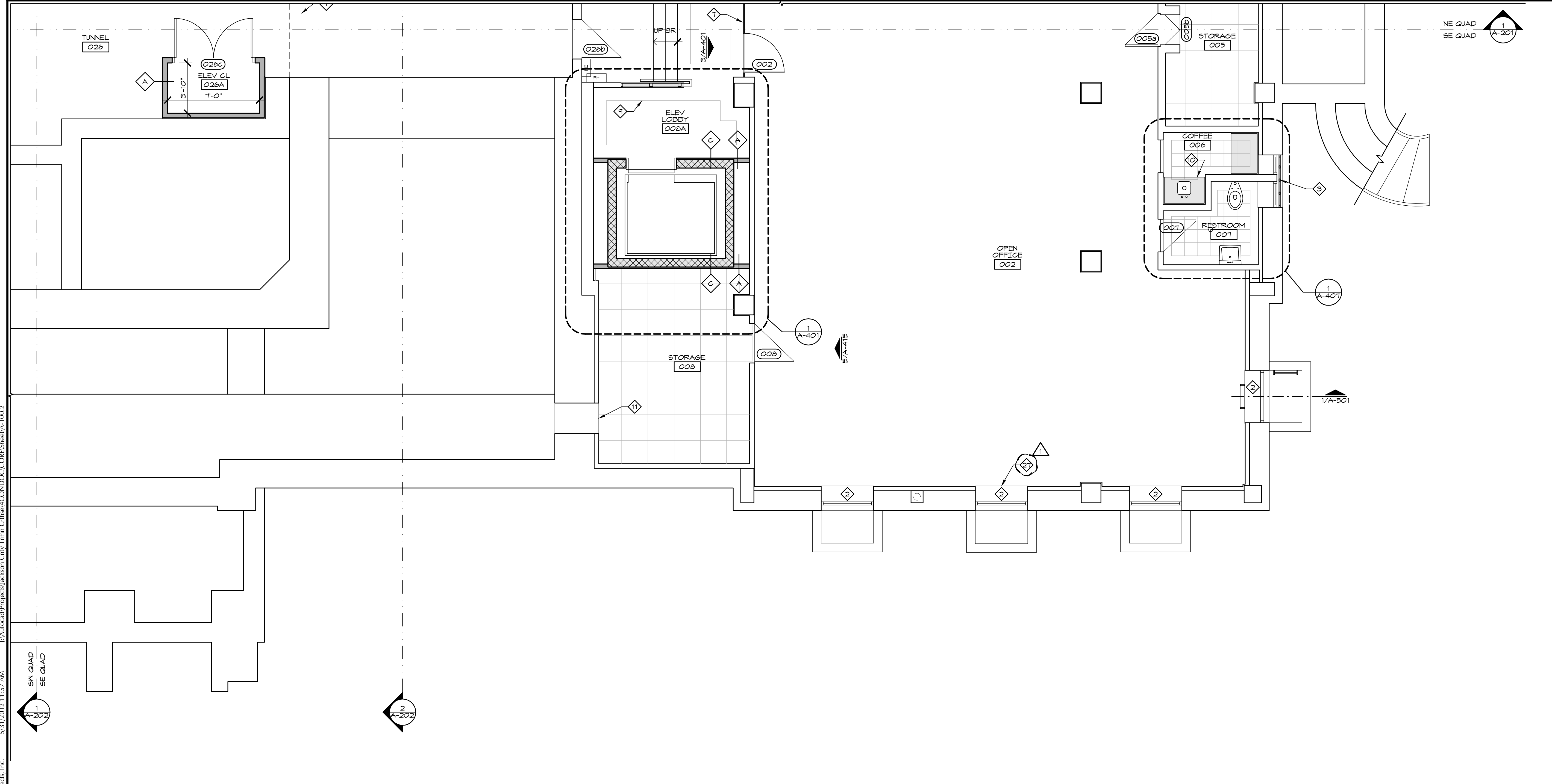
- A. KEY NOTES ARE CONSISTENT FOR ALL QUADRANT PLANS OF THIS FLOOR. NOT ALL KEY NOTES MAY BE APPLICABLE TO THIS QUADRANT PLAN.
- B. REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR PLACEMENT OF WALL MOUNTED ITEMS AND ADDITIONAL SCOPE NOTES.
- C. REFINISH WOOD BASE SHOE SALVAGED FROM DEMOLITION TO MATCH EXISTING WOOD BASE FINISH AND REINSTALL. PROVIDE NEW SHOE IN SPECIES, PROFILE, AND FINISH TO MATCH EXISTING WHERE EXISTING QUANTITIES ARE NOT SUFFICIENT.
- D. ALL DAMAGED PLASTER INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, HOLES, CHIPS, CRACKS, ETC. SHALL BE REPAIRED TO PROVIDE SMOOTH, FLUSH SURFACE WITH SURROUNDING PLASTER.

KEY NOTES

- 1 CLEAN AND PAINT ALL EXPOSED WALL SURFACES IN TUNNEL.
- 2 INSTALL NEW ROLLER SHADES. RE: DETAILS. SHADE IN RESTROOM TO BE FIXED IN DOWN POSITION WITH HOLD DOWN CLIPS.
- 3 REFINISH AND REINSTALL DECORATIVE GRILLE OVER WINDOW.
- 4 THRESHOLD RAMP UP TO RAISED FLOOR FOR HIGH DENSITY FILING SYSTEM.
- 5 FLOOR RAILS FOR HIGH DENSITY FILING SYSTEM. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. PROVIDE NEW RAILS AS NEEDED TO SPLIT FILES INTO TWO LOCATIONS AS SHOWN.
- 6 INSTALL OWNER PROVIDED HIGH DENSITY FILING SYSTEM. MODIFY FIXED CARRIAGE TO PROVIDE STATIONARY SHELVING ON NORTH WALL OF STORAGE 002A AS SHOWN.
- 7 NEW ALL GLASS WALL PARTITION AND DOOR(S). RE: ELEVATION.
- 8 REFINISH STEEL ACCORDION SECURITY GATE. REINSTALL IN FIXED OPEN POSITION AS SHOWN.
- 9 PROVIDE FLOORING BORDER SIM TO FIRST FLOOR CORRIDORS. RFT-1 BORDER WITH RFT-2 FIELD.
- 10 SOLID SURFACE COUNTER TOP OVER PLASTIC LAMINATE BASE CABINET. RE: ELEVATIONS.
- 11 NOFRINO OR APPROVED EQUAL PIPE PENETRATION CLOSURE SYSTEM.
- 12 REINSTALL WINDOW SALVAGED FROM DEMOLITION. MATCH ORIGINAL INSTALLATION.
- 13 REPAIR PLASTER WALL. PROVIDE NEW FURRING AND MESH WHERE EXISTING IS DAMAGED AND/OR MISSING.
- 14 REINSTALL SALVAGED FRESH AIR INTAKE LOUVER. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 15 REFURBISH AND REINSTALL EXISTING SINK. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS.
- 16 RESILIENT FLOOR TILE. RFT-1 BORDER WITH RFT-3 FIELD.

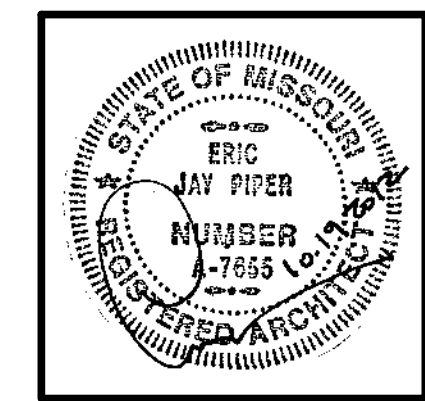
- 17 NEW WALL AND BASE CABINETS WITH SINK. RE: ELEVATION.
- 18 DOOR TO BE LOCKED IN CLOSED POSITION.
- 19 REPAIR PLASTER WALL WHERE SHOWER WAS REMOVED.
- 20 REPAIR CONCRETE FLOOR WHERE RAISED CONCRETE SHOWER FLOOR WAS REMOVED.
- 21 FURR WALL WITH 5/8" GYP BOARD OVER MTL STUDS TO BE FLUSH WITH EXISTING WALL.
- 22 REFINISH STEEL BUNKS.
- 23 TRANSOM WINDOW. RE: 0/A-502.
- 24 ENCLOSURE AROUND DUCT AND GRILLE PER MECHANICAL. INSIDE FACE FLUSH WITH FACE OF EXISTING WALL. 5/8" GYP BOARD OVER 1-1/2" MTL STUDS. EXISTING 1/2" MARBLE SILL OVERHANG TO REMAIN EXPOSED. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW WINDOW TO FILL IN REMAINDER OF EXISTING OPENING. REINSTALL EXISTING EXTERIOR DECORATIVE METAL GRILLE ACROSS OPENING.
- 25 BORROWED LIGHT. RE: 0/A-502.

- 26 NEW SUMP PUMP. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 27 CAREFULLY CLEAN DETERIORATING STONE PLAQUE. PROVIDE NEW STAINED WOOD FRAME WITH 1/4" TEMPERED GLASS COVER.
- 28 REINSTALL SALVAGED FIRE EXTINGUISHER ON WEST FACE OF COLUMN.
- 29 PROVIDE AND INSTALL COUNTERTOP MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 30 CAP OFF LEAKING OIL PIPE.



1 LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - SE QUAD
 1/4" = 1'-0"

5/31/2012 11:57 AM
 I:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_Ctr\Issue\COND\DOC\CORE_Sheet\A-100.2
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

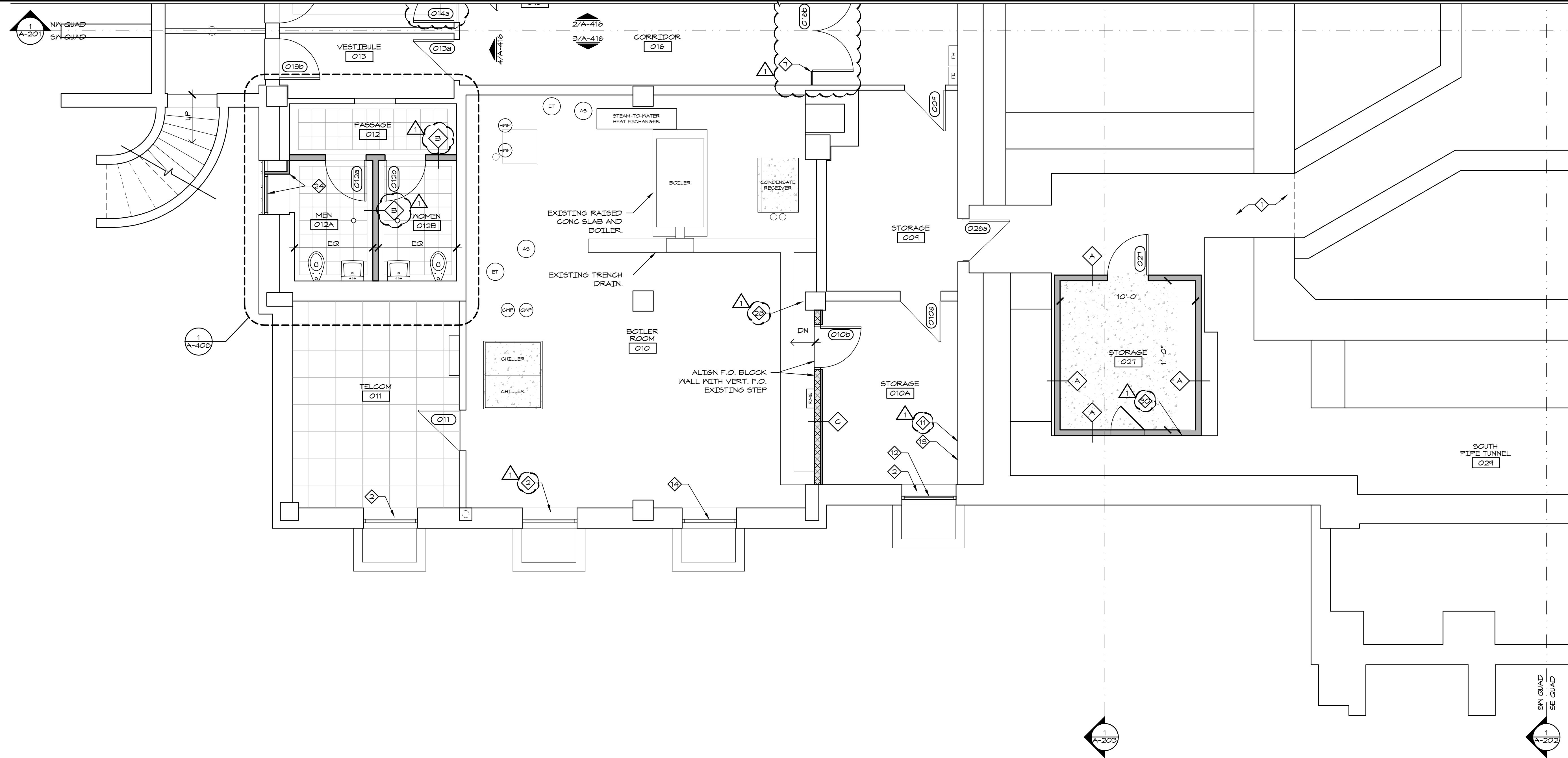
GENERAL NOTES

- A. KEY NOTES ARE CONSISTENT FOR ALL QUADRANT PLANS OF THIS FLOOR. NOT ALL KEY NOTES MAY BE APPLICABLE TO THIS QUADRANT PLAN.
- B. REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR PLACEMENT OF WALL MOUNTED ITEMS AND ADDITIONAL SCOPE NOTES.
- C. REFINISH WOOD BASE SHOE SALVAGED FROM DEMOLITION TO MATCH EXISTING WOOD BASE FINISH AND REINSTALL. PROVIDE NEW SHOE IN SPECIES, PROFILE, AND FINISH TO MATCH EXISTING WHERE EXISTING QUANTITIES ARE NOT SUFFICIENT.
- D. ALL DAMAGED PLASTER INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, HOLES, CHIPS, CRACKS, ETC. SHALL BE REPAIRED TO PROVIDE SMOOTH, FLUSH SURFACE WITH SURROUNDING PLASTER.

KEY NOTES

- 1 CLEAN AND PAINT ALL EXPOSED WALL SURFACES IN TUNNEL.
- 2 INSTALL NEW ROLLER SHADES. RE: DETAILS. SHADE IN RESTROOM TO BE FIXED IN DOWN POSITION WITH HOLD DOWN CLIPS.
- 3 REFINISH AND REINSTALL DECORATIVE GRILLE OVER WINDOW.
- 4 THRESHOLD RAMP UP TO RAISED FLOOR FOR HIGH DENSITY FILING SYSTEM.
- 5 FLOOR RAILS FOR HIGH DENSITY FILING SYSTEM. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. PROVIDE NEW RAILS AS NEEDED TO SPLIT FILES INTO TWO LOCATIONS AS SHOWN.
- 6 INSTALL OWNER PROVIDED HIGH DENSITY FILING SYSTEM. MODIFY FIXED CARRIAGE TO PROVIDE STATIONARY SHELVING ON NORTH WALL OF STORAGE 002A AS SHOWN.
- 7 NEW ALL GLASS WALL PARTITION AND DOOR(S). RE: ELEVATION.
- 8 REFINISH STEEL ACCORDION SECURITY GATE. REINSTALL IN FIXED OPEN POSITION AS SHOWN.
- 9 PROVIDE FLOORING BORDER SIM TO FIRST FLOOR CORRIDORS. RFT-1 BORDER WITH RFT-2 FIELD.
- 10 SOLID SURFACE COUNTER TOP OVER PLASTIC LAMINATE BASE CABINET. RE: ELEVATIONS.
- 11 NOFRINO OR APPROVED EQUAL PIPE PENETRATION CLOSURE SYSTEM.
- 12 REINSTALL WINDOW SALVAGED FROM DEMOLITION. MATCH ORIGINAL INSTALLATION.
- 13 REPAIR PLASTER WALL. PROVIDE NEW FURRING AND MESH WHERE EXISTING IS DAMAGED AND/OR MISSING.
- 14 REINSTALL SALVAGED FRESH AIR INTAKE LOUVER. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 15 REFURBISH AND REINSTALL EXISTING SINK. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS.
- 16 RESILIENT FLOOR TILE. RFT-1 BORDER WITH RFT-3 FIELD.
- 17 NEW WALL AND BASE CABINETS WITH SINK. RE: ELEVATION.
- 18 DOOR TO BE LOCKED IN CLOSED POSITION.
- 19 REPAIR PLASTER WALL WHERE SHOWER WAS REMOVED.
- 20 REPAIR CONCRETE FLOOR WHERE RAISED CONCRETE SHOWER FLOOR WAS REMOVED.
- 21 FURR WALL WITH 5/8" GYP BOARD OVER MTL STUDS TO BE FLUSH WITH EXISTING WALL.
- 22 REFINISH STEEL BUNKS.
- 23 TRANSOM WINDOW. RE: 0/A-502.
- 24 ENCLOSURE AROUND DUCT AND GRILLE PER MECHANICAL. INSIDE FACE FLUSH WITH FACE OF EXISTING WALL. 5/8" GYP BOARD OVER 1-1/2" MTL STUDS. EXISTING 1/2" MARBLE SILL OVERHANG TO REMAIN EXPOSED. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW WINDOW TO FILL IN REMAINDER OF EXISTING OPENING. REINSTALL EXISTING EXTERIOR DECORATIVE METAL GRILLE ACROSS OPENING.
- 25 BORROWED LIGHT. RE: 0/A-502.

- 26 NEW SUMP PUMP. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 27 CAREFULLY CLEAN DETERIORATING STONE PLAQUE. PROVIDE NEW STAINED WOOD FRAME WITH 1/4" TEMPERED GLASS COVER.
- 28 REINSTALL SALVAGED FIRE EXTINGUISHER ON WEST FACE OF COLUMN.
- 29 PROVIDE AND INSTALL COUNTERTOP MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 30 CAP OFF LEAKING OIL PIPE.



1 LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - SW QUAD
 1/4" = 1'-0"

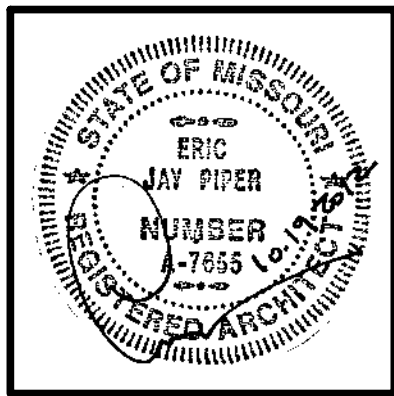
HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
 INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-26-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN SW QUAD
 COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-100.3



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL: (816) 474-3050
 FAX: (816) 474-3051

GENERAL NOTES

- A. KEY NOTES ARE CONSISTENT FOR ALL QUADRANT PLANS OF THIS FLOOR. NOT ALL KEY NOTES MAY BE APPLICABLE TO THIS QUADRANT PLAN.
- B. REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR PLACEMENT OF WALL MOUNTED ITEMS AND ADDITIONAL SCOPE NOTES.
- C. REFINISH WOOD BASE SHOE SALVAGED FROM DEMOLITION TO MATCH EXISTING WOOD BASE FINISH AND REINSTALL. PROVIDE NEW SHOE IN SPECIES, PROFILE, AND FINISH TO MATCH EXISTING WHERE EXISTING QUANTITIES ARE NOT SUFFICIENT.
- D. ALL DAMAGED PLASTER INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, HOLES, CHIPS, CRACKS, ETC. SHALL BE REPAIRED TO PROVIDE SMOOTH, FLUSH SURFACE WITH SURROUNDING PLASTER.

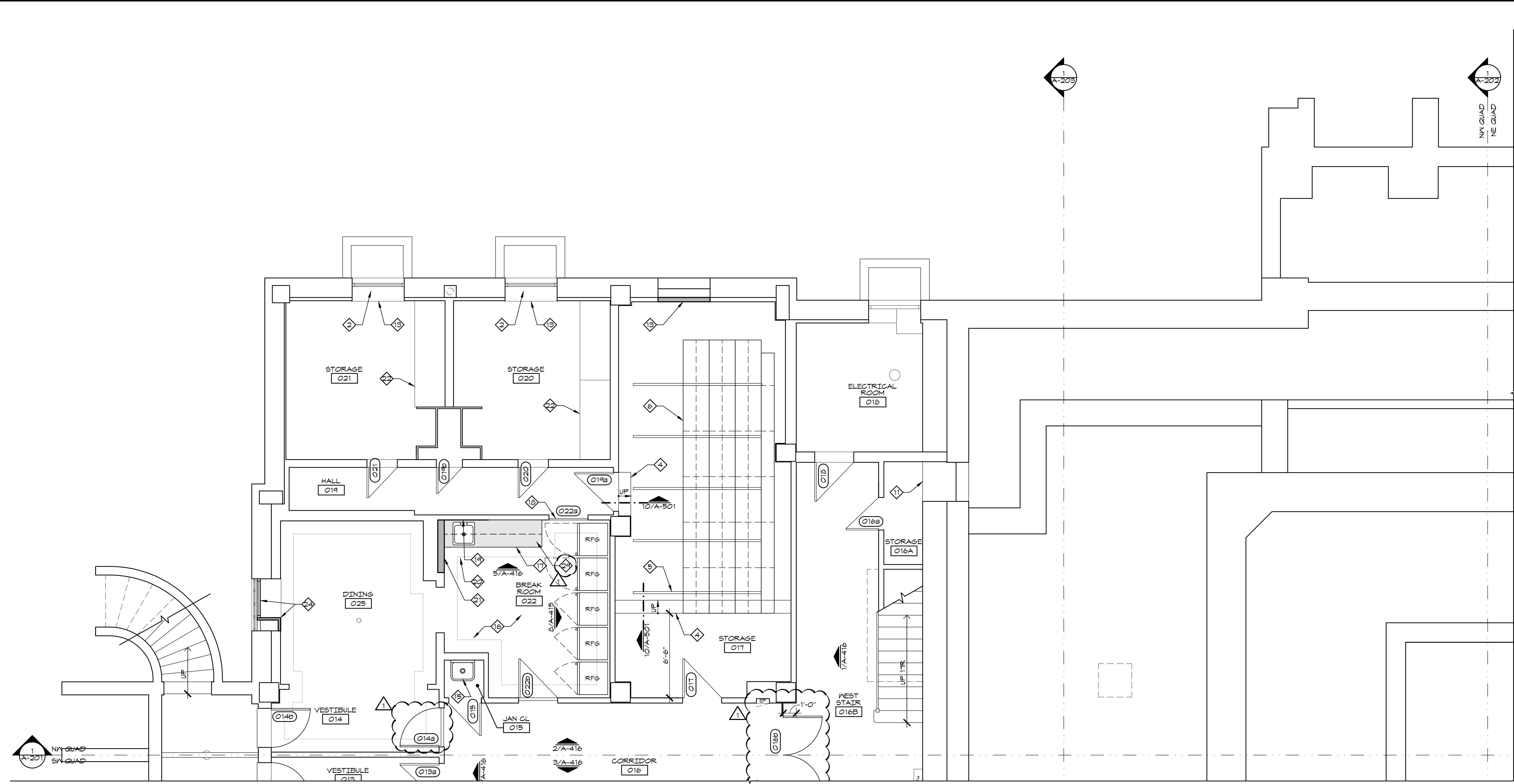
KEY NOTES

- 1 CLEAN AND PAINT ALL EXPOSED WALL SURFACES IN TUNNEL.
- 2 INSTALL NEW ROLLER SHADES. RE: DETAILS. SHADE IN RESTROOM TO BE FIXED IN DOWN POSITION WITH HOLD DOWN CLIPS.
- 3 REFINISH AND REINSTALL DECORATIVE GRILLE OVER WINDOW.
- 4 THRESHOLD RAMP UP TO RAISED FLOOR FOR HIGH DENSITY FILING SYSTEM.
- 5 FLOOR RAILS FOR HIGH DENSITY FILING SYSTEM. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. PROVIDE NEW RAILS AS NEEDED TO SPLIT FILES INTO TWO LOCATIONS AS SHOWN.
- 6 INSTALL OWNER PROVIDED HIGH DENSITY FILING SYSTEM. MODIFY FIXED CARRIAGE TO PROVIDE STATIONARY SHELVING ON NORTH WALL OF STORAGE 002A AS SHOWN.
- 7 NEW ALL GLASS WALL PARTITION AND DOOR(S). RE: ELEVATION.
- 8 REFINISH STEEL ACCORDION SECURITY GATE. REINSTALL IN FIXED OPEN POSITION AS SHOWN.
- 9 PROVIDE FLOORING BORDER SIM TO FIRST FLOOR CORRIDORS. RFT-1 BORDER WITH RFT-2 FIELD.
- 10 SOLID SURFACE COUNTER TOP OVER PLASTIC LAMINATE BASE CABINET. RE: ELEVATIONS.
- 11 NOFRINO OR APPROVED EQUAL PIPE PENETRATION CLOSURE SYSTEM.
- 12 REINSTALL WINDOW SALVAGED FROM DEMOLITION. MATCH ORIGINAL INSTALLATION.
- 13 REPAIR PLASTER WALL. PROVIDE NEW FURRING AND MESH WHERE EXISTING IS DAMAGED AND/OR MISSING.
- 14 REINSTALL SALVAGED FRESH AIR INTAKE LOUVER. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 15 REFURBISH AND REINSTALL EXISTING SINK. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS.
- 16 RESILIENT FLOOR TILE. RFT-1 BORDER WITH RFT-3 FIELD.

- 17 NEW WALL AND BASE CABINETS WITH SINK. RE: ELEVATION.
- 18 DOOR TO BE LOCKED IN CLOSED POSITION.
- 19 REPAIR PLASTER WALL WHERE SHOWER WAS REMOVED.
- 20 REPAIR CONCRETE FLOOR WHERE RAISED CONCRETE SHOWER FLOOR WAS REMOVED.
- 21 FURR WALL WITH 5/8" GYP BOARD OVER MTL STUDS TO BE FLUSH WITH EXISTING WALL.
- 22 REFINISH STEEL BUNKS.
- 23 TRANSOM WINDOW. RE: 0/A-502.
- 24 ENCLOSURE AROUND DUCT AND GRILLE PER MECHANICAL. INSIDE FACE FLUSH WITH FACE OF EXISTING WALL. 5/8" GYP BOARD OVER 1-1/2" MTL STUDS. EXISTING 1/2" MARBLE SILL OVERHANG TO REMAIN EXPOSED. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW WINDOW TO FILL IN REMAINDER OF EXISTING OPENING. REINSTALL EXISTING EXTERIOR DECORATIVE METAL GRILLE ACROSS OPENING.
- 25 BORROWED LIGHT. RE: 0/A-502.

- 26 NEW SUMP PUMP. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 27 CAREFULLY CLEAN DETERIORATING STONE PLAQUE. PROVIDE NEW STAINED WOOD FRAME WITH 1/4" TEMPERED GLASS COVER.
- 28 REINSTALL SALVAGED FIRE EXTINGUISHER ON WEST FACE OF COLUMN.
- 29 PROVIDE AND INSTALL COUNTERTOP MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 30 CAP OFF LEAKING OIL PIPE.

5/31/2012 11:55 AM J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_Ctr\Sheet\COND\DOC\CORE_Sheet\A-100.4
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



1 LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - NW QUAD
 1/4" = 1'-0"

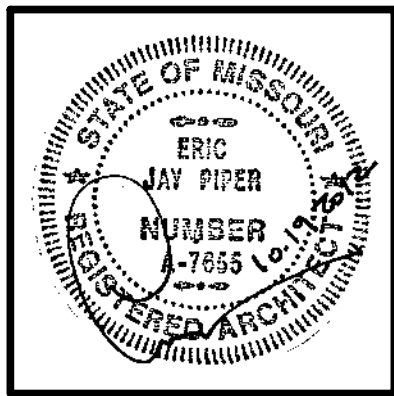
HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
 INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
CHECKED BY	
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN NW QUAD
 COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-100.4



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE

INTERIOR RENOVATION

102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMS/AMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
FIRST FLOOR PLAN
NE QUAD
 COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-101.1

GENERAL NOTES

- A. KEY NOTES ARE CONSISTENT FOR ALL QUADRANT PLANS OF THIS FLOOR. NOT ALL KEY NOTES MAY BE APPLICABLE TO THIS QUADRANT PLAN.
- B. REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR PLACEMENT OF WALL MOUNTED ITEMS AND ADDITIONAL SCOPE NOTES.
- C. REFINISH WOOD BASE SHOE SALVAGED FROM DEMOLITION TO MATCH EXISTING WOOD BASE FINISH AND REINSTALL. PROVIDE NEW SHOE IN SPECIES, PROFILE, AND FINISH TO MATCH EXISTING WHERE EXISTING QUANTITIES ARE NOT SUFFICIENT.
- D. ALL DAMAGED PLASTER INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, HOLES, CHIPS, CRACKS, ETC. SHALL BE REPAIRED TO PROVIDE SMOOTH, FLUSH SURFACE WITH SURROUNDING PLASTER.
- E. ALL WINDOWS TO RECEIVE NEW ROLLER SHADES. RE: DETAILS.

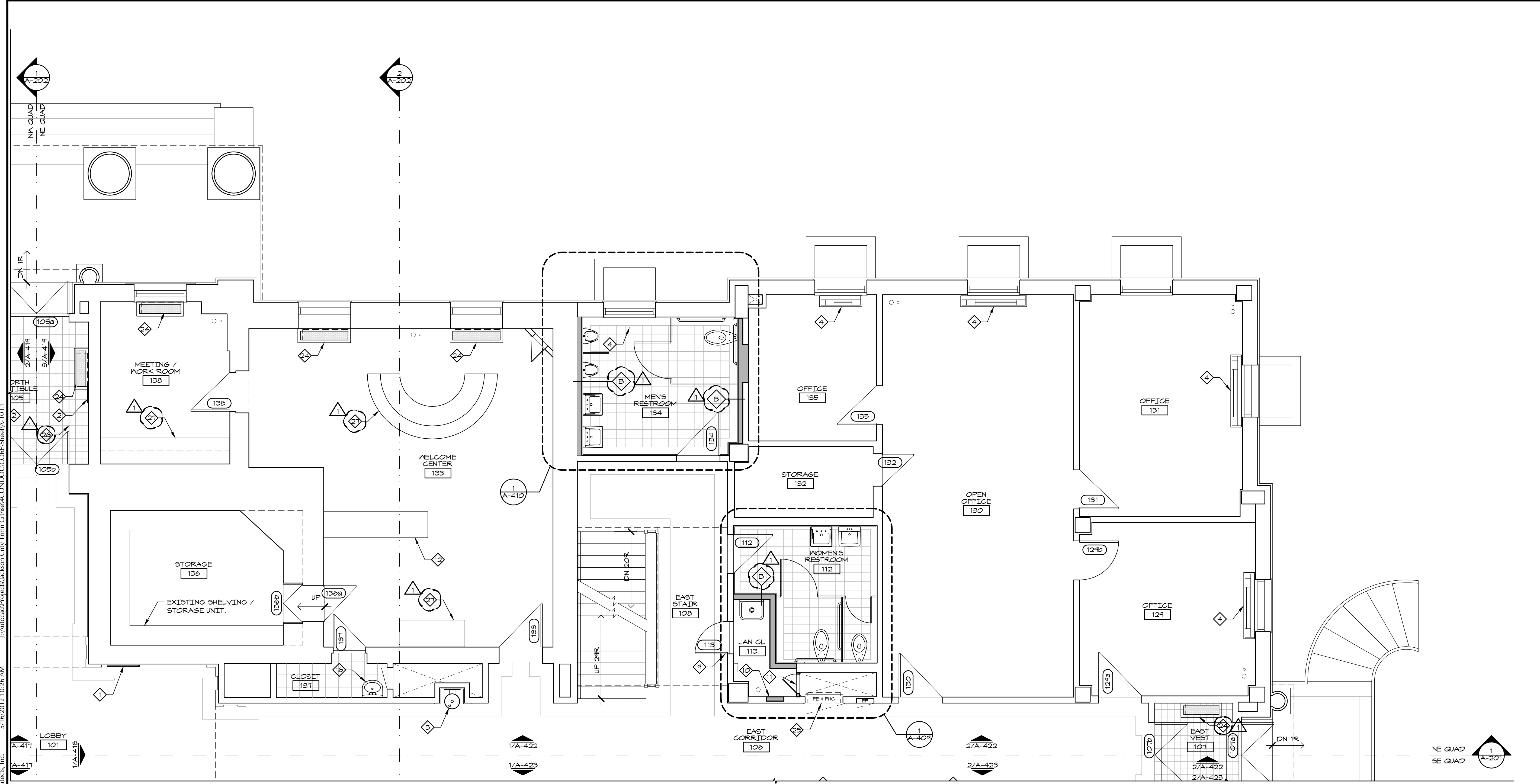
F. THE PAINTING OF ALL EXISTING PLASTER WALLS AND CEILINGS SHALL BE DONE IN A MANNER THAT WILL ACHIEVE A SMOOTH, PAINTED PLASTER FINISH - DEVOID OF ANY APPARENT ALLIGATORING, CHIPPING, SPALLING, AND FLAKING. EXISTING WALLS AND CEILINGS SHALL BE PLASTER SKIM COATED WITH REINFORCED FABRIC MESH PER SPECIFICATIONS WHERE NECESSARY IN ORDER TO ACHIEVE A SMOOTH, CRACK-FREE PAINTED PLASTER FINISH.

G. ALL HOLES IN CONG AND WOOD FLOOR SHALL BE CLOSED UP WITH LIKE MATERIALS. PATCHES SHOULD BE FLUSH WITH EXISTING SUBSTRATE.

KEY NOTES

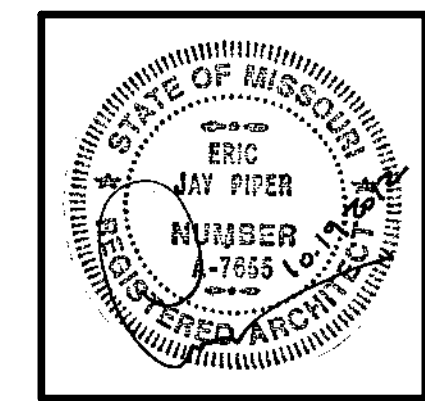
- 1 REINSTALL WALL MOUNTED DIRECTORY MODIFICATIONS UNDER SIGNAGE ALLOWANCE.
- 2 REINSTALL WALL MOUNTED PLAQUE, SIGN, OR ARTWORK PROVIDED BY OWNER. RE: ELEVATIONS.
- 3 NEW WALL MOUNTED DRINKING FOUNTAIN. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS. PATCH VISIBLE HOLES IN MARBLE VENEER.
- 4 NEW FAN COIL UNIT. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 5 NEW ACCESSIBLE COMPLIANT WALL MOUNTED DRINKING FOUNTAIN. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS. FURR OVER EXISTING WALL WITH 5/8" GYP BOAR OVER 3-5/8" MTL STUDS.
- 6 REMOVE PAINT FROM STAINED WOOD WALL PLATE. REFINISH TO MATCH EXISTING IF STAINED FINISH IS DAMAGED DURING PAINT REMOVAL.
- 7 NEW ALL GLASS WALL PARTITION AND DOUBLE DOORS. RE: ELEVATION.
- 8 PROVIDE FLOORING BORDER IN NEW ELEV LOBBY. RE: FINISH SCHEDULE.
- 9 REINSTALL EXISTING FRAME AND DOOR ROTATED 180°. REINSTALL CASING.
- 10 WALL-IN OLD ELEG PANEL LOCATION.
- 11 1'-6" W x 3'-0" H STAINED WOOD ACCESS PANEL IN NEW 2-1/2" MTL STUD WALL WITH 5/8" GYP BOARD VENEER. RE: DETAILS.
- 12 MODIFY REMOVED FLOOR BOARDS IN THIS AREA AS NECESSARY TO REPAIR BUCKLE IN FLOORING. REINSTALL TO PROVIDE A FLAT, TIGHT INSTALLATION.
- 13 DOOR TO BE LOCKED IN CLOSED POSITION.
- 14 REMOVE HARDWARE FROM ACCESS PANEL AND STRIP PAINT OFF. PAINT PANEL AND FRAME TO MATCH WALL. REINSTALL HARDWARE.
- 15 RELOCATE CABINET UNIT SALVAGED FROM THIS ROOM TO THIS LOCATION. INSTALL WITH DOORS AND DRAWERS FACING SOUTH. THOROUGHLY CLEAN UNIT INSIDE AND OUT. REMOVE CABLES AND ALL HOOKS/FASTENERS FROM EXPOSED SURFACES. ADJUST HARDWARE AS NEEDED TO SQUARE DOORS IN OPENINGS AND ENSURE SMOOTH DRAWER OPERATION. CUT AND REMOVE BASE AT WEST WALL TO ACCOMMODATE INSTALLATION.
- 16 REFURBISH AND REINSTALL EXISTING SINK. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS.
- 17 RAISED FLOOR WITH RAILING AT EXPOSED EDGES. RE: ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS.
- 18 SOLID SURFACE TRANSACTION COUNTER AND EMPLOYEE WORK SURFACE. RE: ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS.
- 19 NEW TIME LOCK VAULT DOOR.
- 20 NEW FIRE ALARM PANEL. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 21 NOT USED.
- 22 PAINTED WOOD SHELVES. RE: 9/A-501.
- 23 NEW BASE CABINET AND SINK. SIM TO 1/A-501.
- 24 NEW FAN COIL UNIT PER MECH DRAWINGS WITH DECORATIVE COVER. RE: 1/A-504 FOR DETAILS.
- 25 NEW RECESSED FAN COIL UNIT BELOW FIRE HOSE CABINET PER MECH DRAWINGS. RE: 2/A-504 FOR DETAILS.

- 26 ENTRY MAT. 5'x5' AT EAST VESTIBULE. 5'x10' AT NORTH AND SOUTH VESTIBULES.
- 27 CABINETS BY TENANT.
- 28 INFILL VACATED HVAC OPENINGS WITH CLAY TILE BLOCK SIM TO EXST WALL. PROVIDE NEW PLASTER VENEER TO MATCH EXISTING.
- 29 NEW ANODIZED ALUMINUM STOREFRONT SYSTEM WITH 2 1/2" EXPOSURE. SYSTEM SHALL PROVIDE, AT A MINIMUM, UL 752 - LEVEL 2 BULLET RESISTANCE. INFILL OPENINGS WITH WOOD PANELS, LAMINATE GLASS, OR FLOAT GLASS AS CALLED OUT ON ELEVATIONS.
- 30 NEW ANODIZED ALUMINUM STOREFRONT SYSTEM WITH 2" EXPOSURE. BULLET RESISTANCE NOT NECESSARY. INFILL OPENINGS WITH WOOD PANELS OR FLOAT GLASS AS CALLED OUT ON ELEVATIONS.



1 FIRST FLOOR PLAN - NE QUAD
 1/4" = 1'-0"

I:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_Ctr\Sheet\COND\DOC\CORE_Sheet\A-101.1
 5/16/2012 10:26 AM
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

GENERAL NOTES

- A. KEY NOTES ARE CONSISTENT FOR ALL QUADRANT PLANS OF THIS FLOOR. NOT ALL KEY NOTES MAY BE APPLICABLE TO THIS QUADRANT PLAN.
- B. REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR PLACEMENT OF WALL MOUNTED ITEMS AND ADDITIONAL SCOPE NOTES.
- C. REFINISH WOOD BASE SHOE SALVAGED FROM DEMOLITION TO MATCH EXISTING WOOD BASE FINISH AND REINSTALL. PROVIDE NEW SHOE IN SPECIES, PROFILE, AND FINISH TO MATCH EXISTING WHERE EXISTING QUANTITIES ARE NOT SUFFICIENT.
- D. ALL DAMAGED PLASTER INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO HOLES, CHIPS, CRACKS, ETC. SHALL BE REPAIRED TO PROVIDE SMOOTH, FLUSH SURFACE WITH SURROUNDING PLASTER.
- E. ALL WINDOWS TO RECEIVE NEW ROLLER SHADES. RE: DETAILS.

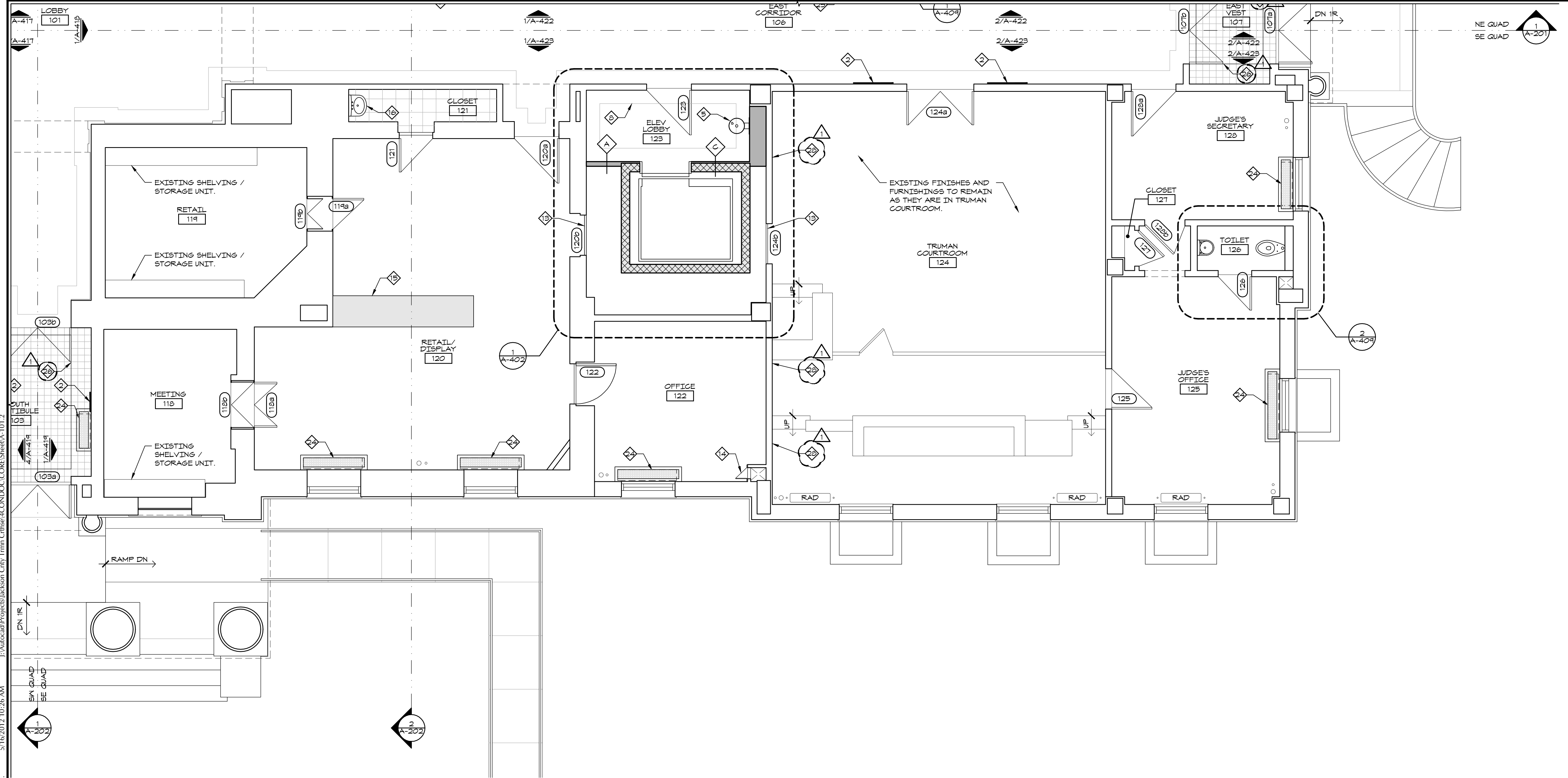
F. THE PAINTING OF ALL EXISTING PLASTER WALLS AND CEILINGS SHALL BE DONE IN A MANNER THAT WILL ACHIEVE A SMOOTH, PAINTED PLASTER FINISH - DEVOID OF ANY APPARENT ALLIGATORING, CHIPPING, SPALLING, AND FLAKING. EXISTING WALLS AND CEILINGS SHALL BE PLASTER SKIM COATED WITH REINFORCED FABRIC MESH PER SPECIFICATIONS WHERE NECESSARY IN ORDER TO ACHIEVE A SMOOTH, CRACK-FREE PAINTED PLASTER FINISH.

G. ALL HOLES IN CONG AND WOOD FLOOR SHALL BE CLOSED UP WITH LIKE MATERIALS. PATCHES SHOULD BE FLUSH WITH EXISTING SUBSTRATE.

KEY NOTES

- 1 REINSTALL WALL MOUNTED DIRECTORY MODIFICATIONS UNDER SIGNAGE ALLOWANCE.
- 2 REINSTALL WALL MOUNTED PLAQUE, SIGN, OR ARTWORK PROVIDED BY OWNER. RE: ELEVATIONS.
- 3 NEW WALL MOUNTED DRINKING FOUNTAIN. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS. PATCH VISIBLE HOLES IN MARBLE VENEER.
- 4 NEW FAN COIL UNIT. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 5 NEW ACCESSIBLE COMPLIANT WALL MOUNTED DRINKING FOUNTAIN. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS. FURR OVER EXISTING WALL WITH 5/8" GYP BOAR OVER 3-5/8" MTL STUDS.
- 6 REMOVE PAINT FROM STAINED WOOD WALL PLATE. REFINISH TO MATCH EXISTING IF STAINED FINISH IS DAMAGED DURING PAINT REMOVAL.
- 7 NEW ALL GLASS WALL PARTITION AND DOUBLE DOORS. RE: ELEVATION.
- 8 PROVIDE FLOORING BORDER IN NEW ELEV LOBBY. RE: FINISH SCHEDULE.
- 9 REINSTALL EXISTING FRAME AND DOOR ROTATED 180°. REINSTALL CASING.
- 10 WALL-IN OLD ELEG PANEL LOCATION.
- 11 1'-6" W x 3'-0" H STAINED WOOD ACCESS PANEL IN NEW 2-1/2" MTL STUD WALL WITH 5/8" GYP BOARD VENEER. RE: DETAILS.
- 12 MODIFY REMOVED FLOOR BOARDS IN THIS AREA AS NECESSARY TO REPAIR BUCKLE IN FLOORING. REINSTALL TO PROVIDE A FLAT, TIGHT INSTALLATION.
- 13 DOOR TO BE LOCKED IN CLOSED POSITION.
- 14 REMOVE HARDWARE FROM ACCESS PANEL AND STRIP PAINT OFF. PAINT PANEL AND FRAME TO MATCH WALL. REINSTALL HARDWARE.
- 15 RELOCATE CABINET UNIT SALVAGED FROM THIS ROOM TO THIS LOCATION. INSTALL WITH DOORS AND DRAWERS FACING SOUTH. THOROUGHLY CLEAN UNIT INSIDE AND OUT. REMOVE CABLES AND ALL HOOKS/FASTENERS FROM EXPOSED SURFACES. ADJUST HARDWARE AS NEEDED TO SQUARE DOORS IN OPENINGS AND ENSURE SMOOTH DRAWER OPERATION. CUT AND REMOVE BASE AT WEST WALL TO ACCOMMODATE INSTALLATION.
- 16 REFURBISH AND REINSTALL EXISTING SINK. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS.
- 17 RAISED FLOOR WITH RAILING AT EXPOSED EDGES. RE: ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS.
- 18 SOLID SURFACE TRANSACTION COUNTER AND EMPLOYEE WORK SURFACE. RE: ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS.
- 19 NEW TIME LOCK VAULT DOOR.
- 20 NEW FIRE ALARM PANEL. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 21 NOT USED.
- 22 PAINTED WOOD SHELVES. RE: 9/A-501.
- 23 NEW BASE CABINET AND SINK. SIM TO 1/A-501.
- 24 NEW FAN COIL UNIT PER MECH DRAWINGS WITH DECORATIVE COVER. RE: 1/A-504 FOR DETAILS.
- 25 NEW RECESSED FAN COIL UNIT BELOW FIRE HOSE CABINET PER MECH DRAWINGS. RE: 2/A-504 FOR DETAILS.

- 26 ENTRY MAT. 5x5' AT EAST VESTIBULE. 5'X10' AT NORTH AND SOUTH VESTIBULES.
- 27 CABINETS BY TENANT.
- 28 INFILL VACATED HVAC OPENINGS WITH CLAY TILE BLOCK SIM TO EXST WALL. PROVIDE NEW PLASTER VENEER TO MATCH EXISTING.
- 29 NEW ANODIZED ALUMINUM STOREFRONT SYSTEM WITH 2 1/2" EXPOSURE. SYSTEM SHALL PROVIDE AT A MINIMUM, UL 752 - LEVEL 2 BULLET RESISTANCE. INFILL OPENINGS WITH WOOD PANELS, LAMINATE GLASS, OR FLOAT GLASS AS CALLED OUT ON ELEVATIONS.
- 30 NEW ANODIZED ALUMINUM STOREFRONT SYSTEM WITH 2" EXPOSURE. BULLET RESISTANCE NOT NECESSARY. INFILL OPENINGS WITH WOOD PANELS OR FLOAT GLASS AS CALLED OUT ON ELEVATIONS.



1 FIRST FLOOR PLAN - SE QUAD
 1/4" = 1'-0"

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
 INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

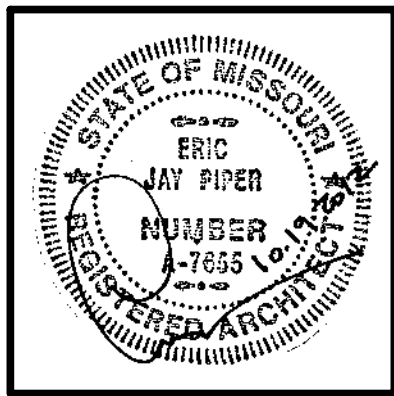
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
FIRST FLOOR PLAN SE QUAD
 COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-101.2

I:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_Ctrse\COND\DOC\CORE_SheetA-101.2
 5/16/2012 10:26 AM
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

GENERAL NOTES

- A. KEY NOTES ARE CONSISTENT FOR ALL QUADRANT PLANS OF THIS FLOOR. NOT ALL KEY NOTES MAY BE APPLICABLE TO THIS QUADRANT PLAN.
- B. REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR PLACEMENT OF WALL MOUNTED ITEMS AND ADDITIONAL SCOPE NOTES.
- C. REFINISH WOOD BASE SHOE SALVAGED FROM DEMOLITION TO MATCH EXISTING WOOD BASE FINISH AND REINSTALL. PROVIDE NEW SHOE IN SPECIES, PROFILE, AND FINISH TO MATCH EXISTING WHERE EXISTING QUANTITIES ARE NOT SUFFICIENT.
- D. ALL DAMAGED PLASTER INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO HOLES, CHIPS, CRACKS, ETC. SHALL BE REPAIRED TO PROVIDE SMOOTH, FLUSH SURFACE WITH SURROUNDING PLASTER.
- E. ALL WINDOWS TO RECEIVE NEW ROLLER SHADES. RE: DETAILS.

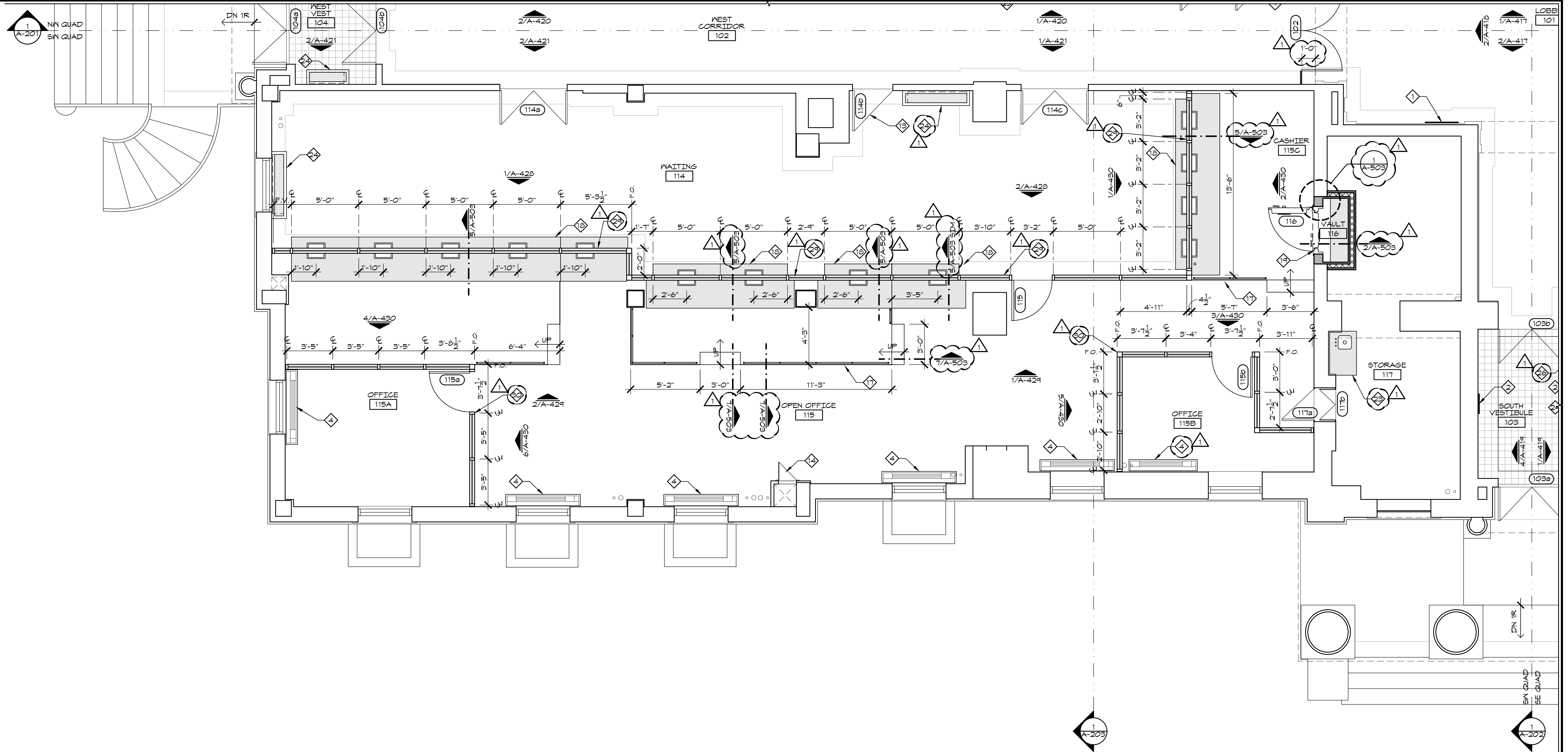
F. THE PAINTING OF ALL EXISTING PLASTER WALLS AND CEILINGS SHALL BE DONE IN A MANNER THAT WILL ACHIEVE A SMOOTH, PAINTED PLASTER FINISH - DEVOID OF ANY APPARENT ALLIGATORING, CHIPPING, SPALLING, AND FLAKING. EXISTING WALLS AND CEILINGS SHALL BE PLASTER SKIM COATED WITH REINFORCED FABRIC MESH PER SPECIFICATIONS WHERE NECESSARY IN ORDER TO ACHIEVE A SMOOTH, CREAK-FREE PAINTED PLASTER FINISH.

G. ALL HOLES IN CONG AND WOOD FLOOR SHALL BE CLOSED UP WITH LIKE MATERIALS. PATCHES SHOULD BE FLUSH WITH EXISTING SUBSTRATE.

KEY NOTES

- 1 REINSTALL WALL MOUNTED DIRECTORY MODIFICATIONS UNDER SIGNAGE ALLOWANCE.
- 2 REINSTALL WALL MOUNTED PLAQUE, SIGN, OR ARTWORK PROVIDED BY OWNER. RE: ELEVATIONS.
- 3 NEW WALL MOUNTED DRINKING FOUNTAIN. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS. PATCH VISIBLE HOLES IN MARBLE VENEER.
- 4 NEW FAN COIL UNIT. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 5 NEW ACCESSIBLE COMPLIANT WALL MOUNTED DRINKING FOUNTAIN. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS. FURR OVER EXISTING WALL WITH 5/8" GYP BOAR OVER 3-5/8" MTL STUDS.
- 6 REMOVE PAINT FROM STAINED WOOD WALL PLATE. REFINISH TO MATCH EXISTING IF STAINED FINISH IS DAMAGED DURING PAINT REMOVAL.
- 7 NEW ALL GLASS WALL PARTITION AND DOUBLE DOORS. RE: ELEVATION.
- 8 PROVIDE FLOORING BORDER IN NEW ELEV LOBBY. RE: FINISH SCHEDULE.
- 9 REINSTALL EXISTING FRAME AND DOOR ROTATED 180°. REINSTALL CASING.
- 10 WALL-IN OLD ELEG PANEL LOCATION.
- 11 1'-6" W x 3'-0" H STAINED WOOD ACCESS PANEL IN NEW 2-1/2" MTL STUD WALL WITH 5/8" GYP BOARD VENEER. RE: DETAILS.
- 12 MODIFY REMOVED FLOOR BOARDS IN THIS AREA AS NECESSARY TO REPAIR BUCKLE IN FLOORING. REINSTALL TO PROVIDE A FLAT, TIGHT INSTALLATION.
- 13 DOOR TO BE LOCKED IN CLOSED POSITION.
- 14 REMOVE HARDWARE FROM ACCESS PANEL AND STRIP PAINT OFF. PAINT PANEL AND FRAME TO MATCH WALL. REINSTALL HARDWARE.
- 15 RELOCATE CABINET UNIT SALVAGED FROM THIS ROOM TO THIS LOCATION. INSTALL WITH DOORS AND DRAWERS FACING SOUTH. THOROUGHLY CLEAN UNIT INSIDE AND OUT. REMOVE CABLES AND ALL HOOKS/FASTENERS FROM EXPOSED SURFACES. ADJUST HARDWARE AS NEEDED TO SQUARE DOORS IN OPENINGS AND ENSURE SMOOTH DRAWER OPERATION. CUT AND REMOVE BASE AT WEST WALL TO ACCOMMODATE INSTALLATION.
- 16 REFURBISH AND REINSTALL EXISTING SINK. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS.
- 17 RAISED FLOOR WITH RAILING AT EXPOSED EDGES. RE: ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS.
- 18 SOLID SURFACE TRANSACTION COUNTER AND EMPLOYEE WORK SURFACE. RE: ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS.
- 19 NEW TIME LOCK VAULT DOOR.
- 20 NEW FIRE ALARM PANEL. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 21 NOT USED.
- 22 PAINTED WOOD SHELVES. RE: 9/A-501.
- 23 NEW BASE CABINET AND SINK. SIM TO 1/A-501.
- 24 NEW FAN COIL UNIT PER MECH DRAWINGS WITH DECORATIVE COVER. RE: 1/A-504 FOR DETAILS.
- 25 NEW RECESSED FAN COIL UNIT BELOW FIRE HOSE CABINET PER MECH DRAWINGS. RE: 2/A-504 FOR DETAILS.

- 26 ENTRY MAT. 5x5' AT EAST VESTIBULE. 5x10' AT NORTH AND SOUTH VESTIBULES.
- 27 CABINETS BY TENANT.
- 28 INFILL VACATED HVAC OPENINGS WITH CLAY TILE BLOCK SIM TO EXST WALL. PROVIDE NEW PLASTER VENEER TO MATCH EXISTING.
- 29 NEW ANODIZED ALUMINUM STOREFRONT SYSTEM WITH 2 1/2" EXPOSURE. SYSTEM SHALL PROVIDE, AT A MINIMUM, UL 752 - LEVEL 2 BULLET RESISTANCE. INFILL OPENINGS WITH WOOD PANELS, LAMINATE GLASS, OR FLOAT GLASS AS CALLED OUT ON ELEVATIONS.
- 30 NEW ANODIZED ALUMINUM STOREFRONT SYSTEM WITH 2" EXPOSURE. BULLET RESISTANCE NOT NECESSARY. INFILL OPENINGS WITH WOOD PANELS OR FLOAT GLASS AS CALLED OUT ON ELEVATIONS.



1 FIRST FLOOR PLAN - SW QUAD



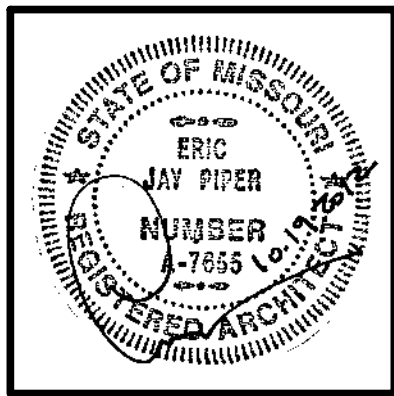
HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
 INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISION	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
FIRST FLOOR PLAN SW QUAD
 COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-101.3



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

GENERAL NOTES

- A. KEY NOTES ARE CONSISTENT FOR ALL QUADRANT PLANS OF THIS FLOOR. NOT ALL KEY NOTES MAY BE APPLICABLE TO THIS QUADRANT PLAN.
- B. REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR PLACEMENT OF WALL MOUNTED ITEMS AND ADDITIONAL SCOPE NOTES.
- C. REFINISH WOOD BASE SHOE SALVAGED FROM DEMOLITION TO MATCH EXISTING WOOD BASE FINISH AND REINSTALL. PROVIDE NEW SHOE IN SPECIES, PROFILE, AND FINISH TO MATCH EXISTING WHERE EXISTING QUANTITIES ARE NOT SUFFICIENT.
- D. ALL DAMAGED PLASTER INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, HOLES, CHIPS, CRACKS, ETC. SHALL BE REPAIRED TO PROVIDE SMOOTH, FLUSH SURFACE WITH SURROUNDING PLASTER.
- E. ALL WINDOWS TO RECEIVE NEW ROLLER SHADES. RE: DETAILS.

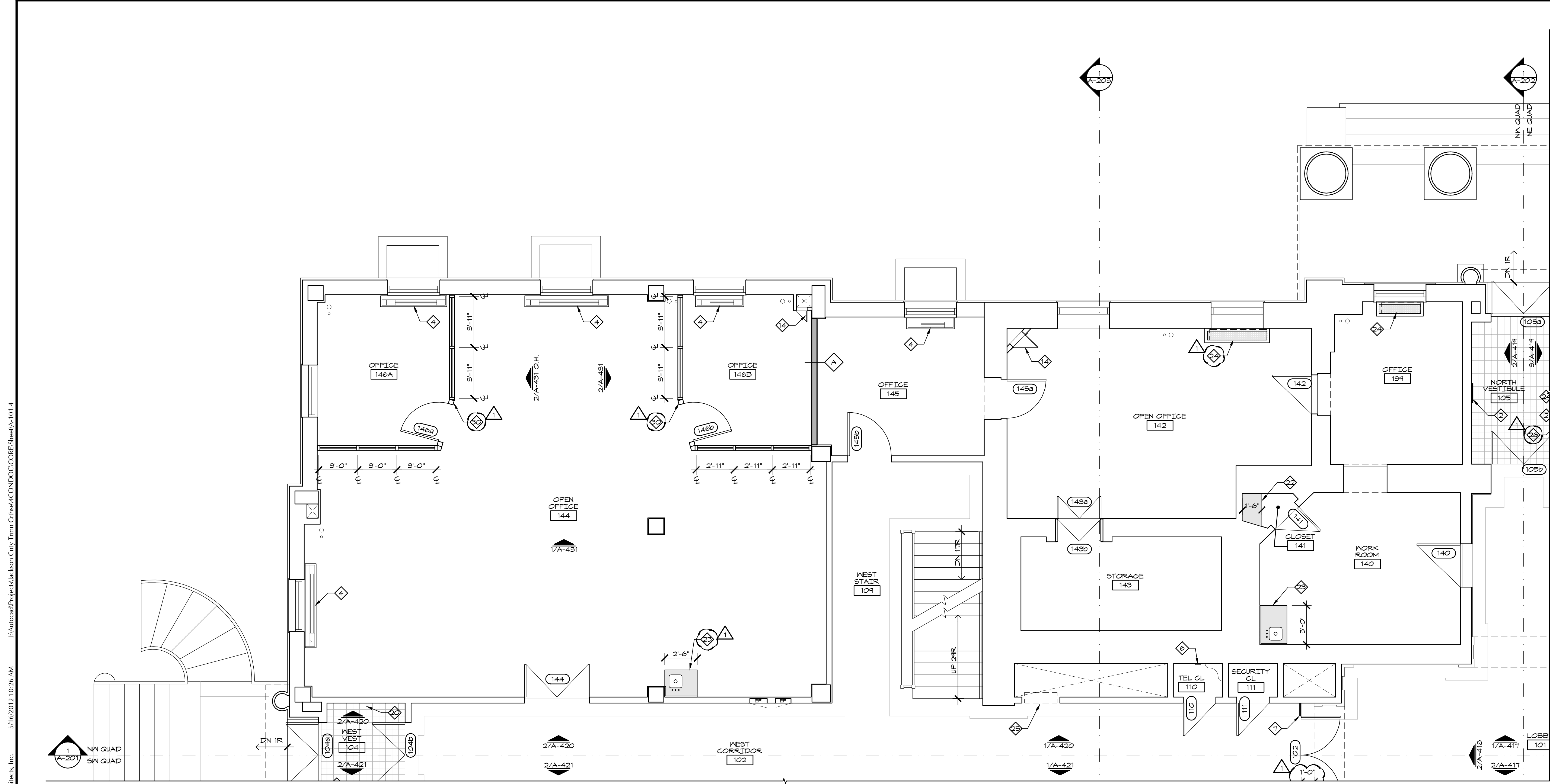
F. THE PAINTING OF ALL EXISTING PLASTER WALLS AND CEILINGS SHALL BE DONE IN A MANNER THAT WILL ACHIEVE A SMOOTH, PAINTED PLASTER FINISH - DEVOID OF ANY APPARENT ALLIGATORING, CHIPPING, SPALLING, AND FLAKING. EXISTING WALLS AND CEILINGS SHALL BE PLASTER SKIM COATED WITH REINFORCED FABRIC MESH PER SPECIFICATIONS WHERE NECESSARY IN ORDER TO ACHIEVE A SMOOTH, CRACK-FREE PAINTED PLASTER FINISH.

G. ALL HOLES IN CONG. AND WOOD FLOOR SHALL BE CLOSED UP WITH LIKE MATERIALS. PATCHES SHOULD BE FLUSH WITH EXISTING SUBSTRATE.

KEY NOTES

- 1 REINSTALL WALL MOUNTED DIRECTORY MODIFICATIONS UNDER SIGNAGE ALLOWANCE.
- 2 REINSTALL WALL MOUNTED PLAQUE, SIGN, OR ARTWORK PROVIDED BY OWNER. RE: ELEVATIONS.
- 3 NEW WALL MOUNTED DRINKING FOUNTAIN. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS. PATCH VISIBLE HOLES IN MARBLE VENEER.
- 4 NEW FAN COIL UNIT. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 5 NEW ACCESSIBLE COMPLIANT WALL MOUNTED DRINKING FOUNTAIN. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS. FURR OVER EXISTING WALL WITH 5/8" GYP BOAR OVER 3-5/8" MTL STUDS.
- 6 REMOVE PAINT FROM STAINED WOOD WALL PLATE. REFINISH TO MATCH EXISTING IF STAINED FINISH IS DAMAGED DURING PAINT REMOVAL.
- 7 NEW ALL GLASS WALL PARTITION AND DOUBLE DOORS. RE: ELEVATION.
- 8 PROVIDE FLOORING BORDER IN NEW ELEV LOBBY. RE: FINISH SCHEDULE.
- 9 REINSTALL EXISTING FRAME AND DOOR ROTATED 180°. REINSTALL CASING.
- 10 WALL-IN OLD ELEG PANEL LOCATION.
- 11 1'-6" W x 3'-0" H STAINED WOOD ACCESS PANEL IN NEW 2-1/2" MTL STUD WALL WITH 5/8" GYP BOARD VENEER. RE: DETAILS.
- 12 MODIFY REMOVED FLOOR BOARDS IN THIS AREA AS NECESSARY TO REPAIR BUCKLE IN FLOORING. REINSTALL TO PROVIDE A FLAT, TIGHT INSTALLATION.
- 13 DOOR TO BE LOCKED IN CLOSED POSITION.
- 14 REMOVE HARDWARE FROM ACCESS PANEL AND STRIP PAINT OFF. PAINT PANEL AND FRAME TO MATCH WALL. REINSTALL HARDWARE.
- 15 RELOCATE CABINET UNIT SALVAGED FROM THIS ROOM TO THIS LOCATION. INSTALL WITH DOORS AND DRAWERS FACING SOUTH. THOROUGHLY CLEAN UNIT INSIDE AND OUT. REMOVE CABLES AND ALL HOOKS/FASTENERS FROM EXPOSED SURFACES. ADJUST HARDWARE AS NEEDED TO SQUARE DOORS IN OPENINGS AND ENSURE SMOOTH DRAWER OPERATION. CUT AND REMOVE BASE AT WEST WALL TO ACCOMMODATE INSTALLATION.
- 16 REFURBISH AND REINSTALL EXISTING SINK. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS.
- 17 RAISED FLOOR WITH RAILING AT EXPOSED EDGES. RE: ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS.
- 18 SOLID SURFACE TRANSACTION COUNTER AND EMPLOYEE WORK SURFACE. RE: ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS.
- 19 NEW TIME LOCK VAULT DOOR.
- 20 NEW FIRE ALARM PANEL. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 21 NOT USED.
- 22 PAINTED WOOD SHELVES. RE: 1/A-501.
- 23 NEW BASE CABINET AND SINK. SIM TO 1/A-501.
- 24 NEW FAN COIL UNIT PER MECH DRAWINGS WITH DECORATIVE COVER. RE: 1/A-504 FOR DETAILS.
- 25 NEW RECESSED FAN COIL UNIT BELOW FIRE HOSE CABINET PER MECH DRAWINGS. RE: 2/A-504 FOR DETAILS.

- 26 ENTRY MAT. 5x5' AT EAST VESTIBULE. 5x10' AT NORTH AND SOUTH VESTIBULES.
- 27 CABINETS BY TENANT.
- 28 INFILL VACATED HVAC OPENINGS WITH CLAY TILE BLOCK SIM TO EXST WALL. PROVIDE NEW PLASTER VENEER TO MATCH EXISTING.
- 29 NEW ANODIZED ALUMINUM STOREFRONT SYSTEM WITH 2 1/2" EXPOSURE. SYSTEM SHALL PROVIDE, AT A MINIMUM, UL 752 - LEVEL 2 BULLET RESISTANCE. INFILL OPENINGS WITH WOOD PANELS, LAMINATE GLASS, OR FLOAT GLASS AS CALLED OUT ON ELEVATIONS.
- 30 NEW ANODIZED ALUMINUM STOREFRONT SYSTEM WITH 2" EXPOSURE. BULLET RESISTANCE NOT NECESSARY. INFILL OPENINGS WITH WOOD PANELS OR FLOAT GLASS AS CALLED OUT ON ELEVATIONS.



J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson City Trm Ctr\1st Fl\COND\COND\CORE_Sheet A-101.4
 5/16/2012 10:26 AM
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.

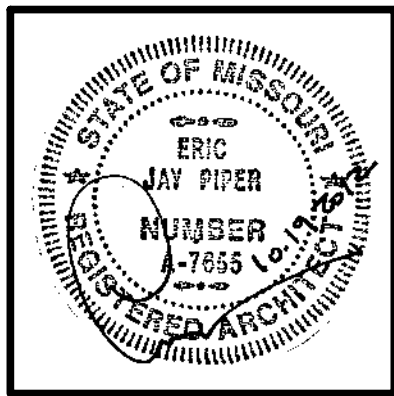
HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMBR
CHECKED BY	EP
CHECKED BY	
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
FIRST FLOOR PLAN
NW QUAD
 COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-101.4



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL: (816) 474-3050
 FAX: (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE

INTERIOR RENOVATION

102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISION DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
SECOND FLOOR PLAN
NE QUAD
 COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-102.1

GENERAL NOTES

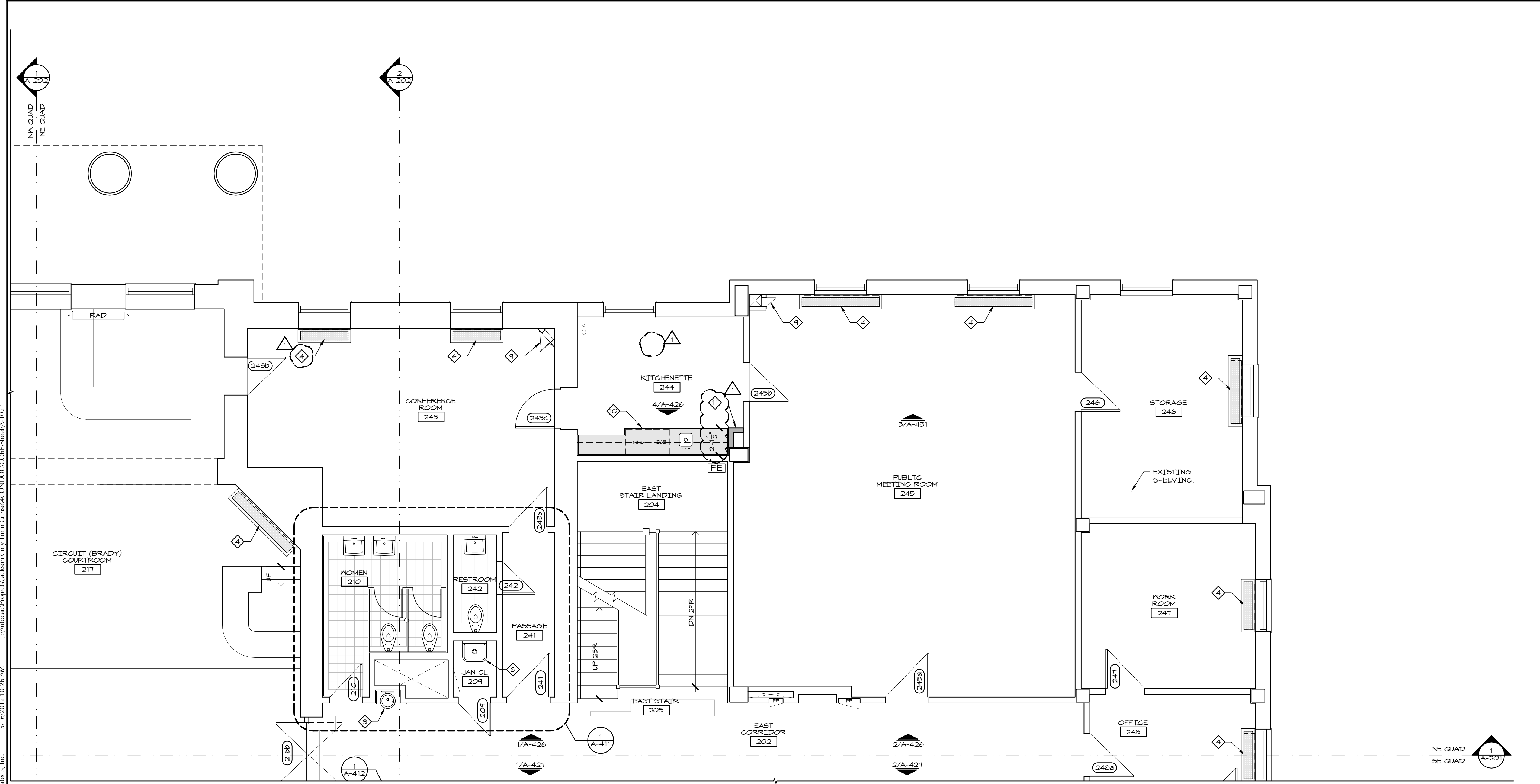
- A. KEY NOTES ARE CONSISTENT FOR ALL QUADRANT PLANS OF THIS FLOOR. NOT ALL KEY NOTES MAY BE APPLICABLE TO THIS QUADRANT PLAN.
- B. REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR PLACEMENT OF WALL MOUNTED ITEMS AND ADDITIONAL SCOPE NOTES.
- C. REFINISH WOOD BASE SHOE SALVAGED FROM DEMOLITION TO MATCH EXISTING WOOD BASE FINISH AND REINSTALL. PROVIDE NEW SHOE IN SPECIES, PROFILE, AND FINISH TO MATCH EXISTING WHERE EXISTING QUANTITIES ARE NOT SUFFICIENT.
- D. ALL DAMAGED PLASTER INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, HOLES, CHIPS, CRACKS, ETC. SHALL BE REPAIRED TO PROVIDE SMOOTH, FLUSH SURFACE WITH SURROUNDING PLASTER.
- E. ALL WINDOWS TO RECEIVE NEW ROLLER SHADES EXCEPT (3) WINDOWS IN CIRCUIT COURTROOM 217 AND (5) WINDOWS IN LOBBY 201. RE: DETAILS. PUBLIC MEETING ROOM SHALL RECEIVE DUAL ROLLER WITH SUN SCREEN SHADE AND BLACK OUT SHADE.

- F. THE PAINTING OF ALL EXISTING PLASTER WALLS AND CEILINGS SHALL BE DONE IN A MANNER THAT WILL ACHIEVE A SMOOTH, PAINTED PLASTER FINISH - DEVOID OF ANY APPARENT ALLIGATORING, CHIPPING, SPALLING, AND FLAKING. EXISTING WALLS AND CEILINGS SHALL BE PLASTER SKIM COATED WITH REINFORCED FABRIC MESH PER SPECIFICATIONS WHERE NECESSARY IN ORDER TO ACHIEVE A SMOOTH, CRACK-FREE PAINTED PLASTER FINISH.
- G. ALL HOLES IN CONC AND WOOD FLOOR SHALL BE CLOSED UP WITH LIKE MATERIALS. PATCHES SHOULD BE FLUSH WITH EXISTING SUBSTRATE.

KEY NOTES

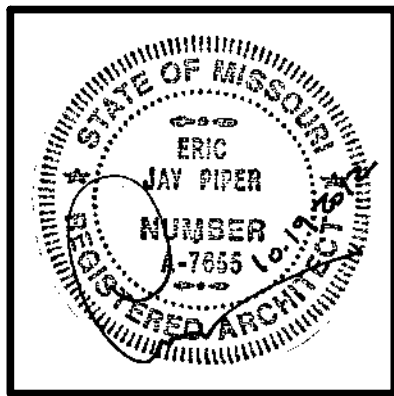
- 1. NEW ALL GLASS PARTITION AND DOOR(S). RE: ELEVATIONS.
- 2. REPAIR PLASTER WALL WHERE DRINKING FOUNTAIN WAS REMOVED.
- 3. NEW WALL MOUNTED DRINKING FOUNTAIN. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS. PATCH HOLES IN MARBLE VENEER.
- 4. NEW FAN COIL UNIT PER MECH DRAWINGS WITH DECORATIVE COVER. RE: 1/A-504 FOR DETAILS.
- 5. NEW ACCESSIBLE COMPLIANT WALL MOUNTED DRINKING FOUNTAIN. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS. FURR OVER EXISTING WALL WITH 5/8" GYP BOARD OVER 3-5/8" MTL STUDS.
- 6. PROVIDE FLOORING BORDER IN NEW ELEV LOBBY. RE: FINISH SCHEDULE.
- 7. WALL-IN OLD TELEPHONE PANEL LOCATION.
- 8. REFURBISH AND REINSTALL EXISTING SINK. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS.

- 9. REMOVE HARDWARE FROM ACCESS PANEL AND STRIP PAINT OFF. PAINT PANEL AND FRAME TO MATCH WALL. REINSTALL HARDWARE.
- 10. NEW WALL AND BASE CABINETS WITH SINK. RE: ELEVATION.
- 11. 5/8" GYP BOARD OVER 2 1/2" MTL STUDS.
- 12. DEMO OPENING FOR NEW CASED OPENING AS SHOWN AND WALL-IN EXISTING DOORWAY. INFILL WITH MASONRY AND FINISH WITH PLASTER TO MATCH WALL SURROUNDING OPENING.
- 13. REPAIR DAMAGED SURFACE ON COLUMN. CUSTOM MATCH COLOR AND REPAINT ENTIRE COLUMN TO PREVENT TWO-TONE AFFECT FROM NEW TO OLD PAINT.
- 14. INSTALL NEW STONE SILL TO MATCH EXISTING.
- 15. NEW BASE CABINET AND SINK WITH U-LINE UNDERCOUNTER ICE MAKER. SIM TO 1/A-501.
- 16. REBUILD WOOD STEPS TO MATCH STEPS TAKEN OUT DURING DEMOLITION.



1 SECOND FLOOR PLAN - NE QUAD
 1/4" = 1'-0"

5/16/2012 10:26 AM
 J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_Ctrse\COND\DOC\CORE_Sheet\A-102.1
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE

INTERIOR RENOVATION

102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
SECOND FLOOR PLAN
 SE QUAD
 COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-102.2

GENERAL NOTES

- A. KEY NOTES ARE CONSISTENT FOR ALL QUADRANT PLANS OF THIS FLOOR. NOT ALL KEY NOTES MAY BE APPLICABLE TO THIS QUADRANT PLAN.
- B. REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR PLACEMENT OF WALL MOUNTED ITEMS AND ADDITIONAL SCOPE NOTES.
- C. REFINISH WOOD BASE SHOE SALVAGED FROM DEMOLITION TO MATCH EXISTING WOOD BASE FINISH AND REINSTALL. PROVIDE NEW SHOE IN SPECIES, PROFILE, AND FINISH TO MATCH EXISTING WHERE EXISTING QUANTITIES ARE NOT SUFFICIENT.
- D. ALL DAMAGED PLASTER INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, HOLES, CHIPS, CRACKS, ETC. SHALL BE REPAIRED TO PROVIDE SMOOTH, FLUSH SURFACE WITH SURROUNDING PLASTER.
- E. ALL WINDOWS TO RECEIVE NEW ROLLER SHADES EXCEPT (3) WINDOWS IN CIRCUIT COURTROOM 217 AND (5) WINDOWS IN LOBBY 201. RE: DETAILS. PUBLIC MEETING ROOM SHALL RECEIVE DUAL ROLLER WITH SUN SCREEN SHADE AND BLACK OUT SHADE.

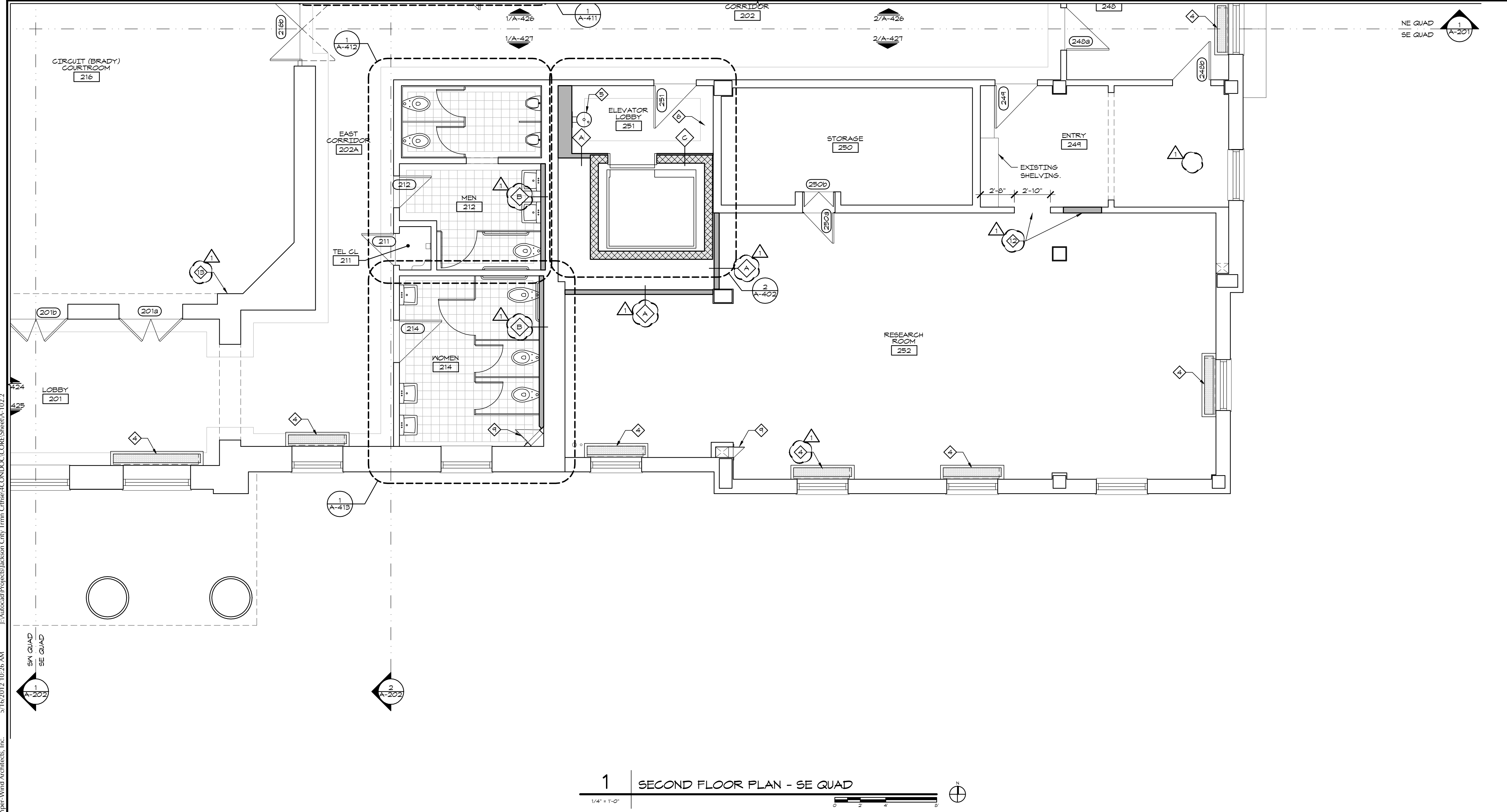
F. THE PAINTING OF ALL EXISTING PLASTER WALLS AND CEILINGS SHALL BE DONE IN A MANNER THAT WILL ACHIEVE A SMOOTH, PAINTED PLASTER FINISH - DEVOID OF ANY APPARENT ALLIGATORING, CHIPPING, SPALLING, AND FLAKING. EXISTING WALLS AND CEILINGS SHALL BE PLASTER SKIM COATED WITH REINFORCED FABRIC MESH PER SPECIFICATIONS WHERE NECESSARY IN ORDER TO ACHIEVE A SMOOTH, CRACK-FREE PAINTED PLASTER FINISH.

G. ALL HOLES IN CONC AND WOOD FLOOR SHALL BE CLOSED UP WITH LIKE MATERIALS. PATCHES SHOULD BE FLUSH WITH EXISTING SUBSTRATE.

KEY NOTES

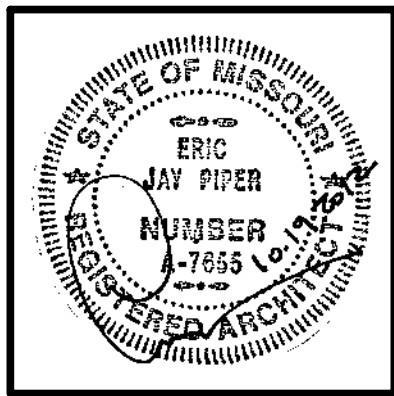
- 1. NEW ALL GLASS PARTITION AND DOOR(S). RE: ELEVATIONS.
- 2. REPAIR PLASTER WALL WHERE DRINKING FOUNTAIN WAS REMOVED.
- 3. NEW WALL MOUNTED DRINKING FOUNTAIN. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS. PATCH HOLES IN MARBLE VENEER.
- 4. NEW FAN COIL UNIT PER MECH DRAWINGS WITH DECORATIVE COVER. RE: 1/A-504 FOR DETAILS.
- 5. NEW ACCESSIBLE COMPLIANT WALL MOUNTED DRINKING FOUNTAIN. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS. FURR OVER EXISTING WALL WITH 5/8" GYP BOAR OVER 3-5/8" MTL STUDS.
- 6. PROVIDE FLOORING BORDER IN NEW ELEV LOBBY. RE: FINISH SCHEDULE.
- 7. WALL-IN OLD TELEPHONE PANEL LOCATION.
- 8. REFURBISH AND REINSTALL EXISTING SINK. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS.

- 9. REMOVE HARDWARE FROM ACCESS PANEL AND STRIP PAINT OFF. PAINT PANEL AND FRAME TO MATCH WALL. REINSTALL HARDWARE.
- 10. NEW WALL AND BASE CABINETS WITH SINK. RE: ELEVATION.
- 11. 5/8" GYP BOARD OVER 2 1/2" MTL STUDS.
- 12. DEMO OPENING FOR NEW CASED OPENING AS SHOWN AND WALL-IN EXISTING DOORWAY. INFILL WITH MASONRY AND FINISH WITH PLASTER TO MATCH WALL SURROUNDING OPENING.
- 13. REPAIR DAMAGED SURFACE ON COLUMN. CUSTOM MATCH COLOR AND REPAINT ENTIRE COLUMN TO PREVENT TWO-TONE AFFECT FROM NEW TO OLD PAINT.
- 14. INSTALL NEW STONE SILL TO MATCH EXISTING.
- 15. NEW BASE CABINET AND SINK WITH U-LINE UNDERCOUNTER ICE MAKER. SIM TO 1/A-501.
- 16. REBUILD WOOD STEPS TO MATCH STEPS TAKEN OUT DURING DEMOLITION.



1 SECOND FLOOR PLAN - SE QUAD
 1/4" = 1'-0"

5/16/2012 10:26 AM
 J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_Ctrse\CONDOCCORE\Sheet\A-102.2
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE

INTERIOR RENOVATION

102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
SECOND FLOOR PLAN
 SW QUAD
 COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-102.3

GENERAL NOTES

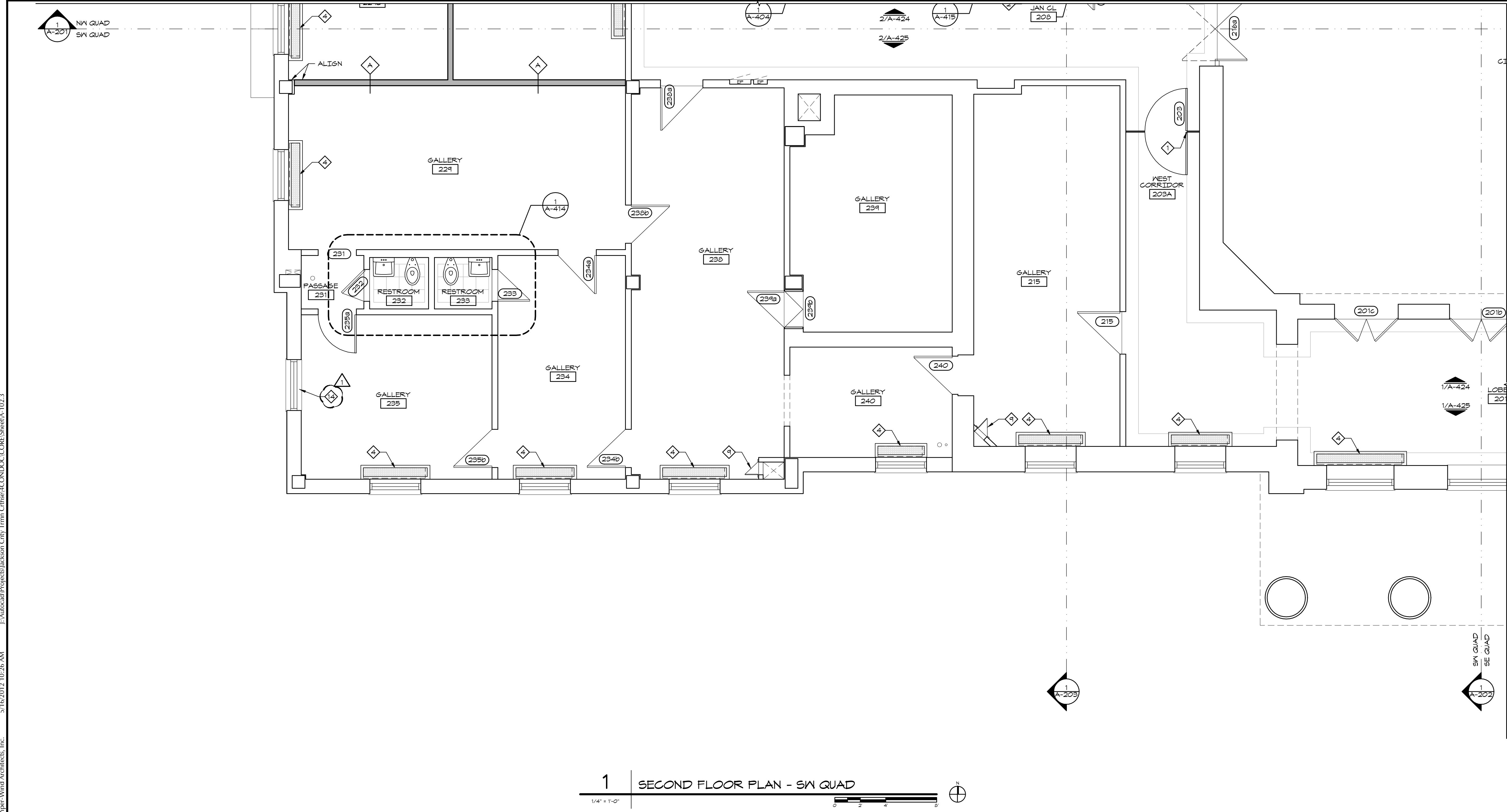
- A. KEY NOTES ARE CONSISTENT FOR ALL QUADRANT PLANS OF THIS FLOOR. NOT ALL KEY NOTES MAY BE APPLICABLE TO THIS QUADRANT PLAN.
- B. REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR PLACEMENT OF WALL MOUNTED ITEMS AND ADDITIONAL SCOPE NOTES.
- C. REFINISH WOOD BASE SHOE SALVAGED FROM DEMOLITION TO MATCH EXISTING WOOD BASE FINISH AND REINSTALL. PROVIDE NEW SHOE IN SPECIES, PROFILE, AND FINISH TO MATCH EXISTING WHERE EXISTING QUANTITIES ARE NOT SUFFICIENT.
- D. ALL DAMAGED PLASTER INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, HOLES, CHIPS, CRACKS, ETC. SHALL BE REPAIRED TO PROVIDE SMOOTH, FLUSH SURFACE WITH SURROUNDING PLASTER.
- E. ALL WINDOWS TO RECEIVE NEW ROLLER SHADES EXCEPT (3) WINDOWS IN CIRCUIT COURTROOM 217 AND (5) WINDOWS IN LOBBY 201. RE: DETAILS. PUBLIC MEETING ROOM SHALL RECEIVE DUAL ROLLER WITH SUN SCREEN SHADE AND BLACK OUT SHADE.

- F. THE PAINTING OF ALL EXISTING PLASTER WALLS AND CEILINGS SHALL BE DONE IN A MANNER THAT WILL ACHIEVE A SMOOTH, PAINTED PLASTER FINISH - DEVOID OF ANY APPARENT ALLIGATORING, CHIPPING, SPALLING, AND FLAKING. EXISTING WALLS AND CEILINGS SHALL BE PLASTER SKIM COATED WITH REINFORCED FABRIC MESH PER SPECIFICATIONS WHERE NECESSARY IN ORDER TO ACHIEVE A SMOOTH, CRACK-FREE PAINTED PLASTER FINISH.
- G. ALL HOLES IN CONC AND WOOD FLOOR SHALL BE CLOSED UP WITH LIKE MATERIALS. PATCHES SHOULD BE FLUSH WITH EXISTING SUBSTRATE.

KEY NOTES

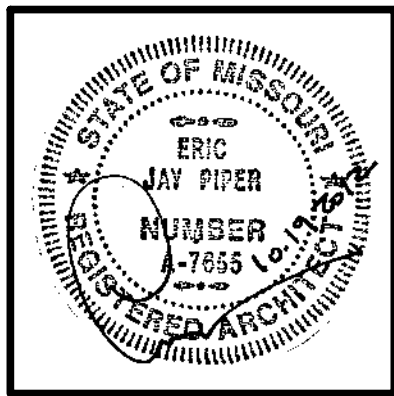
- 1 NEW ALL GLASS PARTITION AND DOOR(S). RE: ELEVATIONS.
- 2 REPAIR PLASTER WALL WHERE DRINKING FOUNTAIN WAS REMOVED.
- 3 NEW WALL MOUNTED DRINKING FOUNTAIN. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS. PATCH HOLES IN MARBLE VENEER.
- 4 NEW FAN COIL UNIT PER MECH DRAWINGS WITH DECORATIVE COVER. RE: 1/A-504 FOR DETAILS.
- 5 NEW ACCESSIBLE COMPLIANT WALL MOUNTED DRINKING FOUNTAIN. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS. FURR OVER EXISTING WALL WITH 5/8" GYP BOAR OVER 3-5/8" MTL STUDS.
- 6 PROVIDE FLOORING BORDER IN NEW ELEV LOBBY. RE: FINISH SCHEDULE.
- 7 WALL-IN OLD TELEPHONE PANEL LOCATION.
- 8 REFURBISH AND REINSTALL EXISTING SINK. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS.

- 9 REMOVE HARDWARE FROM ACCESS PANEL AND STRIP PAINT OFF. PAINT PANEL AND FRAME TO MATCH WALL. REINSTALL HARDWARE.
- 10 NEW WALL AND BASE CABINETS WITH SINK. RE: ELEVATION.
- 11 5/8" GYP BOARD OVER 2 1/2" MTL STUDS.
- 12 DEMO OPENING FOR NEW CASED OPENING AS SHOWN AND WALL-IN EXISTING DOORWAY. INFILL WITH MASONRY AND FINISH WITH PLASTER TO MATCH WALL SURROUNDING OPENING.
- 13 REPAIR DAMAGED SURFACE ON COLUMN. CUSTOM MATCH COLOR AND REPAINT ENTIRE COLUMN TO PREVENT TWO-TONE AFFECT FROM NEW TO OLD PAINT.
- 14 INSTALL NEW STONE SILL TO MATCH EXISTING.
- 15 NEW BASE CABINET AND SINK WITH U-LINE UNDERCOUNTER ICE MAKER. SIM TO 1/A-501.
- 16 REBUILD WOOD STEPS TO MATCH STEPS TAKEN OUT DURING DEMOLITION.



1 SECOND FLOOR PLAN - SW QUAD
 1/4" = 1'-0"

J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_Ctrse\COND\CCORE_Sheet\A-102.3
 5/16/2012 10:26 AM
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL: (816) 474-3050
 FAX: (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
 INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMS/AMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
CHECKED BY	
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
SECOND FLOOR PLAN
 NW QUAD
 COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-102.4

GENERAL NOTES

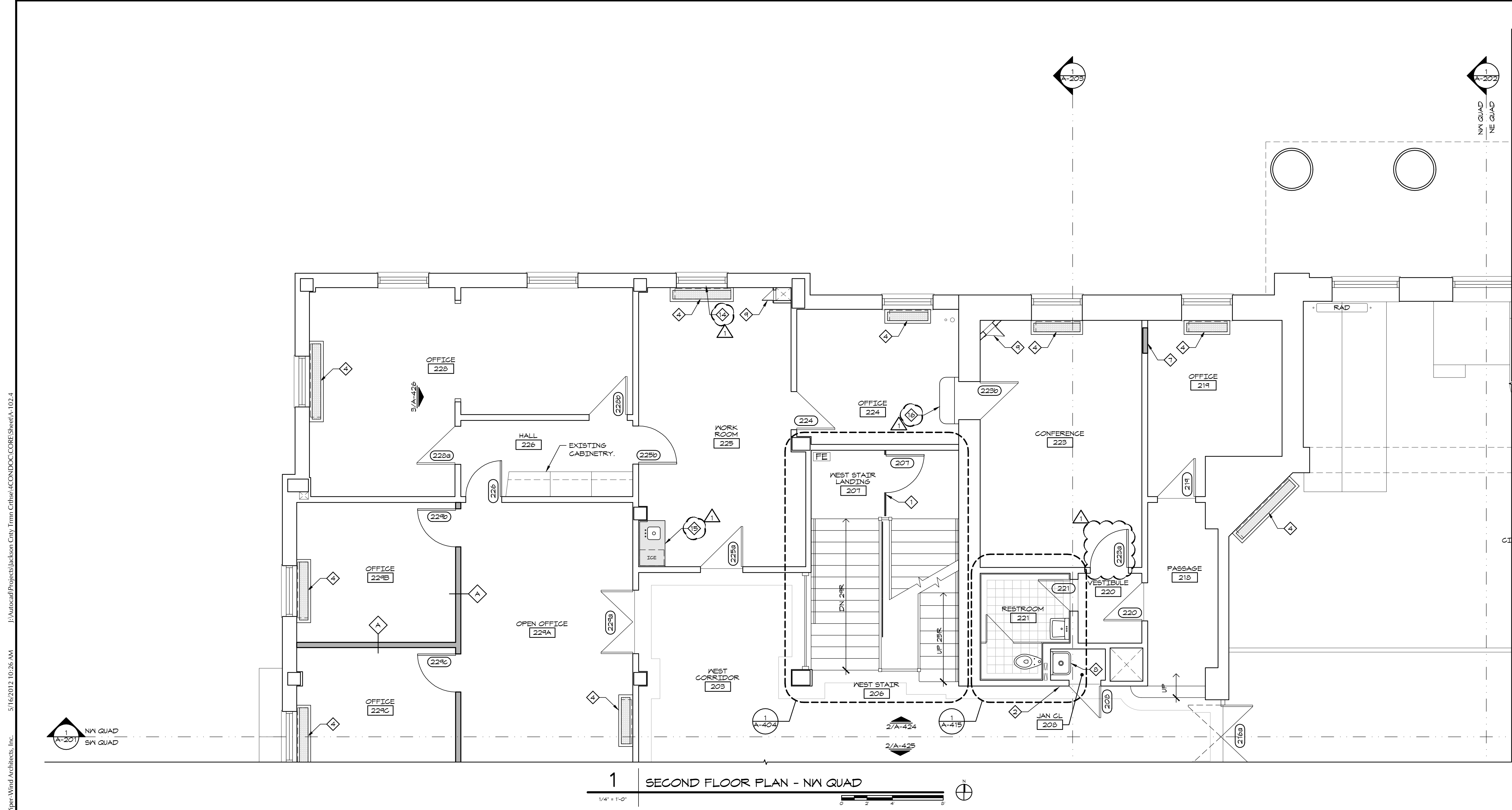
- A. KEY NOTES ARE CONSISTENT FOR ALL QUADRANT PLANS OF THIS FLOOR. NOT ALL KEY NOTES MAY BE APPLICABLE TO THIS QUADRANT PLAN.
- B. REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR PLACEMENT OF WALL MOUNTED ITEMS AND ADDITIONAL SCOPE NOTES.
- C. REFINISH WOOD BASE SHOE SALVAGED FROM DEMOLITION TO MATCH EXISTING WOOD BASE FINISH AND REINSTALL. PROVIDE NEW SHOE IN SPECIES, PROFILE, AND FINISH TO MATCH EXISTING WHERE EXISTING QUANTITIES ARE NOT SUFFICIENT.
- D. ALL DAMAGED PLASTER INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, HOLES, CHIPS, CRACKS, ETC. SHALL BE REPAIRED TO PROVIDE SMOOTH, FLUSH SURFACE WITH SURROUNDING PLASTER.
- E. ALL WINDOWS TO RECEIVE NEW ROLLER SHADES EXCEPT (3) WINDOWS IN CIRCUIT COURTROOM 217 AND (5) WINDOWS IN LOBBY 201. RE: DETAILS. PUBLIC MEETING ROOM SHALL RECEIVE DUAL ROLLER WITH SUN SCREEN SHADE AND BLACK OUT SHADE.

- F. THE PAINTING OF ALL EXISTING PLASTER WALLS AND CEILINGS SHALL BE DONE IN A MANNER THAT WILL ACHIEVE A SMOOTH, PAINTED PLASTER FINISH - DEVOID OF ANY APPARENT ALLIGATORING, CHIPPING, SPALLING, AND FLAKING. EXISTING WALLS AND CEILINGS SHALL BE PLASTER SKIM COATED WITH REINFORCED FABRIC MESH PER SPECIFICATIONS WHERE NECESSARY IN ORDER TO ACHIEVE A SMOOTH, CRACK-FREE PAINTED PLASTER FINISH.
- G. ALL HOLES IN CONC AND WOOD FLOOR SHALL BE CLOSED UP WITH LIKE MATERIALS. PATCHES SHOULD BE FLUSH WITH EXISTING SUBSTRATE.

KEY NOTES

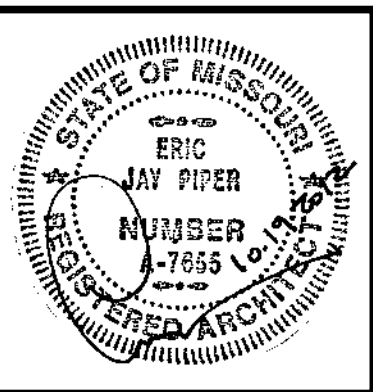
- 1. NEW ALL GLASS PARTITION AND DOOR(S). RE: ELEVATIONS.
- 2. REPAIR PLASTER WALL WHERE DRINKING FOUNTAIN WAS REMOVED.
- 3. NEW WALL MOUNTED DRINKING FOUNTAIN. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS. PATCH HOLES IN MARBLE VENEER.
- 4. NEW FAN COIL UNIT PER MECH DRAWINGS WITH DECORATIVE COVER. RE: 1/A-504 FOR DETAILS.
- 5. NEW ACCESSIBLE COMPLIANT WALL MOUNTED DRINKING FOUNTAIN. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS. FURR OVER EXISTING WALL WITH 5/8" GYP BOARD OVER 3-5/8" MTL STUDS.
- 6. PROVIDE FLOORING BORDER IN NEW ELEV LOBBY. RE: FINISH SCHEDULE.
- 7. WALL-IN OLD TELEPHONE PANEL LOCATION.
- 8. REFURBISH AND REINSTALL EXISTING SINK. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS.

- 9. REMOVE HARDWARE FROM ACCESS PANEL AND STRIP PAINT OFF. PAINT PANEL AND FRAME TO MATCH WALL. REINSTALL HARDWARE.
- 10. NEW WALL AND BASE CABINETS WITH SINK. RE: ELEVATION.
- 11. 5/8" GYP BOARD OVER 2 1/2" MTL STUDS.
- 12. DEMO OPENING FOR NEW CASED OPENING AS SHOWN AND WALL-IN EXISTING DOORWAY. INFILL WITH MASONRY AND FINISH WITH PLASTER TO MATCH WALL SURROUNDING OPENING.
- 13. REPAIR DAMAGED SURFACE ON COLUMN. CUSTOM MATCH COLOR AND REPAINT ENTIRE COLUMN TO PREVENT TWO-TONE AFFECT FROM NEW TO OLD PAINT.
- 14. INSTALL NEW STONE SILL TO MATCH EXISTING.
- 15. NEW BASE CABINET AND SINK WITH U-LINE UNDERCOUNTER ICE MAKER. SIM TO 1/A-501.
- 16. REBUILD WOOD STEPS TO MATCH STEPS TAKEN OUT DURING DEMOLITION.



1 SECOND FLOOR PLAN - NW QUAD
 1/4" = 1'-0"

J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_Ctr\Sheet\COND\DOC\CORE_Sheet\A-102.4
 5/16/2012 10:26 AM
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



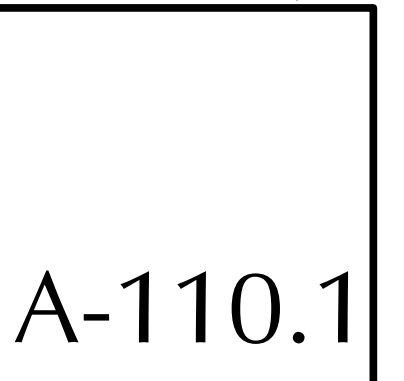
ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL: (816) 474-3050
 FAX: (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
 INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMS/AMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
CHECKED BY	
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
**LOWER LEVEL CEILING PLAN
 NE QUAD**
 COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.



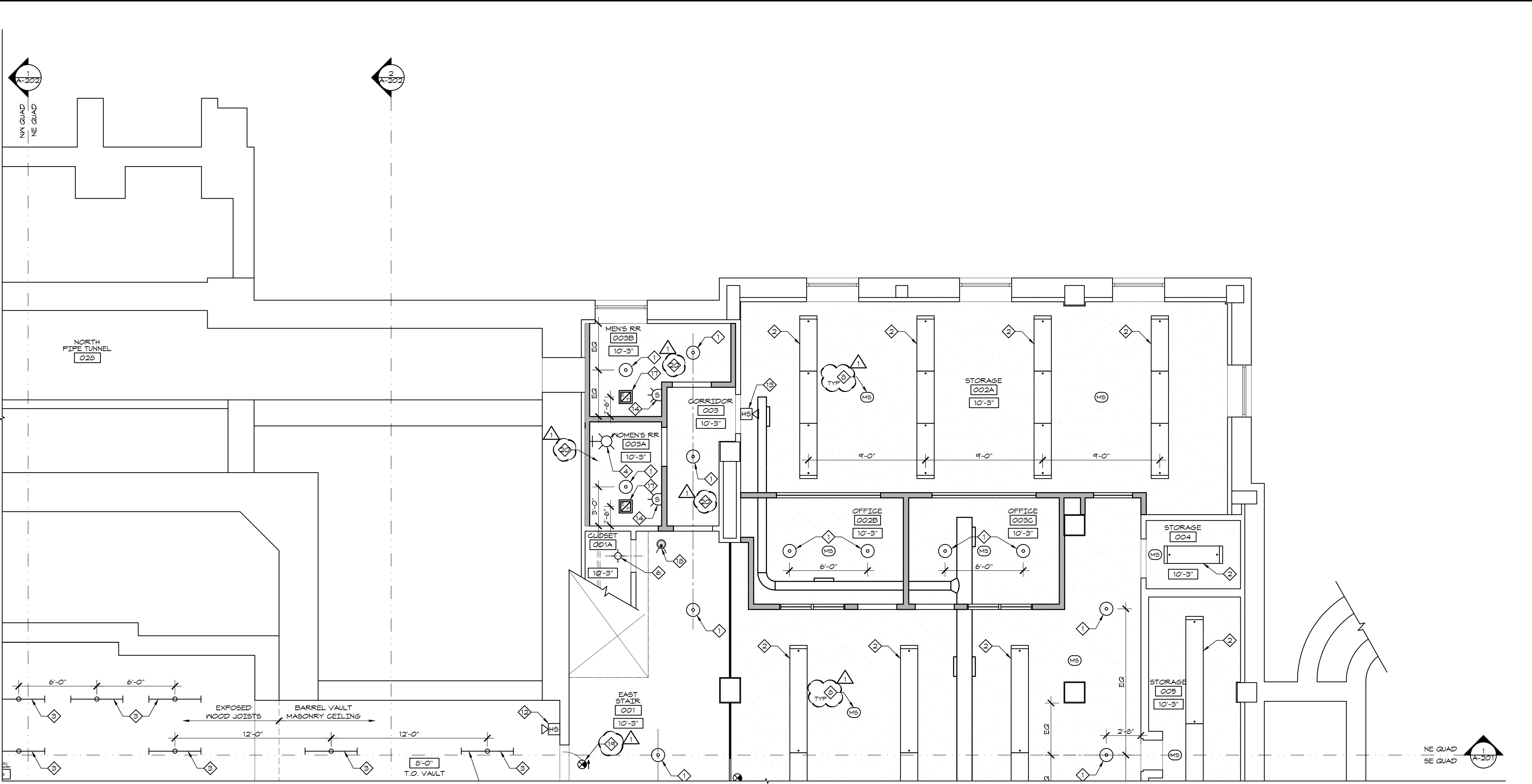
GENERAL NOTES

- A. EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURES TO REMAIN SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED AND NEW LAMPS INSTALLED. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS FOR ANY ADDITIONAL SCOPE.
- B. LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES ARE DIMENSIONED TO THEIR CENTERLINES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE WHERE DIMENSIONS ARE PROVIDED.
- C. WHERE LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES ARE TO BE CENTERED ON EXISTING DOORS, WINDOWS, ETC., CENTERLINES HAVE BEEN PROVIDED INTERSECTING BOTH THE FIXTURE/DEVICE AND THE EXISTING ELEMENT.
- D. WHERE LIGHT FIXTURES ARE NOT DIMENSIONALLY TIED DOWN TO WALLS, THE FIXTURE (OR GROUP OF FIXTURES) IS ASSUMED TO BE CENTERED IN THE ROOM.
- E. RE: INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL MOUNTING DIMENSIONS OF WALL MOUNTED ITEMS.

- F. ALL AREAS WITH STIPPLED CEILING TO RECEIVE 1/4" GYP BOARD LAMINATED TO EXISTING PLASTER CEILING. PROVIDE METAL SUPPORTS AND FURRING WHERE NEEDED TO PROVIDE CONTINUOUS, LEVEL SUBSTRATE TO SECURE GYP BOARD TO WHERE EXISTING PLASTER CEILING IS DAMAGED OR MISSING.

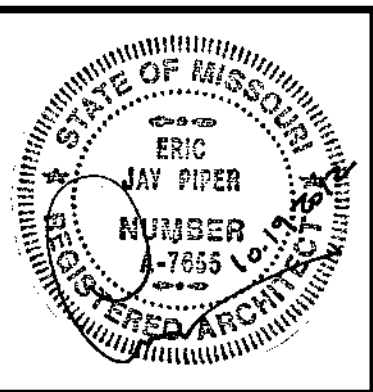
KEY NOTES

- 1 NEW PENDANT SCHOOL HOUSE LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 2 NEW PENDANT LINEAR FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 3 NEW LINEAR FLUORESCENT INDUSTRIAL LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 4 NEW WALL SCONCE LIGHT FIXTURE, CENTER OVER LAVATORY. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 5 NEW UNDER CABINET LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 6 NEW SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 7 NEW 2x4 RECESSED FLUORESCENT TROFFER.
- 8 OCCUPANCY SENSOR. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 9 NEW SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS. UTILIZE EXISTING FIXTURE LOCATION.
- 10 INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 11 INSTALL NEW CEILING MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 12 INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED HORN STROBE AT OLD DEVICE LOCATION. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 13 INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED HORN STROBE. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 14 INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED STROBE. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 15 CLEAN AND RELAMP EXISTING CAGED LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 16 NEW CEILING MOUNTED FAN COIL UNIT WITH OVAL AND CIRCULAR SPIRAL DUCT DISTRIBUTION. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 17 EXHAUST GRILLE. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 18 SECURITY CAMERA. RE: TECH DRAWINGS.
- 19 EXIT LIGHT. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 20 REMOVE FURRING CHANNELS AND INSTALL NEW 1/8" HAT CHANNELS ON EXST SUSPENDED STL CARRIER CHANNELS TO SUPPORT NEW 5/8" GYP BOARD CEILING.



1 LOWER LEVEL CEILING PLAN - NE QUAD
 1/4" = 1'-0"

5/16/2012 10:25 AM
 J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_Ctrse\4\COND\DOC\CORE_Sheet\A-110.1
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

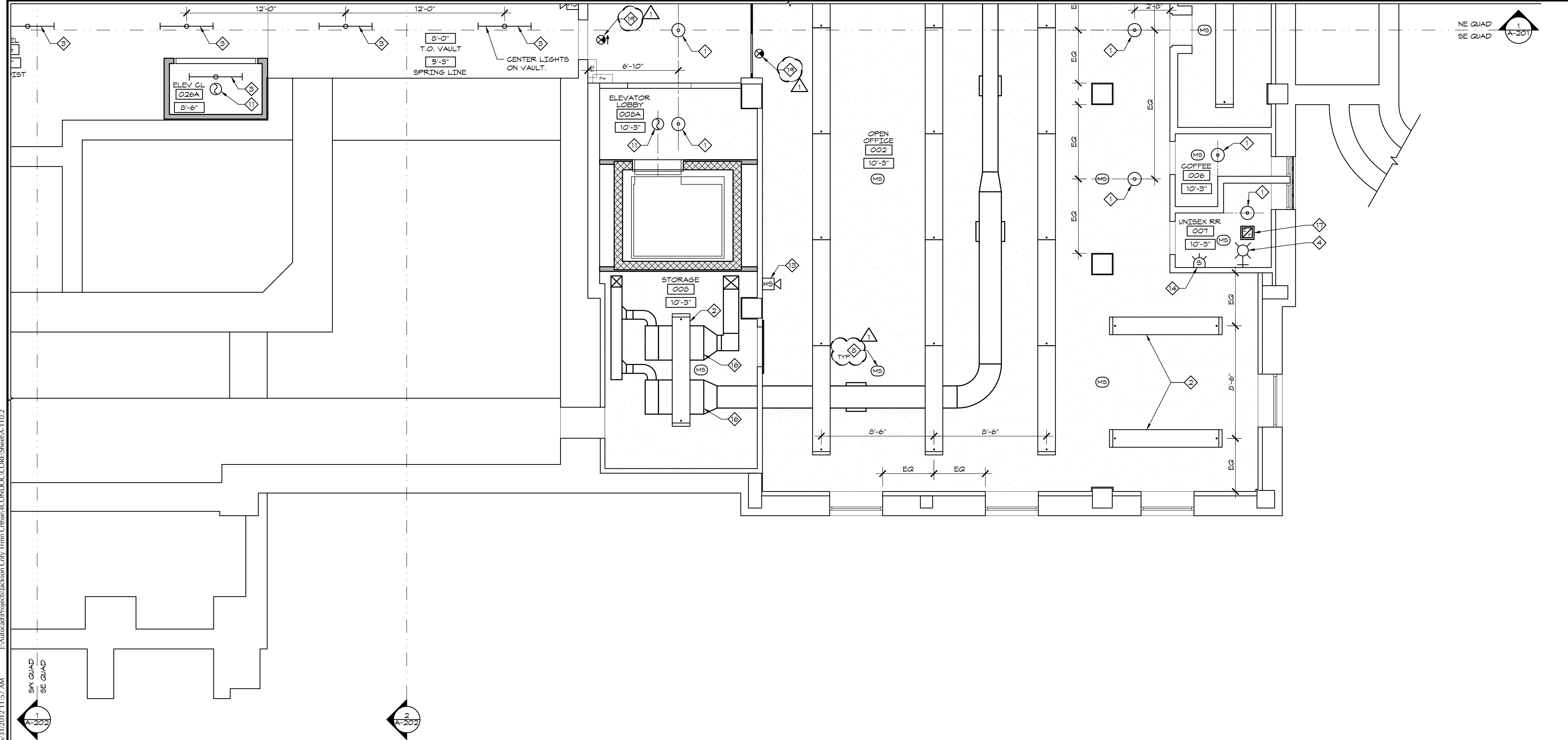
GENERAL NOTES

- A. EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURES TO REMAIN SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED AND NEW LAMPS INSTALLED. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS FOR ANY ADDITIONAL SCOPE.
- B. LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES ARE DIMENSIONED TO THEIR CENTERLINES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE WHERE DIMENSIONS ARE PROVIDED.
- C. WHERE LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES ARE TO BE CENTERED ON EXISTING DOORS, WINDOWS, ETC., CENTERLINES HAVE BEEN PROVIDED INTERSECTING BOTH THE FIXTURE/DEVICE AND THE EXISTING ELEMENT.
- D. WHERE LIGHT FIXTURES ARE NOT DIMENSIONALLY TIED DOWN TO WALLS, THE FIXTURE (OR GROUP OF FIXTURES) IS ASSUMED TO BE CENTERED IN THE ROOM.
- E. RE: INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL MOUNTING DIMENSIONS OF WALL MOUNTED ITEMS.

- F. ALL AREAS WITH STIPPLED CEILING TO RECEIVE 1/4" GYP BOARD LAMINATED TO EXISTING PLASTER CEILING. PROVIDE METAL SUPPORTS AND FURRING WHERE NEEDED TO PROVIDE CONTINUOUS, LEVEL SUBSTRATE TO SECURE GYP BOARD TO WHERE EXISTING PLASTER CEILING IS DAMAGED OR MISSING.

KEY NOTES

- 1 NEW PENDANT SCHOOL HOUSE LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 2 NEW PENDANT LINEAR FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 3 NEW LINEAR FLUORESCENT INDUSTRIAL LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 4 NEW WALL SCONCE LIGHT FIXTURE, CENTER OVER LAVATORY. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 5 NEW UNDER CABINET LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 6 NEW SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 7 NEW 2x4 RECESSED FLUORESCENT TROFFER. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 8 OCCUPANCY SENSOR. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 9 NEW SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS. UTILIZE EXISTING FIXTURE LOCATION.
- 10 INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 11 INSTALL NEW CEILING MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 12 INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED HORN STROBE AT OLD DEVICE LOCATION. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 13 INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED HORN STROBE. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 14 INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED STROBE. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 15 CLEAN AND RELAMP EXISTING CAGED LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 16 NEW CEILING MOUNTED FAN COIL UNIT WITH OVAL AND CIRCULAR SPIRAL DUCT DISTRIBUTION. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 17 EXHAUST GRILLE. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 18 SECURITY CAMERA. RE: TECH DRAWINGS.
- 19 EXIT LIGHT. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 20 REMOVE FURRING CHANNELS AND INSTALL NEW 1/8" HAT CHANNELS ON EXST SUSPENDED STL CARRIER CHANNELS TO SUPPORT NEW 5/8" GYP BOARD CEILING.



1 LOWER LEVEL CEILING PLAN - SE QUAD
 1/4" = 1'-0"

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
 INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

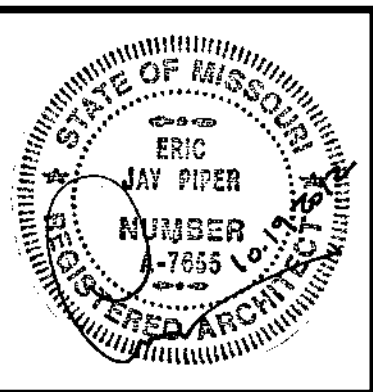
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
LOWER LEVEL CEILING PLAN SE QUAD
 COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-110.2

5/31/2012 11:57 AM I:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_Ctrse\COND\DOC\CORE_Sheet\A-110.2
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

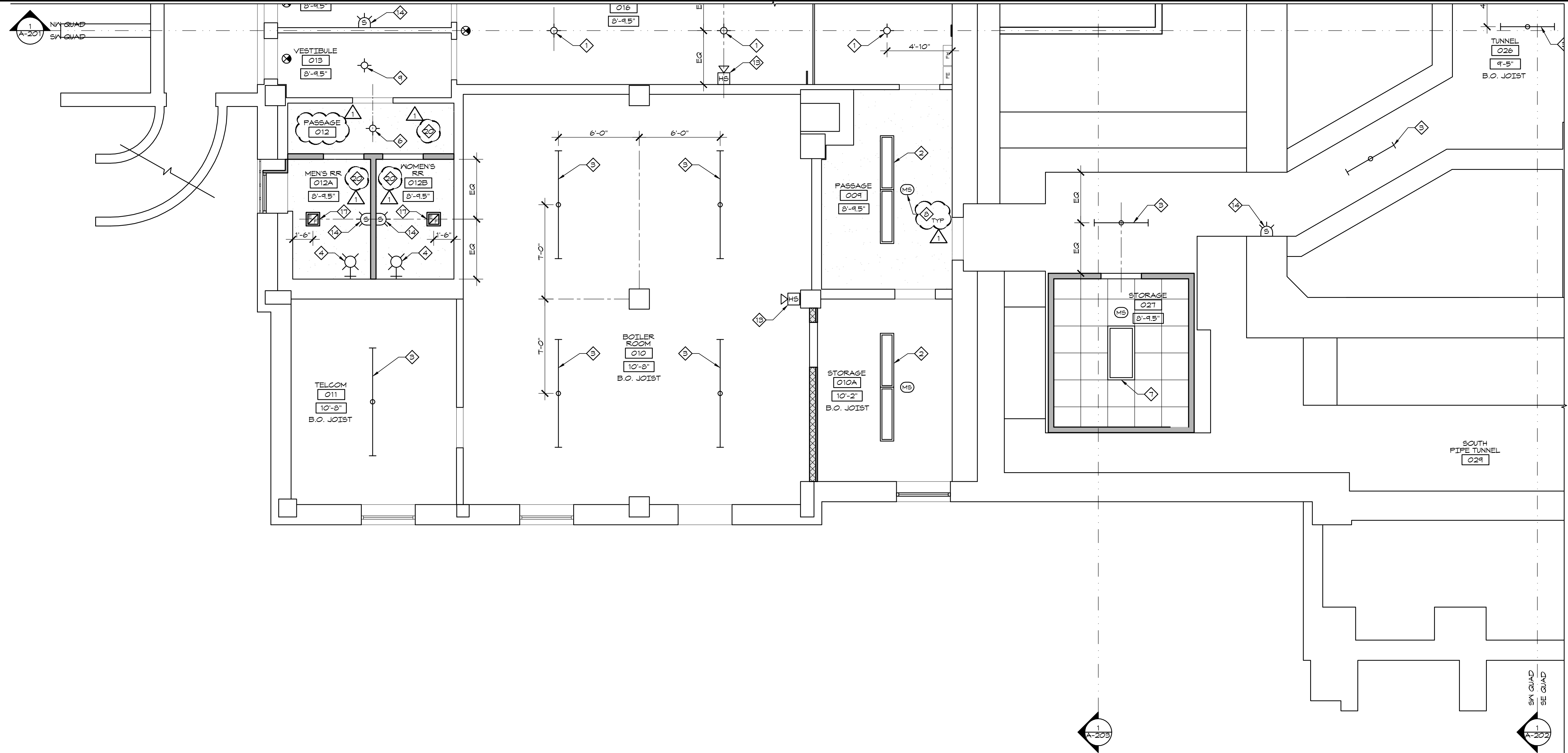
GENERAL NOTES

- A. EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURES TO REMAIN SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED AND NEW LAMPS INSTALLED. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS FOR ANY ADDITIONAL SCOPE.
- B. LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES ARE DIMENSIONED TO THEIR CENTERLINES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE WHERE DIMENSIONS ARE PROVIDED.
- C. WHERE LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES ARE TO BE CENTERED ON EXISTING DOORS, WINDOWS, ETC., CENTERLINES HAVE BEEN PROVIDED INTERSECTING BOTH THE FIXTURE/DEVICE AND THE EXISTING ELEMENT.
- D. WHERE LIGHT FIXTURES ARE NOT DIMENSIONALLY TIED DOWN TO WALLS, THE FIXTURE (OR GROUP OF FIXTURES) IS ASSUMED TO BE CENTERED IN THE ROOM.
- E. RE: INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL MOUNTING DIMENSIONS OF WALL MOUNTED ITEMS.

F. ALL AREAS WITH STIPPLED CEILING TO RECEIVE 1/4" GYP BOARD LAMINATED TO EXISTING PLASTER CEILING. PROVIDE METAL SUPPORTS AND FURRING WHERE NEEDED TO PROVIDE CONTINUOUS, LEVEL SUBSTRATE TO SECURE GYP BOARD TO WHERE EXISTING PLASTER CEILING IS DAMAGED OR MISSING.

KEY NOTES

- 1 NEW PENDANT SCHOOL HOUSE LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 2 NEW PENDANT LINEAR FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 3 NEW LINEAR FLUORESCENT INDUSTRIAL LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 4 NEW WALL SCONCE LIGHT FIXTURE. CENTER OVER LAVATORY. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 5 NEW UNDER CABINET LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 6 NEW SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 7 NEW 2x4 RECESSED FLUORESCENT TROFFER.
- 8 OCCUPANCY SENSOR. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 9 NEW SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS. UTILIZE EXISTING FIXTURE LOCATION.
- 10 INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 11 INSTALL NEW CEILING MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 12 INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED HORN STROBE AT OLD DEVICE LOCATION. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 13 INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED HORN STROBE. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 14 INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED STROBE. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 15 CLEAN AND RELAMP EXISTING CAGED LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 16 NEW CEILING MOUNTED FAN COIL UNIT WITH OVAL AND CIRCULAR SPIRAL DUCT DISTRIBUTION. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 17 EXHAUST GRILLE. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 18 SECURITY CAMERA. RE: TECH DRAWINGS.
- 19 EXIT LIGHT. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 20 REMOVE FURRING CHANNELS AND INSTALL NEW 1/8" HAT CHANNELS ON EXST SUSPENDED STL CARRIER CHANNELS TO SUPPORT NEW 5/8" GYP BOARD CEILING.



1 LOWER LEVEL CEILING PLAN - SW QUAD
 1/4" = 1'-0"

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
 INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

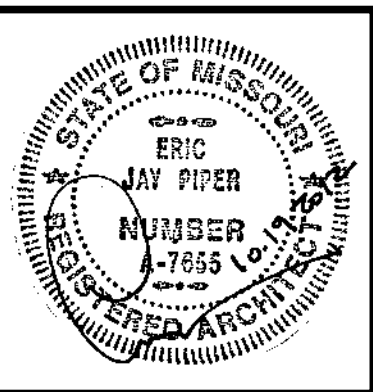
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
LOWER LEVEL CEILING PLAN SW QUAD
 COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-110.3

J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson City Trm Ctrse\CONDOCCORE\Sheet\A-110.3
 5/31/2012 11:56 AM
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



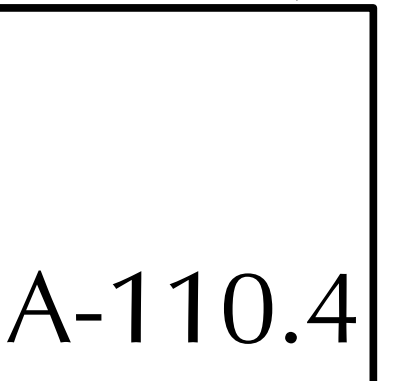
ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
 INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
CHECKED BY	
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
**LOWER LEVEL CEILING PLAN
 NW QUAD**
 COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.



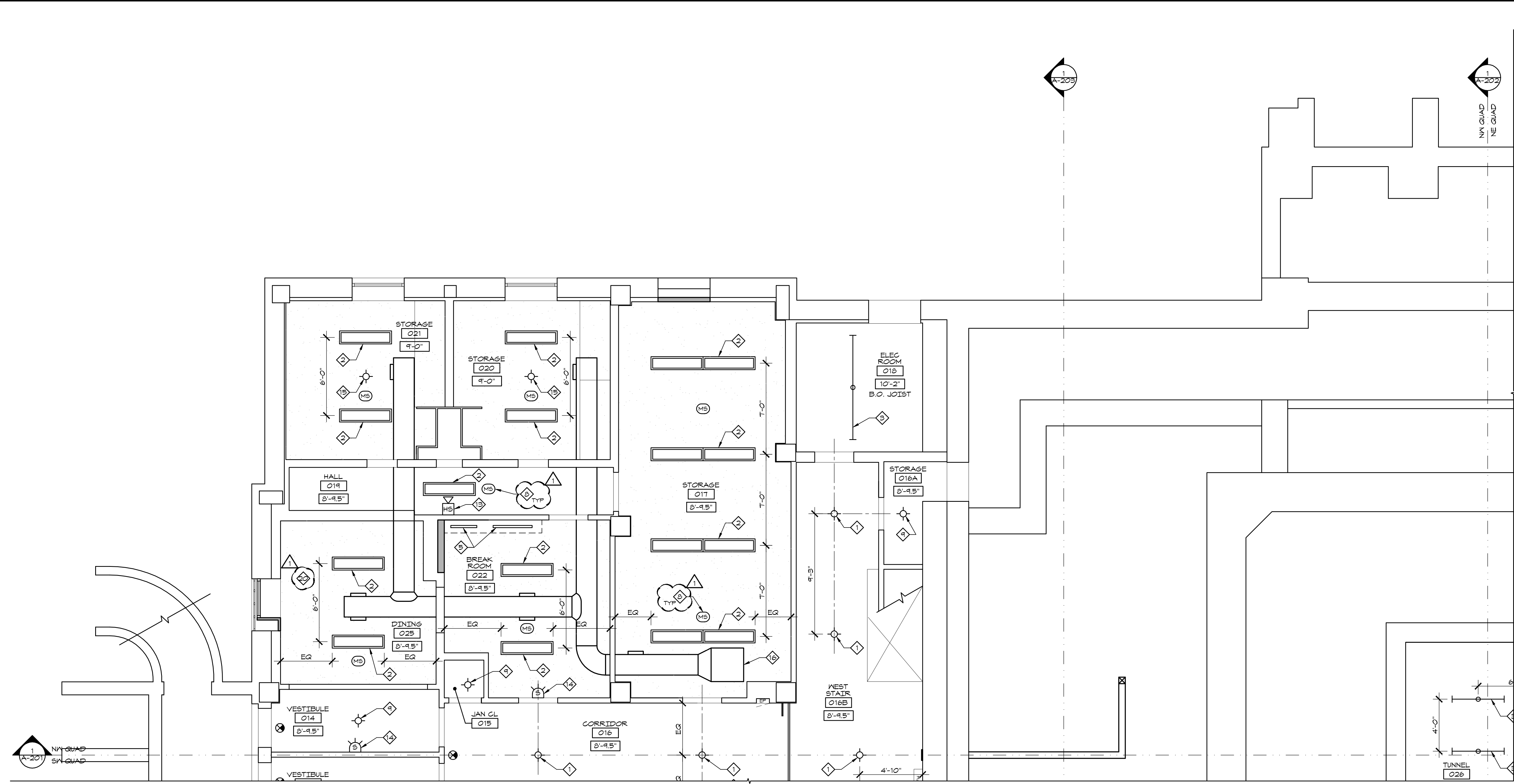
GENERAL NOTES

- A. EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURES TO REMAIN SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED AND NEW LAMPS INSTALLED. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS FOR ANY ADDITIONAL SCOPE.
- B. LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES ARE DIMENSIONED TO THEIR CENTERLINES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE WHERE DIMENSIONS ARE PROVIDED.
- C. WHERE LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES ARE TO BE CENTERED ON EXISTING DOORS, WINDOWS, ETC., CENTERLINES HAVE BEEN PROVIDED INTERSECTING BOTH THE FIXTURE/DEVICE AND THE EXISTING ELEMENT.
- D. WHERE LIGHT FIXTURES ARE NOT DIMENSIONALLY TIED DOWN TO WALLS, THE FIXTURE (OR GROUP OF FIXTURES) IS ASSUMED TO BE CENTERED IN THE ROOM.
- E. RE: INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL MOUNTING DIMENSIONS OF WALL MOUNTED ITEMS.

- F. ALL AREAS WITH STIPPLED CEILING TO RECEIVE 1/4" GYP BOARD LAMINATED TO EXISTING PLASTER CEILING. PROVIDE METAL SUPPORTS AND FURRING WHERE NEEDED TO PROVIDE CONTINUOUS, LEVEL SUBSTRATE TO SECURE GYP BOARD TO WHERE EXISTING PLASTER CEILING IS DAMAGED OR MISSING.

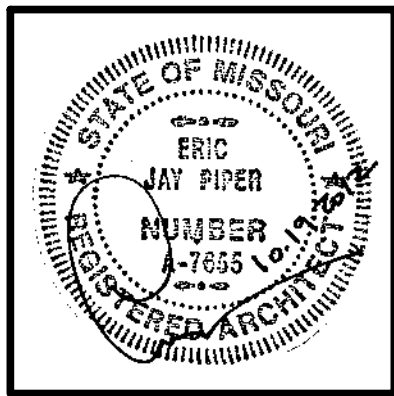
KEY NOTES

- 1 NEW PENDANT SCHOOL HOUSE LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 2 NEW PENDANT LINEAR FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 3 NEW LINEAR FLUORESCENT INDUSTRIAL LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 4 NEW WALL SCONCE LIGHT FIXTURE, CENTER OVER LAVATORY. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 5 NEW UNDER CABINET LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 6 NEW SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 7 NEW 2'x4' RECESSED FLUORESCENT TROFFER.
- 8 OCCUPANCY SENSOR. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 9 NEW SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS. UTILIZE EXISTING FIXTURE LOCATION.
- 10 INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 11 INSTALL NEW CEILING MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 12 INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED HORN STROBE AT OLD DEVICE LOCATION. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 13 INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED HORN STROBE. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 14 INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED STROBE. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 15 CLEAN AND RELAMP EXISTING CAGED LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 16 NEW CEILING MOUNTED FAN COIL UNIT WITH OVAL AND CIRCULAR SPIRAL DUCT DISTRIBUTION. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 17 EXHAUST GRILLE. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 18 SECURITY CAMERA. RE: TECH DRAWINGS.
- 19 EXIT LIGHT. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 20 REMOVE FURRING CHANNELS AND INSTALL NEW 1/8" HAT CHANNELS ON EXST SUSPENDED STL CARRIER CHANNELS TO SUPPORT NEW 5/8" GYP BOARD CEILING.



1 LOWER LEVEL CEILING PLAN - NW QUAD
 1/4" = 1'-0"

5/31/2012 11:55 AM J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_Ctr\Sheet\COND\CCORE_Sheet\A-110.4
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

GENERAL NOTES

- A. EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURES TO REMAIN SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED AND NEW LAMPS INSTALLED. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS FOR ANY ADDITIONAL SCOPE.
- B. LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES ARE DIMENSIONED TO THEIR CENTERLINES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE WHERE DIMENSIONS ARE PROVIDED.
- C. WHERE LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES ARE TO BE CENTERED ON EXISTING DOORS, WINDOWS, ETC., CENTERLINES HAVE BEEN PROVIDED INTERSECTING BOTH THE FIXTURE/DEVICE AND THE EXISTING ELEMENT.
- D. WHERE LIGHT FIXTURES ARE NOT DIMENSIONALLY TIED DOWN TO WALLS, THE FIXTURE (OR GROUP OF FIXTURES) IS ASSUMED TO BE CENTERED IN THE ROOM.
- E. RE: INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL MOUNTING DIMENSIONS OF WALL MOUNTED ITEMS.

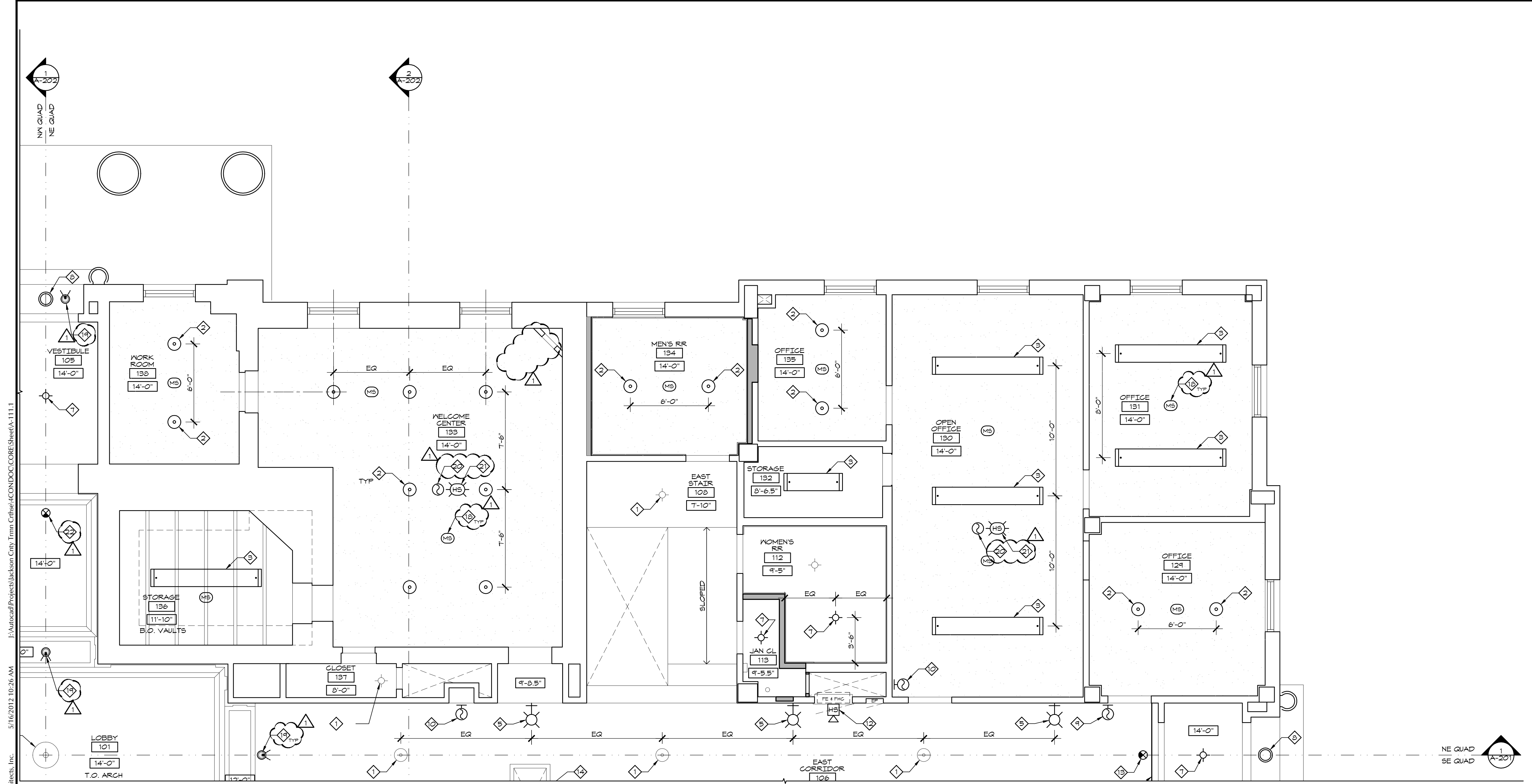
- F. ALL AREAS WITH STIPPLED CEILING TO RECEIVE 1/4" GYP BOARD LAMINATED TO EXISTING PLASTER CEILING. PROVIDE METAL SUPPORTS AND FURRING WHERE NEEDED TO PROVIDE CONTINUOUS, LEVEL SUBSTRATE TO SECURE GYP BOARD TO WHERE EXISTING PLASTER CEILING IS DAMAGED OR MISSING.
- G. RESTRICTED ACCESS OVER CEILING AREAS: APPLIED CONSTRUCTION LOADS OVER EXISTING PLASTER CEILINGS SHALL BE LIMITED TO NOT MORE THAN 175 POUNDS. THIS LOAD SHALL BE APPLIED DIRECTLY TO THE EXISTING CEILING JOISTS. NO LOAD SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE CEILING GRID BETWEEN JOISTS. IF LOADS IN EXCESS OF 175 POUNDS MUST BE APPLIED ABOVE THE CEILING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A TEMPORARY PLATFORM FRAMING BACK TO THE EXISTING VERTICAL STUDS THAT PRESENTLY SUPPORT THE EXISTING CEILING JOISTS. CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR SUCH A PLATFORM SHALL BE DESIGNED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER AND SHALL BEAR HIS MISSOURI SEAL. THESE PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE PROJECT ARCHITECT AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER FOR REVIEW.

KEY NOTES

- 1. EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS FOR RELATED SCOPE.
- 2. NEW PENDANT SCHOOL HOUSE LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 3. NEW PENDANT LINEAR FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 4. NEW PENDANT STYLE TRACK LIGHTING. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 5. NEW WALL SCONCE LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 6. NEW UNDER CABINET LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 7. NEW SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 8. RESTORE LENS COVER TO LIGHT FIXTURE ABOVE TO LIKE NEW CONDITION AND REINSTALL.
- 9. INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR AT OLD DEVICE LOCATION. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.

- 10. INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 11. INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED HORN STROBE AT OLD DEVICE LOCATION. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 12. INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED HORN STROBE. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 13. INSTALL NEW CEILING MOUNTED EXIT SIGN AT OLD DEVICE LOCATION. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 14. PAINT EXISTING CEILING ACCESS DOOR AND TRIM TO MATCH CEILING.
- 15. LINEAR RETURN AIR GRILLE ACROSS WIDTH OF CORRIDOR. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 16. SUPPLY DIFFUSER FOR FRESH AIR. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 17. 1'-8" x 1'-8" TEMPERED GLASS VIEWING "WINDOW" TO HISTORIC MOLDING ABOVE CEILING. 1x2 TRIM AROUND OPENING STAINED TO MATCH EXISTING WOODWORK. PROVIDE SPOT LIGHT WITH SEPARATE SWITCH TO LIGHT PLENUM SPACE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.

- 18. OCCUPANCY SENSOR. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 19. SECURITY CAMERA. RE: TECH DRAWINGS.
- 20. NEW CEILING MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 21. NEW CEILING MOUNTED HORN/STROBE. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 22. EXIT LIGHT. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 23. INSTALL NEW GYP BOARD SUSPENDED CEILING IN CLOSET.



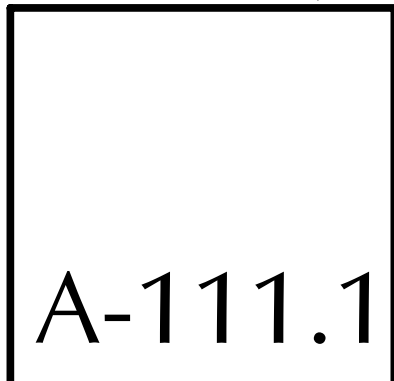
1 FIRST FLOOR CEILING PLAN - NE QUAD
 1/4" = 1'-0"

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
 INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

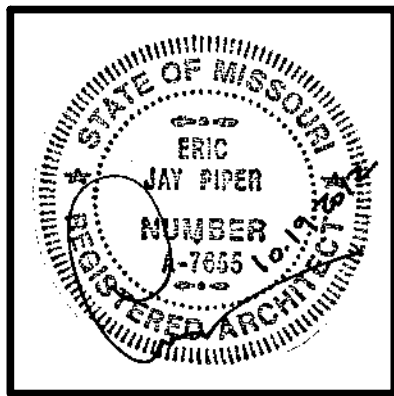
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAM/SAK/MDR
CHECKED BY	EP
CHECKED BY	
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
FIRST FLOOR CEILING PLAN NE QUAD
 COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.



I:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_Ctr\Sheet\COND\DOC\CORE_Sheet\A-111.1
 5/16/2012 10:26 AM
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

GENERAL NOTES

- A. EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURES TO REMAIN SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED AND NEW LAMPS INSTALLED. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS FOR ANY ADDITIONAL SCOPE.
- B. LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES ARE DIMENSIONED TO THEIR CENTERLINES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE WHERE DIMENSIONS ARE PROVIDED.
- C. WHERE LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES ARE TO BE CENTERED ON EXISTING DOORS, WINDOWS, ETC., CENTERLINES HAVE BEEN PROVIDED INTERSECTING BOTH THE FIXTURE/DEVICE AND THE EXISTING ELEMENT.
- D. WHERE LIGHT FIXTURES ARE NOT DIMENSIONALLY TIED DOWN TO WALLS, THE FIXTURE (OR GROUP OF FIXTURES) IS ASSUMED TO BE CENTERED IN THE ROOM.
- E. RE: INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL DIMENSIONS OF WALL MOUNTED ITEMS.

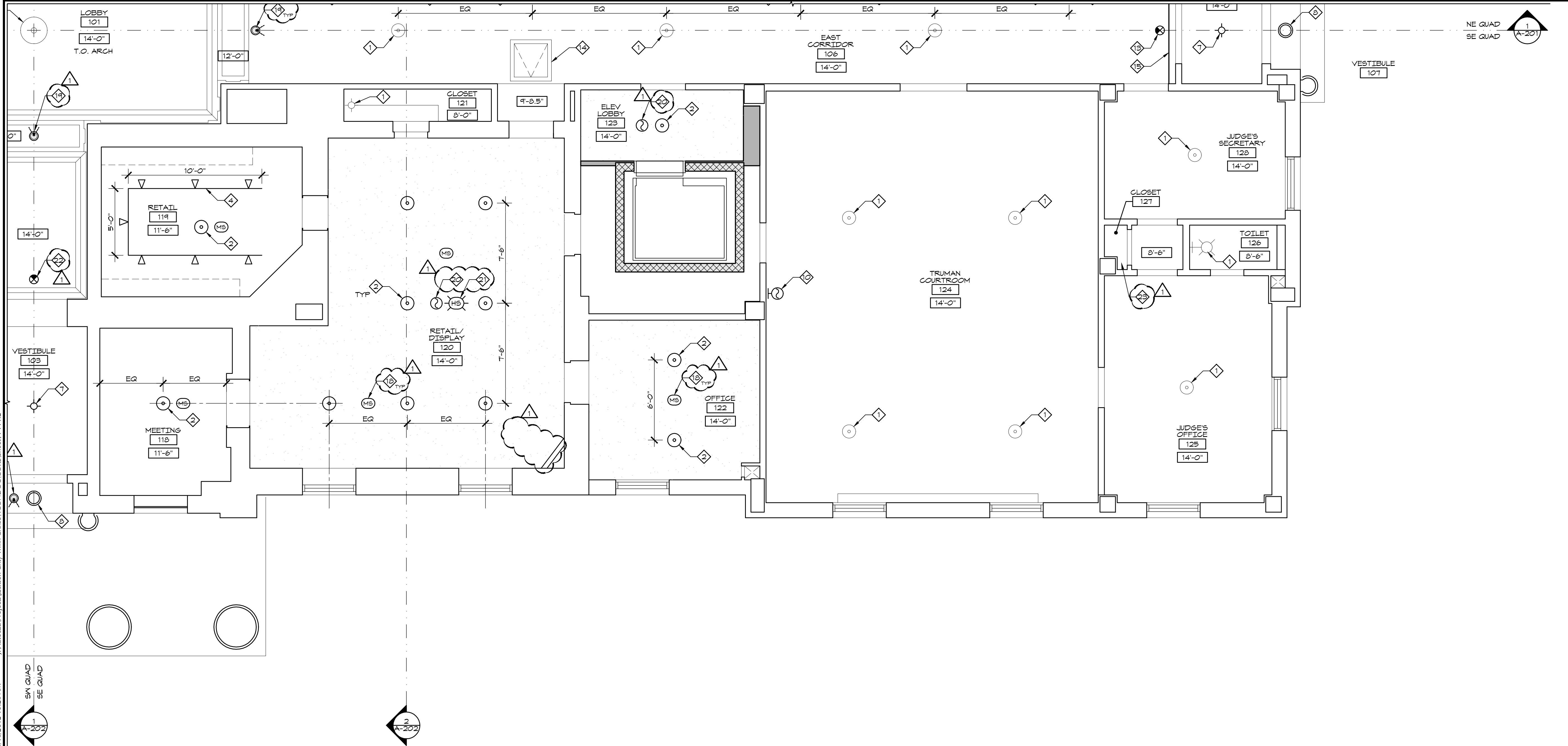
- F. ALL AREAS WITH STIPPLED CEILING TO RECEIVE 1/4" GYP BOARD LAMINATED TO EXISTING PLASTER CEILING. PROVIDE METAL SUPPORTS AND FURRING WHERE NEEDED TO PROVIDE CONTINUOUS, LEVEL SUBSTRATE TO SECURE GYP BOARD TO WHERE EXISTING PLASTER CEILING IS DAMAGED OR MISSING.
- G. RESTRICTED ACCESS OVER CEILING AREAS: APPLIED CONSTRUCTION LOADS OVER EXISTING PLASTER CEILINGS SHALL BE LIMITED TO NOT MORE THAN 175 POUNDS. THIS LOAD SHALL BE APPLIED DIRECTLY TO THE EXISTING CEILING JOISTS. NO LOAD SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE CEILING GRID BETWEEN JOISTS. IF LOADS IN EXCESS OF 175 POUNDS MUST BE APPLIED ABOVE THE CEILING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A TEMPORARY PLATFORM FRAMING BACK TO THE EXISTING VERTICAL STUDS THAT PRESENTLY SUPPORT THE EXISTING CEILING JOISTS. CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR SUCH A PLATFORM SHALL BE DESIGNED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER AND SHALL BEAR HIS MISSOURI SEAL. THESE PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE PROJECT ARCHITECT AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER FOR REVIEW.

KEY NOTES

- 1. EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS FOR RELATED SCOPE.
- 2. NEW PENDANT SCHOOL HOUSE LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 3. NEW PENDANT LINEAR FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 4. NEW PENDANT STYLE TRACK LIGHTING. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 5. NEW WALL SCONCE LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 6. NEW UNDER CABINET LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 7. NEW SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 8. RESTORE LENS COVER TO LIGHT FIXTURE ABOVE TO LIKE NEW CONDITION AND REINSTALL.
- 9. INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR AT OLD DEVICE LOCATION. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.

- 10. INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 11. INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED HORN STROBE AT OLD DEVICE LOCATION. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 12. INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED HORN STROBE. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 13. INSTALL NEW CEILING MOUNTED EXIT SIGN AT OLD DEVICE LOCATION. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 14. PAINT EXISTING CEILING ACCESS DOOR AND TRIM TO MATCH CEILING.
- 15. LINEAR RETURN AIR GRILLE ACROSS WIDTH OF CORRIDOR. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 16. SUPPLY DIFFUSER FOR FRESH AIR. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 17. 1'-8" x 1'-8" TEMPERED GLASS VIEWING "WINDOW" TO HISTORIC MOLDING ABOVE CEILING. 1x2 TRIM AROUND OPENING STAINED TO MATCH EXISTING WOODWORK. PROVIDE SPOT LIGHT WITH SEPARATE SWITCH TO LIGHT PLENUM SPACE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.

- 18. OCCUPANCY SENSOR. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 19. SECURITY CAMERA. RE: TECH DRAWINGS.
- 20. NEW CEILING MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 21. NEW CEILING MOUNTED HORN/STROBE. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 22. EXIT LIGHT. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 23. INSTALL NEW GYP BOARD SUSPENDED CEILING IN CLOSET.



1 | FIRST FLOOR CEILING PLAN - SE QUAD
 1/4" = 1'-0"

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
 INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

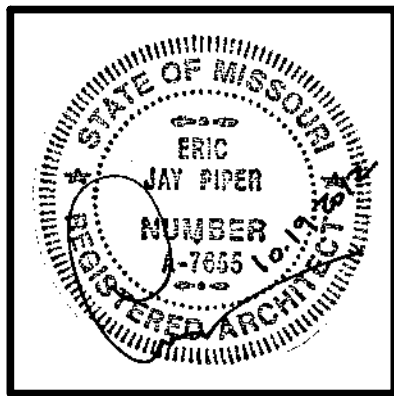
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAK/MDR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
FIRST FLOOR CEILING PLAN SE QUAD
 COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-111.2

5/16/2012 10:26 AM
 J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_Ctrse\COND\COND\CORE\Sheet\A-111.2
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

GENERAL NOTES

- A. EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURES TO REMAIN SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED AND NEW LAMPS INSTALLED. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS FOR ANY ADDITIONAL SCOPE.
- B. LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES ARE DIMENSIONED TO THEIR CENTERLINES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE WHERE DIMENSIONS ARE PROVIDED.
- C. WHERE LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES ARE TO BE CENTERED ON EXISTING DOORS, WINDOWS, ETC., CENTERLINES HAVE BEEN PROVIDED INTERSECTING BOTH THE FIXTURE/DEVICE AND THE EXISTING ELEMENT.
- D. WHERE LIGHT FIXTURES ARE NOT DIMENSIONALLY TIED DOWN TO WALLS, THE FIXTURE (OR GROUP OF FIXTURES) IS ASSUMED TO BE CENTERED IN THE ROOM.
- E. RE: INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL MOUNTING DIMENSIONS OF WALL MOUNTED ITEMS.

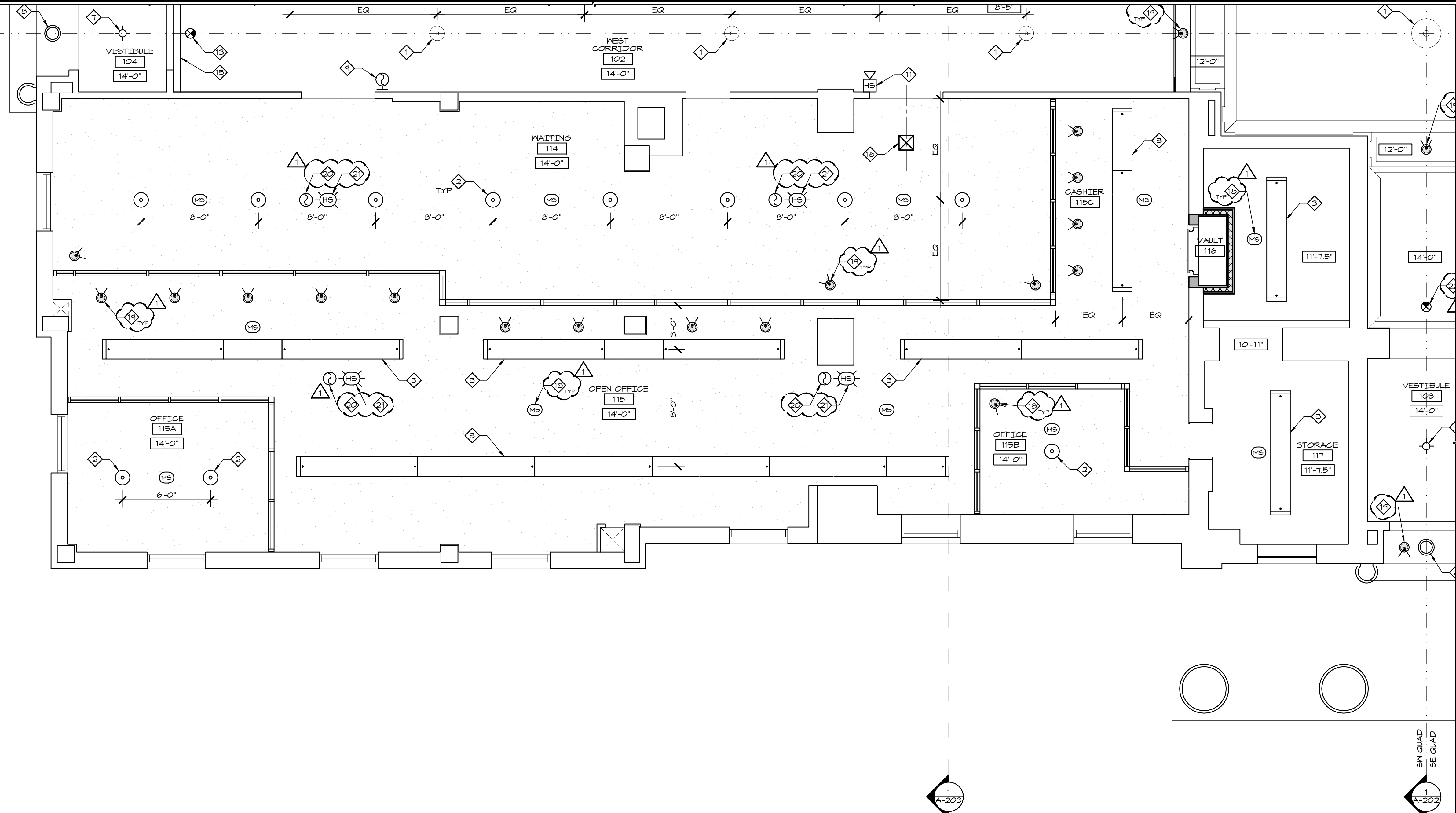
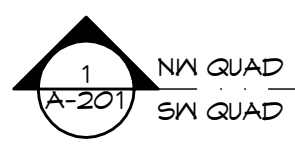
- F. ALL AREAS WITH STIPPLED CEILING TO RECEIVE 1/4" GYP BOARD LAMINATED TO EXISTING PLASTER CEILING. PROVIDE METAL SUPPORTS AND FURRING WHERE NEEDED TO PROVIDE CONTINUOUS, LEVEL SUBSTRATE TO SECURE GYP BOARD TO WHERE EXISTING PLASTER CEILING IS DAMAGED OR MISSING.
- G. RESTRICTED ACCESS OVER CEILING AREAS: APPLIED CONSTRUCTION LOADS OVER EXISTING PLASTER CEILINGS SHALL BE LIMITED TO NOT MORE THAN 175 POUNDS. THIS LOAD SHALL BE APPLIED DIRECTLY TO THE EXISTING CEILING JOISTS. NO LOAD SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE CEILING GRID BETWEEN JOISTS. IF LOADS IN EXCESS OF 175 POUNDS MUST BE APPLIED ABOVE THE CEILING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A TEMPORARY PLATFORM FRAMING BACK TO THE EXISTING VERTICAL STUDS THAT PRESENTLY SUPPORT THE EXISTING CEILING JOISTS. CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR SUCH A PLATFORM SHALL BE DESIGNED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER AND SHALL BEAR HIS MISSOURI SEAL. THESE PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE PROJECT ARCHITECT AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER FOR REVIEW.

KEY NOTES

- 1. EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS FOR RELATED SCOPE.
- 2. NEW PENDANT SCHOOL HOUSE LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 3. NEW PENDANT LINEAR FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 4. NEW PENDANT STYLE TRACK LIGHTING. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 5. NEW WALL SCONCE LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 6. NEW UNDER CABINET LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 7. NEW SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 8. RESTORE LENS COVER TO LIGHT FIXTURE ABOVE TO LIKE NEW CONDITION AND REINSTALL.
- 9. INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR AT OLD DEVICE LOCATION. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.

- 10. INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 11. INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED HORN STROBE AT OLD DEVICE LOCATION. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 12. INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED HORN STROBE. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 13. INSTALL NEW CEILING MOUNTED EXIT SIGN AT OLD DEVICE LOCATION. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 14. PAINT EXISTING CEILING ACCESS DOOR AND TRIM TO MATCH CEILING.
- 15. LINEAR RETURN AIR GRILLE ACROSS WIDTH OF CORRIDOR. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 16. SUPPLY DIFFUSER FOR FRESH AIR. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 17. 1'-8" x 1'-8" TEMPERED GLASS VIEWING "WINDOW" TO HISTORIC MOLDING ABOVE CEILING. 1x2 TRIM AROUND OPENING STAINED TO MATCH EXISTING WOODWORK. PROVIDE SPOT LIGHT WITH SEPARATE SWITCH TO LIGHT PLENUM SPACE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.

- 18. OCCUPANCY SENSOR. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 19. SECURITY CAMERA. RE: TECH DRAWINGS.
- 20. NEW CEILING MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 21. NEW CEILING MOUNTED HORN/STROBE. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 22. EXIT LIGHT. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 23. INSTALL NEW GYP BOARD SUSPENDED CEILING IN CLOSET.



1 | FIRST FLOOR CEILING PLAN - SW QUAD
 1/4" = 1'-0"

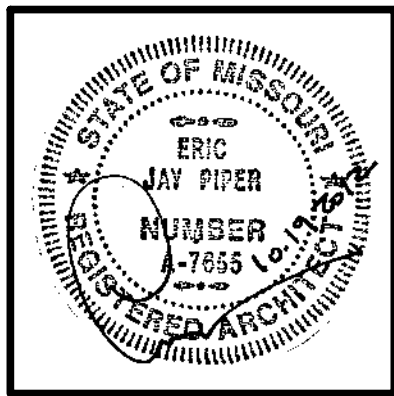
HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
 INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISION DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
FIRST FLOOR CEILING PLAN SW QUAD
 COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-111.3



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE

INTERIOR RENOVATION

102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMS/AMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
FIRST FLOOR CEILING PLAN NW QUAD
 COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-111.4

GENERAL NOTES

- A. EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURES TO REMAIN SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED AND NEW LAMPS INSTALLED. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS FOR ANY ADDITIONAL SCOPE.
- B. LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES ARE DIMENSIONED TO THEIR CENTERLINES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE WHERE DIMENSIONS ARE PROVIDED.
- C. WHERE LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES ARE TO BE CENTERED ON EXISTING DOORS, WINDOWS, ETC., CENTERLINES HAVE BEEN PROVIDED INTERSECTING BOTH THE FIXTURE/DEVICE AND THE EXISTING ELEMENT.
- D. WHERE LIGHT FIXTURES ARE NOT DIMENSIONALLY TIED DOWN TO WALLS, THE FIXTURE (OR GROUP OF FIXTURES) IS ASSUMED TO BE CENTERED IN THE ROOM.
- E. RE: INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL MOUNTING DIMENSIONS OF WALL MOUNTED ITEMS.

KEY NOTES

- F. ALL AREAS WITH STIPPLED CEILING TO RECEIVE 1/4" GYP BOARD LAMINATED TO EXISTING PLASTER CEILING. PROVIDE METAL SUPPORTS AND FURRING WHERE NEEDED TO PROVIDE CONTINUOUS, LEVEL SUBSTRATE TO SECURE GYP BOARD TO WHERE EXISTING PLASTER CEILING IS DAMAGED OR MISSING.
- G. RESTRICTED ACCESS OVER CEILING AREAS: APPLIED CONSTRUCTION LOADS OVER EXISTING PLASTER CEILINGS SHALL BE LIMITED TO NOT MORE THAN 175 POUNDS. THIS LOAD SHALL BE APPLIED DIRECTLY TO THE EXISTING CEILING JOISTS. NO LOAD SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE CEILING GRID BETWEEN JOISTS. IF LOADS IN EXCESS OF 175 POUNDS MUST BE APPLIED ABOVE THE CEILING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A TEMPORARY PLATFORM FRAMING BACK TO THE EXISTING VERTICAL STUDS THAT PRESENTLY SUPPORT THE EXISTING CEILING JOISTS. CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR SUCH A PLATFORM SHALL BE DESIGNED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER AND SHALL BEAR HIS MISSOURI SEAL. THESE PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE PROJECT ARCHITECT AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER FOR REVIEW.

KEY NOTES

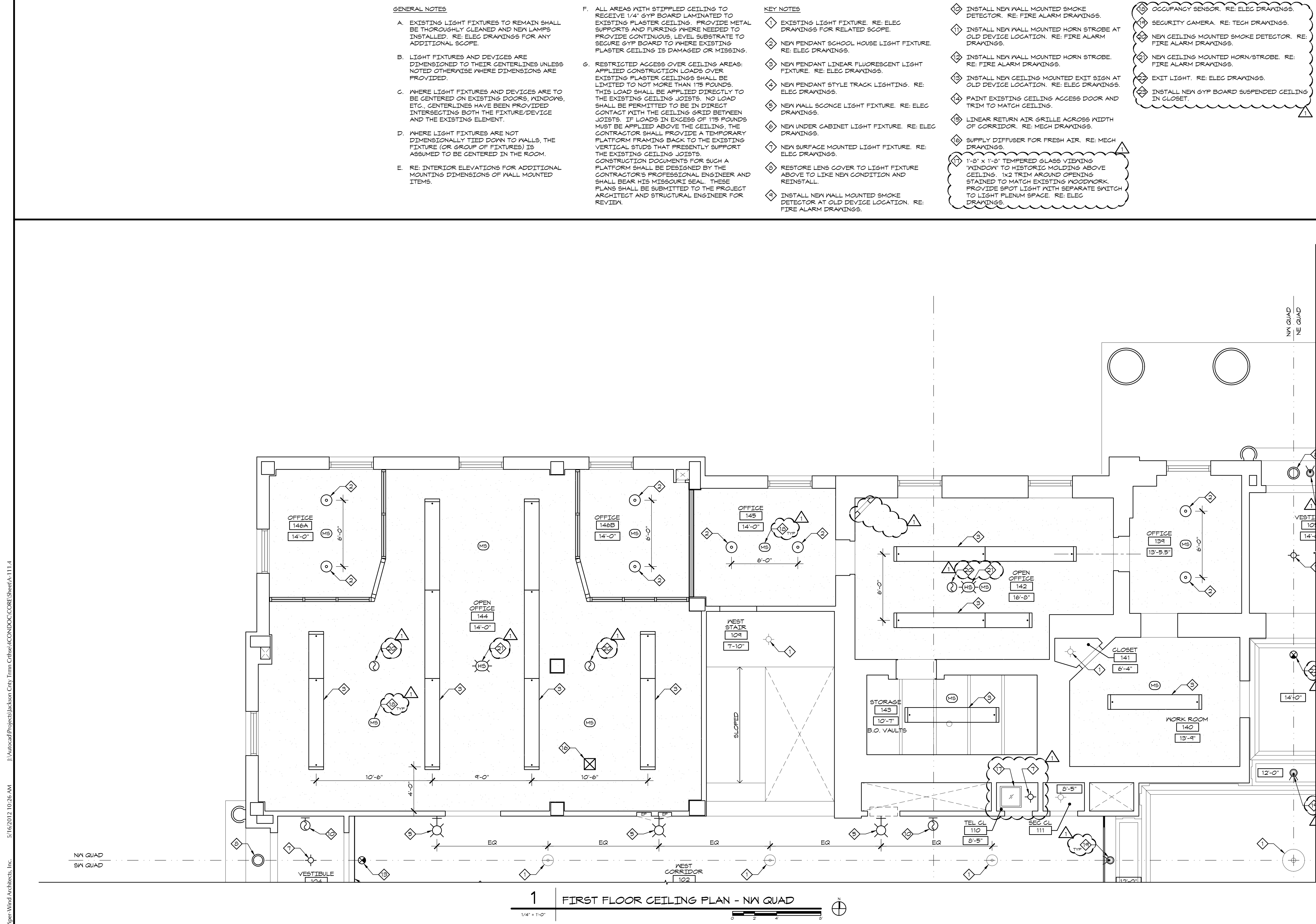
- 1. EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS FOR RELATED SCOPE.
- 2. NEW PENDANT SCHOOL HOUSE LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 3. NEW PENDANT LINEAR FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 4. NEW PENDANT STYLE TRACK LIGHTING. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 5. NEW WALL SCONCE LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 6. NEW UNDER CABINET LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 7. NEW SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 8. RESTORE LENS COVER TO LIGHT FIXTURE ABOVE TO LIKE NEW CONDITION AND REINSTALL.
- 9. INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR AT OLD DEVICE LOCATION. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.

KEY NOTES

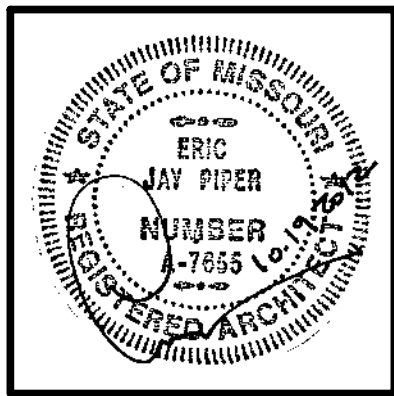
- 10. INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 11. INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED HORN STROBE AT OLD DEVICE LOCATION. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 12. INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED HORN STROBE. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 13. INSTALL NEW CEILING MOUNTED EXIT SIGN AT OLD DEVICE LOCATION. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 14. PAINT EXISTING CEILING ACCESS DOOR AND TRIM TO MATCH CEILING.
- 15. LINEAR RETURN AIR GRILLE ACROSS WIDTH OF CORRIDOR. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 16. SUPPLY DIFFUSER FOR FRESH AIR. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 17. 1'-8" x 1'-8" TEMPERED GLASS VIEWING "WINDOW" TO HISTORIC MOLDING ABOVE CEILING. 1x2 TRIM AROUND OPENING STAINED TO MATCH EXISTING WOODWORK. PROVIDE SPOT LIGHT WITH SEPARATE SWITCH TO LIGHT PLENUM SPACE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.

KEY NOTES

- 18. OCCUPANCY SENSOR. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 19. SECURITY CAMERA. RE: TECH DRAWINGS.
- 20. NEW CEILING MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 21. NEW CEILING MOUNTED HORN/STROBE. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 22. EXIT LIGHT. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 23. INSTALL NEW GYP BOARD SUSPENDED CEILING IN CLOSET.



J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_Ctr\sheet\COND\DOC\CORE_Sheet_A-111.4
 5/16/2012 10:26 AM
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64109
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE

INTERIOR RENOVATION

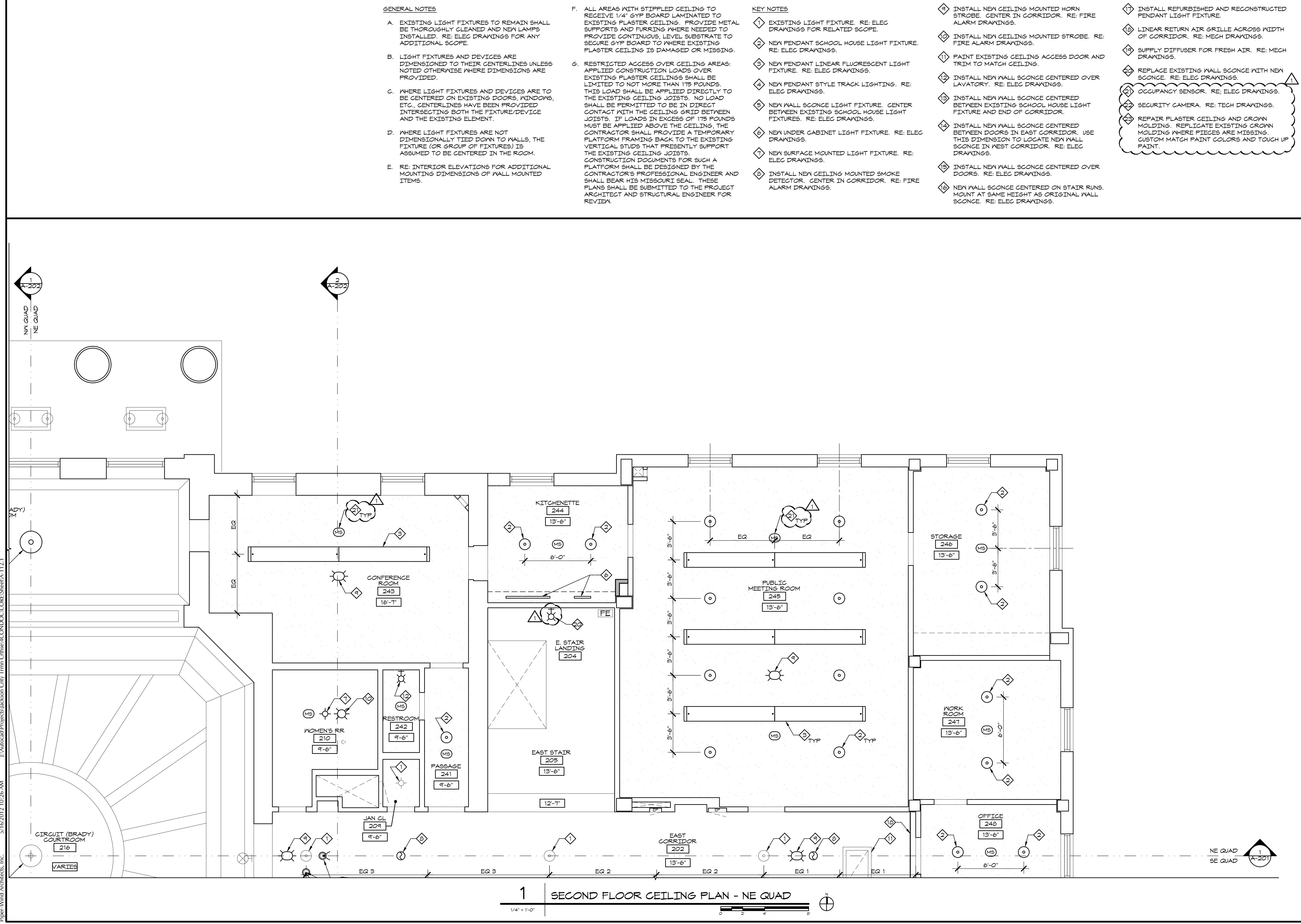
102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
CHECKED DATE	
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1
SHEET TITLE & NUMBER	
SECOND FLOOR CEILING PLAN	
NE QUAD	
COPYRIGHT © 2012	
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.	

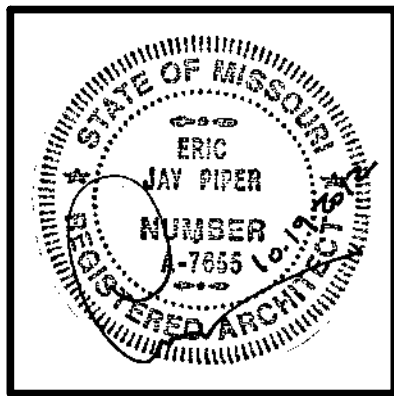
A-112.1

- GENERAL NOTES**
- EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURES TO REMAIN SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED AND NEW LAMPS INSTALLED. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS FOR ANY ADDITIONAL SCOPE.
 - LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES ARE DIMENSIONED TO THEIR CENTERLINES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE WHERE DIMENSIONS ARE PROVIDED.
 - WHERE LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES ARE TO BE CENTERED ON EXISTING DOORS, WINDOWS, ETC., CENTERLINES HAVE BEEN PROVIDED INTERSECTING BOTH THE FIXTURE/DEVICE AND THE EXISTING ELEMENT.
 - WHERE LIGHT FIXTURES ARE NOT DIMENSIONALLY TIED DOWN TO WALLS, THE FIXTURE (OR GROUP OF FIXTURES) IS ASSUMED TO BE CENTERED IN THE ROOM.
 - RE: INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL MOUNTING DIMENSIONS OF WALL MOUNTED ITEMS.
- F.** ALL AREAS WITH STIPPLED CEILING TO RECEIVE 1/4" GYP BOARD LAMINATED TO EXISTING PLASTER CEILING. PROVIDE METAL SUPPORTS AND FURRING WHERE NEEDED TO PROVIDE CONTINUOUS, LEVEL SUBSTRATE TO SECURE GYP BOARD TO WHERE EXISTING PLASTER CEILING IS DAMAGED OR MISSING.
- G.** RESTRICTED ACCESS OVER CEILING AREAS: APPLIED CONSTRUCTION LOADS OVER EXISTING PLASTER CEILINGS SHALL BE LIMITED TO NOT MORE THAN 175 POUNDS. THIS LOAD SHALL BE APPLIED DIRECTLY TO THE EXISTING CEILING JOISTS. NO LOAD SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE CEILING GRID BETWEEN JOISTS. IF LOADS IN EXCESS OF 175 POUNDS MUST BE APPLIED ABOVE THE CEILING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A TEMPORARY PLATFORM FRAMING BACK TO THE EXISTING VERTICAL STUDS THAT PRESENTLY SUPPORT THE EXISTING CEILING JOISTS. CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR SUCH A PLATFORM SHALL BE DESIGNED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER AND SHALL BEAR HIS MISSOURI SEAL. THESE PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE PROJECT ARCHITECT AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER FOR REVIEW.
- KEY NOTES**
- EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS FOR RELATED SCOPE.
 - NEW PENDANT SCHOOL HOUSE LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
 - NEW PENDANT LINEAR FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
 - NEW PENDANT STYLE TRACK LIGHTING. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
 - NEW WALL SCONCE LIGHT FIXTURE. CENTER BETWEEN EXISTING SCHOOL HOUSE LIGHT FIXTURES. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
 - NEW UNDER CABINET LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
 - NEW SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
 - INSTALL NEW CEILING MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR. CENTER IN CORRIDOR. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
 - INSTALL NEW CEILING MOUNTED HORN STROBE. CENTER IN CORRIDOR. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
 - INSTALL NEW CEILING MOUNTED STROBE. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
 - PAINT EXISTING CEILING ACCESS DOOR AND TRIM TO MATCH CEILING.
 - INSTALL NEW WALL SCONCE CENTERED OVER LAVATORY. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
 - INSTALL NEW WALL SCONCE CENTERED BETWEEN EXISTING SCHOOL HOUSE LIGHT FIXTURE AND END OF CORRIDOR.
 - INSTALL NEW WALL SCONCE CENTERED BETWEEN DOORS IN EAST CORRIDOR. USE THIS DIMENSION TO LOCATE NEW WALL SCONCE IN WEST CORRIDOR. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
 - INSTALL NEW WALL SCONCE CENTERED OVER DOORS. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
 - NEW WALL SCONCE CENTERED ON STAIR RUNS. MOUNT AT SAME HEIGHT AS ORIGINAL WALL SCONCE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
 - INSTALL REFURBISHED AND RECONSTRUCTED PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE.
 - LINEAR RETURN AIR GRILLE ACROSS WIDTH OF CORRIDOR. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
 - SUPPLY DIFFUSER FOR FRESH AIR. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
 - REPLACE EXISTING WALL SCONCE WITH NEW SCONCE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
 - OCCUPANCY SENSOR. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
 - SECURITY CAMERA. RE: TECH DRAWINGS.
 - REPAIR PLASTER CEILING AND CROWN MOLDING. REPLICATE EXISTING CROWN MOLDING WHERE PIECES ARE MISSING. CUSTOM MATCH PAINT COLORS AND TOUCH UP PAINT.



1 SECOND FLOOR CEILING PLAN - NE QUAD
 1/4" = 1'-0"

5/16/2012 10:26 AM
 J:\AutoCAD\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_Ctrse\4COND\DOC\CORE_Sheet\A-112.1
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE

INTERIOR RENOVATION

102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
**SECOND FLOOR
 CEILING PLAN
 SE QUAD**
 COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-112.2

GENERAL NOTES

- A. EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURES TO REMAIN SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED AND NEW LAMPS INSTALLED. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS FOR ANY ADDITIONAL SCOPE.
- B. LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES ARE DIMENSIONED TO THEIR CENTERLINES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE WHERE DIMENSIONS ARE PROVIDED.
- C. WHERE LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES ARE TO BE CENTERED ON EXISTING DOORS, WINDOWS, ETC., CENTERLINES HAVE BEEN PROVIDED INTERSECTING BOTH THE FIXTURE/DEVICE AND THE EXISTING ELEMENT.
- D. WHERE LIGHT FIXTURES ARE NOT DIMENSIONALLY TIED DOWN TO WALLS, THE FIXTURE (OR GROUP OF FIXTURES) IS ASSUMED TO BE CENTERED IN THE ROOM.
- E. RE: INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL MOUNTING DIMENSIONS OF WALL MOUNTED ITEMS.

KEY NOTES

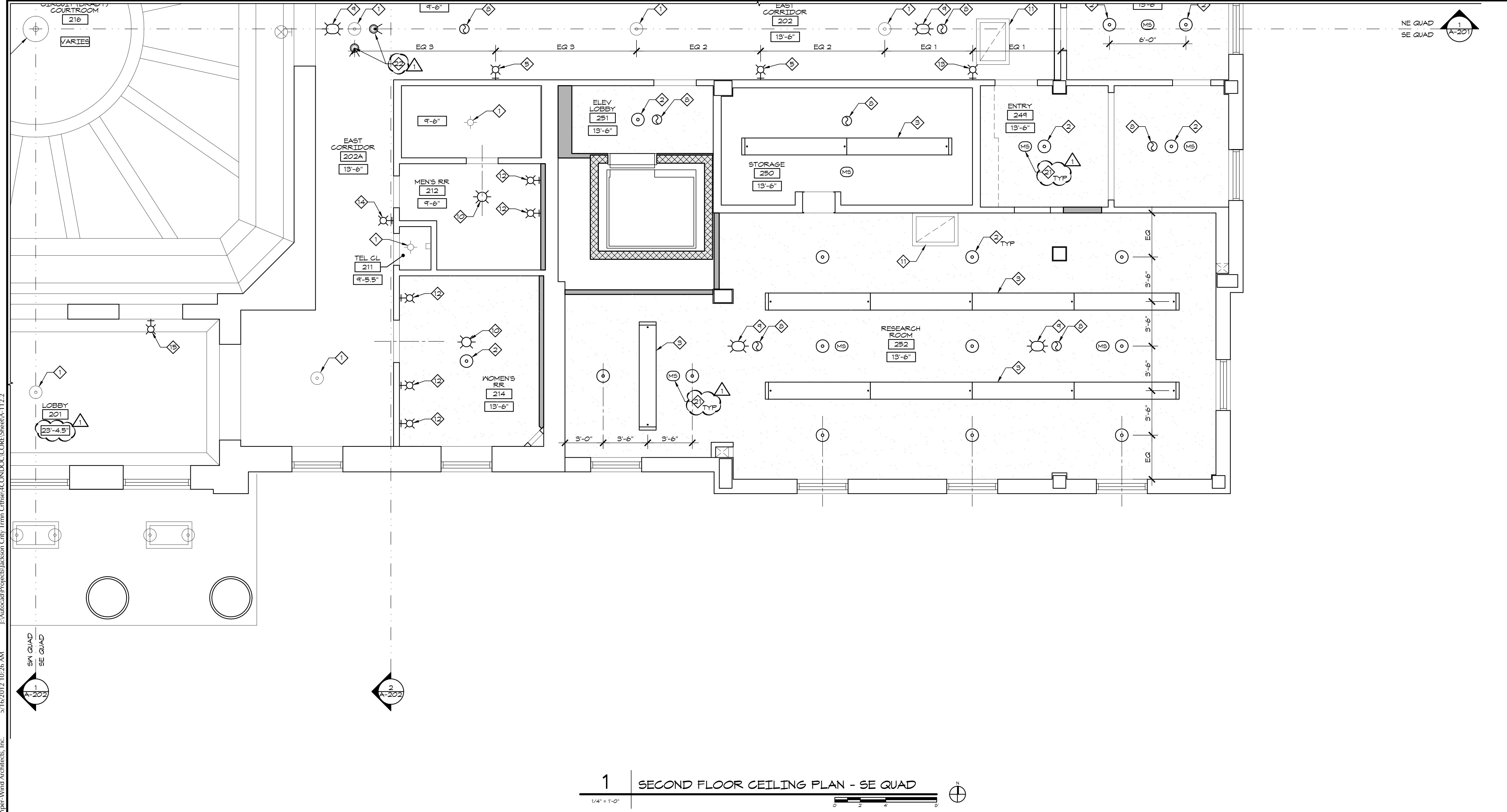
- F. ALL AREAS WITH STIPPLED CEILING TO RECEIVE 1/4" GYP BOARD LAMINATED TO EXISTING PLASTER CEILING. PROVIDE METAL SUPPORTS AND FURRING WHERE NEEDED TO PROVIDE CONTINUOUS, LEVEL SUBSTRATE TO SECURE GYP BOARD TO WHERE EXISTING PLASTER CEILING IS DAMAGED OR MISSING.
- G. RESTRICTED ACCESS OVER CEILING AREAS: APPLIED CONSTRUCTION LOADS OVER EXISTING PLASTER CEILINGS SHALL BE LIMITED TO NOT MORE THAN 175 POUNDS. THIS LOAD SHALL BE APPLIED DIRECTLY TO THE EXISTING CEILING JOISTS. NO LOAD SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE CEILING GRID BETWEEN JOISTS. IF LOADS IN EXCESS OF 175 POUNDS MUST BE APPLIED ABOVE THE CEILING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A TEMPORARY PLATFORM FRAMING BACK TO THE EXISTING VERTICAL STUDS THAT PRESENTLY SUPPORT THE EXISTING CEILING JOISTS. CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR SUCH A PLATFORM SHALL BE DESIGNED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER AND SHALL BEAR HIS MISSOURI SEAL. THESE PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE PROJECT ARCHITECT AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER FOR REVIEW.

KEY NOTES

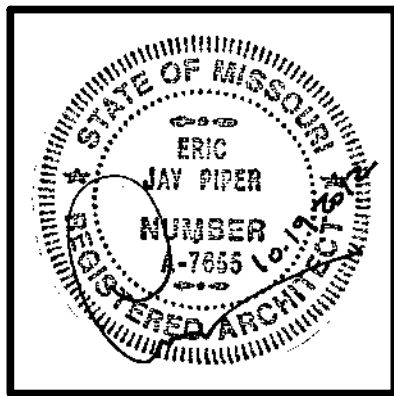
- 1. EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS FOR RELATED SCOPE.
- 2. NEW PENDANT SCHOOL HOUSE LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 3. NEW PENDANT LINEAR FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 4. NEW PENDANT STYLE TRACK LIGHTING. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 5. NEW WALL SCONCE LIGHT FIXTURE. CENTER BETWEEN EXISTING SCHOOL HOUSE LIGHT FIXTURES. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 6. NEW UNDER CABINET LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 7. NEW SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 8. INSTALL NEW CEILING MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR. CENTER IN CORRIDOR. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.

- 9. INSTALL NEW CEILING MOUNTED HORN STROBE. CENTER IN CORRIDOR. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 10. INSTALL NEW CEILING MOUNTED STROBE. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 11. PAINT EXISTING CEILING ACCESS DOOR AND TRIM TO MATCH CEILING.
- 12. INSTALL NEW WALL SCONCE CENTERED OVER LAVATORY. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 13. INSTALL NEW WALL SCONCE CENTERED BETWEEN EXISTING SCHOOL HOUSE LIGHT FIXTURE AND END OF CORRIDOR.
- 14. INSTALL NEW WALL SCONCE CENTERED BETWEEN DOORS IN EAST CORRIDOR. USE THIS DIMENSION TO LOCATE NEW WALL SCONCE IN WEST CORRIDOR. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 15. INSTALL NEW WALL SCONCE CENTERED OVER DOORS. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 16. NEW WALL SCONCE CENTERED ON STAIR RUNS. MOUNT AT SAME HEIGHT AS ORIGINAL WALL SCONCE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.

- 17. INSTALL REFURBISHED AND RECONSTRUCTED PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE.
- 18. LINEAR RETURN AIR GRILLE ACROSS WIDTH OF CORRIDOR. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 19. SUPPLY DIFFUSER FOR FRESH AIR. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 20. REPLACE EXISTING WALL SCONCE WITH NEW SCONCE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 21. OCCUPANCY SENSOR. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 22. SECURITY CAMERA. RE: TECH DRAWINGS.
- 23. REPAIR PLASTER CEILING AND CROWN MOLDING. REPLICATE EXISTING CROWN MOLDING WHERE PIECES ARE MISSING. CUSTOM MATCH PAINT COLORS AND TOUCH UP PAINT.



5/16/2012 10:26 AM
 J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_Cthse\ACONDOCCORE.SheetA-112.2
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE

INTERIOR RENOVATION

102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
SECOND FLOOR CEILING PLAN SW QUAD
 COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-112.3

GENERAL NOTES

- A. EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURES TO REMAIN SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED AND NEW LAMPS INSTALLED. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS FOR ANY ADDITIONAL SCOPE.
- B. LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES ARE DIMENSIONED TO THEIR CENTERLINES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE WHERE DIMENSIONS ARE PROVIDED.
- C. WHERE LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES ARE TO BE CENTERED ON EXISTING DOORS, WINDOWS, ETC., CENTERLINES HAVE BEEN PROVIDED INTERSECTING BOTH THE FIXTURE/DEVICE AND THE EXISTING ELEMENT.
- D. WHERE LIGHT FIXTURES ARE NOT DIMENSIONALLY TIED DOWN TO WALLS, THE FIXTURE (OR GROUP OF FIXTURES) IS ASSUMED TO BE CENTERED IN THE ROOM.
- E. RE: INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL MOUNTING DIMENSIONS OF WALL MOUNTED ITEMS.

KEY NOTES

- 1. EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS FOR RELATED SCOPE.
- 2. NEW PENDANT SCHOOL HOUSE LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 3. NEW PENDANT LINEAR FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 4. NEW PENDANT STYLE TRACK LIGHTING. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 5. NEW WALL SCONCE LIGHT FIXTURE. CENTER BETWEEN EXISTING SCHOOL HOUSE LIGHT FIXTURES. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 6. NEW UNDER CABINET LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 7. NEW SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 8. INSTALL NEW CEILING MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR. CENTER IN CORRIDOR. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.

GENERAL NOTES

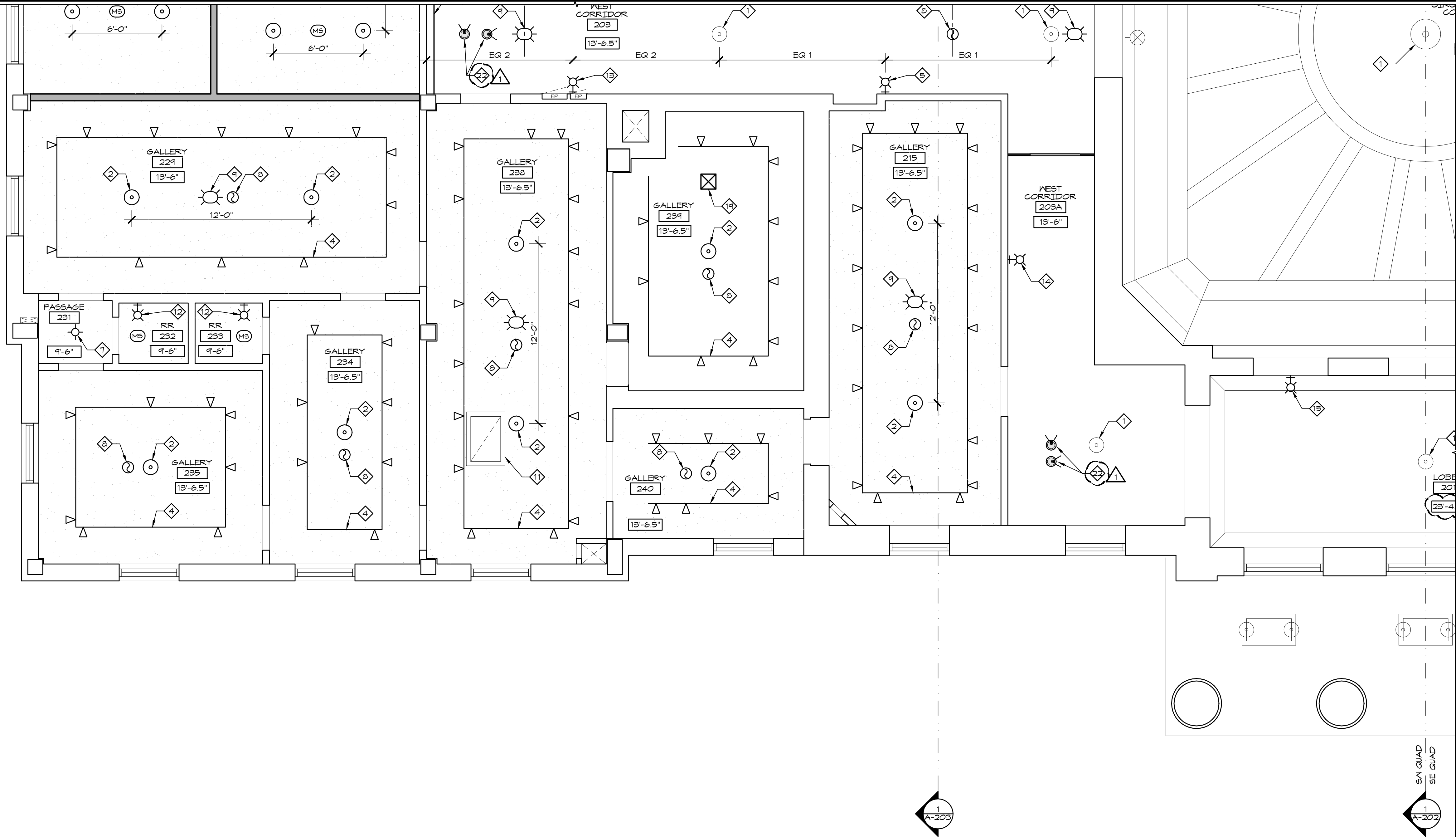
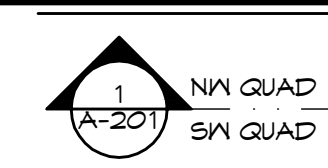
- F. ALL AREAS WITH STIPPLED CEILING TO RECEIVE 1/4" GYP BOARD LAMINATED TO EXISTING PLASTER CEILING. PROVIDE METAL SUPPORTS AND FURRING WHERE NEEDED TO PROVIDE CONTINUOUS, LEVEL SUBSTRATE TO SECURE GYP BOARD TO WHERE EXISTING PLASTER CEILING IS DAMAGED OR MISSING.
- G. RESTRICTED ACCESS OVER CEILING AREAS: APPLIED CONSTRUCTION LOADS OVER EXISTING PLASTER CEILINGS SHALL BE LIMITED TO NOT MORE THAN 175 POUNDS. THIS LOAD SHALL BE APPLIED DIRECTLY TO THE EXISTING CEILING JOISTS. NO LOAD SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE CEILING GRID BETWEEN JOISTS. IF LOADS IN EXCESS OF 175 POUNDS MUST BE APPLIED ABOVE THE CEILING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A TEMPORARY PLATFORM FRAMING BACK TO THE EXISTING VERTICAL STUDS THAT PRESENTLY SUPPORT THE EXISTING CEILING JOISTS. CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR SUCH A PLATFORM SHALL BE DESIGNED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER AND SHALL BEAR HIS MISSOURI SEAL. THESE PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE PROJECT ARCHITECT AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER FOR REVIEW.

KEY NOTES

- 9. INSTALL NEW CEILING MOUNTED HORN STROBE. CENTER IN CORRIDOR. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 10. INSTALL NEW CEILING MOUNTED STROBE. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 11. PAINT EXISTING CEILING ACCESS DOOR AND TRIM TO MATCH CEILING.
- 12. INSTALL NEW WALL SCONCE CENTERED OVER LAVATORY. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 13. INSTALL NEW WALL SCONCE CENTERED BETWEEN EXISTING SCHOOL HOUSE LIGHT FIXTURE AND END OF CORRIDOR.
- 14. INSTALL NEW WALL SCONCE CENTERED BETWEEN DOORS IN EAST CORRIDOR. USE THIS DIMENSION TO LOCATE NEW WALL SCONCE IN WEST CORRIDOR. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 15. INSTALL NEW WALL SCONCE CENTERED OVER DOORS. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 16. NEW WALL SCONCE CENTERED ON STAIR RUNS. MOUNT AT SAME HEIGHT AS ORIGINAL WALL SCONCE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.

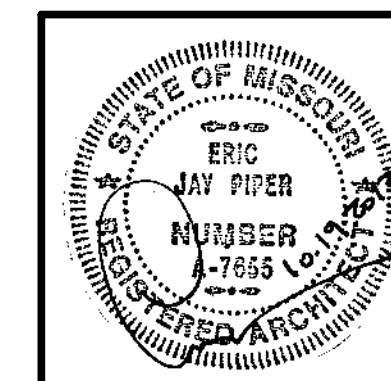
KEY NOTES

- 17. INSTALL REBURNISHED AND RECONSTRUCTED PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE.
- 18. LINEAR RETURN AIR GRILLE ACROSS WIDTH OF CORRIDOR. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 19. SUPPLY DIFFUSER FOR FRESH AIR. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 20. REPLACE EXISTING WALL SCONCE WITH NEW SCONCE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 21. OCCUPANCY SENSOR. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 22. SECURITY CAMERA. RE: TECH DRAWINGS.
- 23. REPAIR PLASTER CEILING AND CROWN MOLDING. REPLICATE EXISTING CROWN MOLDING WHERE PIECES ARE MISSING. CUSTOM MATCH PAINT COLORS AND TOUCH UP PAINT.



1 SECOND FLOOR CEILING PLAN - SW QUAD
 1/4" = 1'-0"

J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_Ctr\sheet\COND\CC\CORE_Sheet\A-112.3
 5/16/2012 10:26 AM
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
**SECOND FLOOR
 CEILING PLAN
 NW QUAD**
 COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-112.4

GENERAL NOTES

- A. EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURES TO REMAIN SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED AND NEW LAMPS INSTALLED. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS FOR ANY ADDITIONAL SCOPE.
- B. LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES ARE DIMENSIONED TO THEIR CENTERLINES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE WHERE DIMENSIONS ARE PROVIDED.
- C. WHERE LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES ARE TO BE CENTERED ON EXISTING DOORS, WINDOWS, ETC., CENTERLINES HAVE BEEN PROVIDED INTERSECTING BOTH THE FIXTURE/DEVICE AND THE EXISTING ELEMENT.
- D. WHERE LIGHT FIXTURES ARE NOT DIMENSIONALLY TIED DOWN TO WALLS, THE FIXTURE (OR GROUP OF FIXTURES) IS ASSUMED TO BE CENTERED IN THE ROOM.
- E. RE: INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL MOUNTING DIMENSIONS OF WALL MOUNTED ITEMS.

KEY NOTES

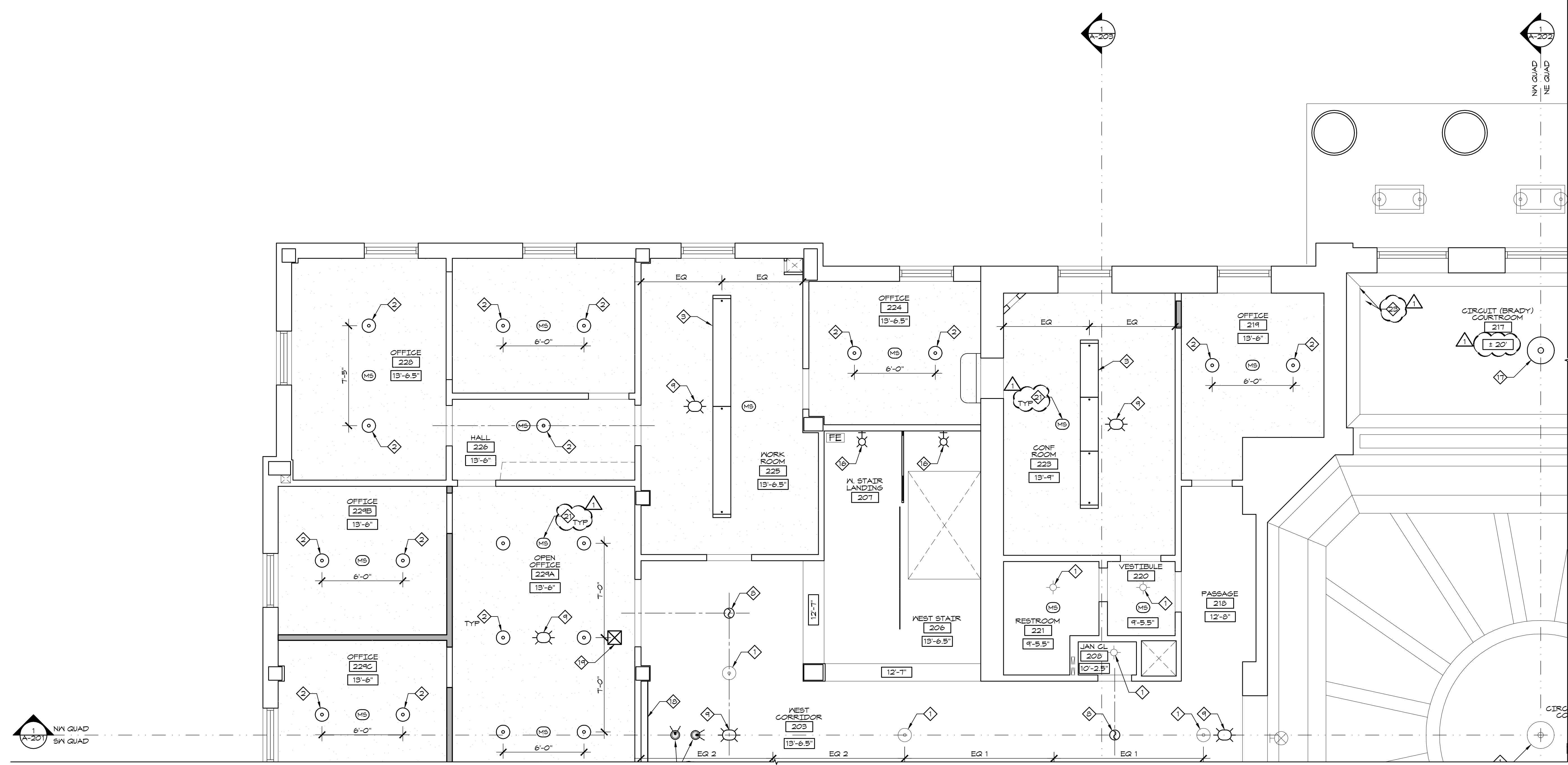
- F. ALL AREAS WITH STIPPLED CEILING TO RECEIVE 1/4" GYP BOARD LAMINATED TO EXISTING PLASTER CEILING. PROVIDE METAL SUPPORTS AND FURRING WHERE NEEDED TO PROVIDE CONTINUOUS, LEVEL SUBSTRATE TO SECURE GYP BOARD TO WHERE EXISTING PLASTER CEILING IS DAMAGED OR MISSING.
- G. RESTRICTED ACCESS OVER CEILING AREAS: APPLIED CONSTRUCTION LOADS OVER EXISTING PLASTER CEILINGS SHALL BE LIMITED TO NOT MORE THAN 175 POUNDS. THIS LOAD SHALL BE APPLIED DIRECTLY TO THE EXISTING CEILING JOISTS. NO LOAD SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE CEILING GRID BETWEEN JOISTS. IF LOADS IN EXCESS OF 175 POUNDS MUST BE APPLIED ABOVE THE CEILING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A TEMPORARY PLATFORM FRAMING BACK TO THE EXISTING VERTICAL STUDS THAT PRESENTLY SUPPORT THE EXISTING CEILING JOISTS. CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR SUCH A PLATFORM SHALL BE DESIGNED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER AND SHALL BEAR HIS MISSOURI SEAL. THESE PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE PROJECT ARCHITECT AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER FOR REVIEW.

KEY NOTES

- 1. EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS FOR RELATED SCOPE.
- 2. NEW PENDANT SCHOOL HOUSE LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 3. NEW PENDANT LINEAR FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 4. NEW PENDANT STYLE TRACK LIGHTING. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 5. NEW WALL SCONCE LIGHT FIXTURE. CENTER BETWEEN EXISTING SCHOOL HOUSE LIGHT FIXTURES. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 6. NEW UNDER CABINET LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 7. NEW SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 8. INSTALL NEW CEILING MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR. CENTER IN CORRIDOR. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.

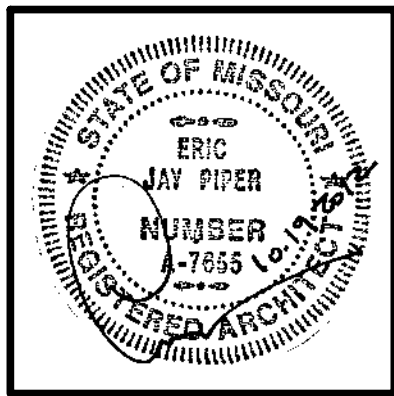
- 9. INSTALL NEW CEILING MOUNTED HORN STROBE. CENTER IN CORRIDOR. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 10. INSTALL NEW CEILING MOUNTED STROBE. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- 11. PAINT EXISTING CEILING ACCESS DOOR AND TRIM TO MATCH CEILING.
- 12. INSTALL NEW WALL SCONCE CENTERED OVER LAVATORY. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 13. INSTALL NEW WALL SCONCE CENTERED BETWEEN EXISTING SCHOOL HOUSE LIGHT FIXTURE AND END OF CORRIDOR.
- 14. INSTALL NEW WALL SCONCE CENTERED BETWEEN DOORS IN EAST CORRIDOR. USE THIS DIMENSION TO LOCATE NEW WALL SCONCE IN WEST CORRIDOR. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 15. INSTALL NEW WALL SCONCE CENTERED OVER DOORS. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 16. NEW WALL SCONCE CENTERED ON STAIR RUNS. MOUNT AT SAME HEIGHT AS ORIGINAL WALL SCONCE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.

- 17. INSTALL REFURBISHED AND RECONSTRUCTED PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE.
- 18. LINEAR RETURN AIR GRILLE ACROSS WIDTH OF CORRIDOR. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 19. SUPPLY DIFFUSER FOR FRESH AIR. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 20. REPLACE EXISTING WALL SCONCE WITH NEW SCONCE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 21. OCCUPANCY SENSOR. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 22. SECURITY CAMERA. RE: TECH DRAWINGS.
- 23. REPAIR PLASTER CEILING AND CROWN MOLDING. REPLICATE EXISTING CROWN MOLDING WHERE PIECES ARE MISSING. CUSTOM MATCH PAINT COLORS AND TOUCH UP PAINT.



1 SECOND FLOOR CEILING PLAN - NW QUAD
 1/4" = 1'-0"

J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_Ctr\sheet\COND\DOC\CORE_Sheet\A-112.4
 5/16/2012 10:26 AM
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

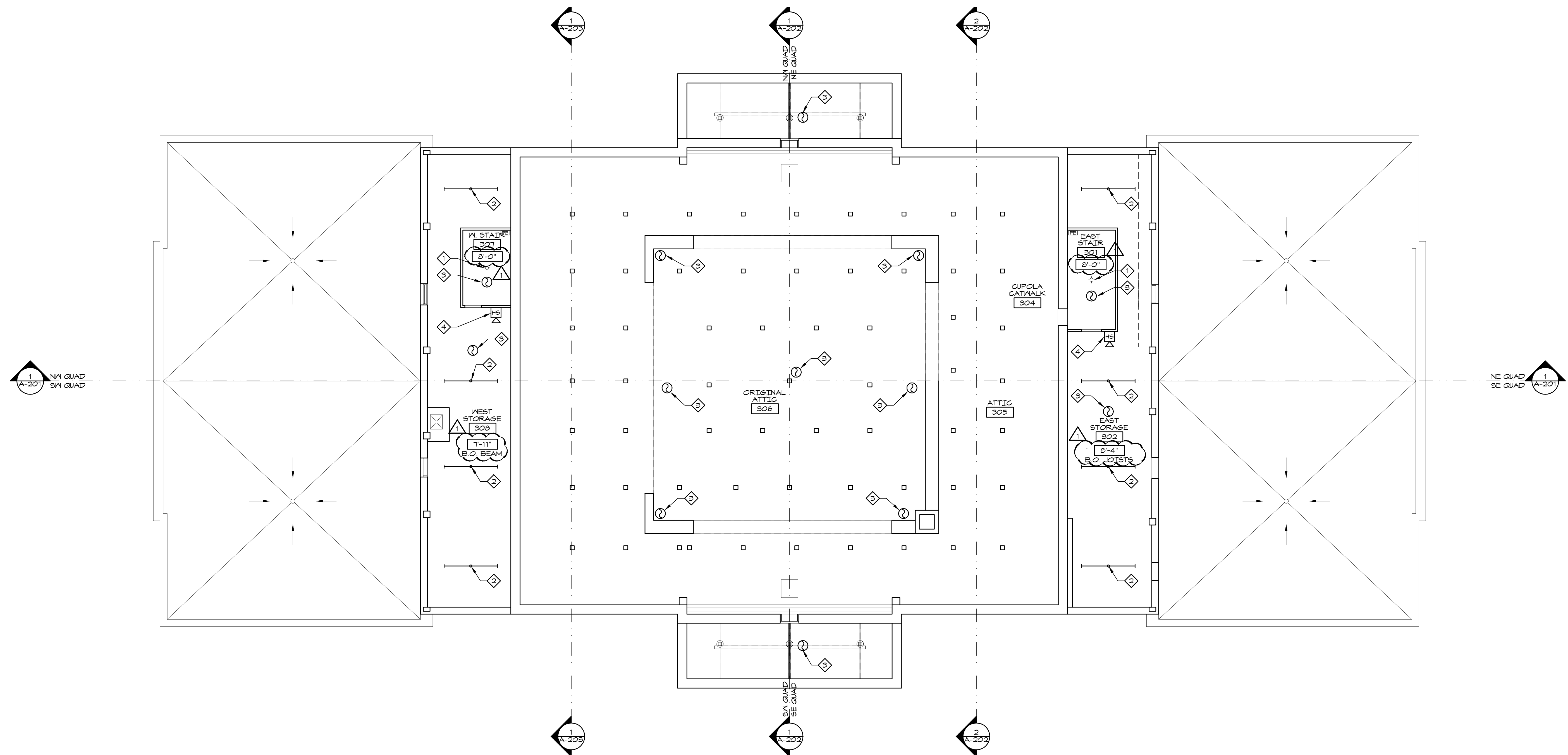
GENERAL NOTES

- A. EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURES TO REMAIN SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED AND NEW LAMPS INSTALLED. RE: ELEG DRAWINGS FOR ANY ADDITIONAL SCOPE.
- B. LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES ARE DIMENSIONED TO THEIR CENTERLINES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE WHERE DIMENSIONS ARE PROVIDED.
- C. WHERE LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES ARE TO BE CENTERED ON EXISTING DOORS, WINDOWS, ETC., CENTERLINES HAVE BEEN PROVIDED INTERSECTING BOTH THE FIXTURE/DEVICE AND THE EXISTING ELEMENT.
- D. WHERE LIGHT FIXTURES ARE NOT DIMENSIONALLY TIED DOWN TO WALLS, THE FIXTURE (OR GROUP OF FIXTURES) IS ASSUMED TO BE CENTERED IN THE ROOM.

- E. RESTRICTED ACCESS OVER CEILING AREAS: APPLIED CONSTRUCTION LOADS OVER EXISTING PLASTER CEILINGS SHALL BE LIMITED TO NOT MORE THAN 175 POUNDS. THIS LOAD SHALL BE APPLIED DIRECTLY TO THE EXISTING CEILING JOISTS. NO LOAD SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE CEILING GRID BETWEEN JOISTS. IF LOADS IN EXCESS OF 175 POUNDS MUST BE APPLIED ABOVE THE CEILING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A TEMPORARY PLATFORM FRAMING BACK TO THE EXISTING VERTICAL STUDS THAT PRESENTLY SUPPORT THE EXISTING CEILING JOISTS. CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR SUCH A PLATFORM SHALL BE DESIGNED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER AND SHALL BEAR HIS MISSOURI SEAL. THESE PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE PROJECT ARCHITECT AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER FOR REVIEW.

KEY NOTES

- ① EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURE TO REMAIN.
- ② NEW LINEAR FLUORESCENT INDUSTRIAL LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEG DRAWINGS.
- ③ INSTALL NEW SMOKE DETECTOR TO REPLACE EXISTING DEVICE. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.
- ④ INSTALL NEW WALL MOUNTED HORN STROBE. RE: FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.



1 | ATTIC CEILING PLAN



J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_Ctr\Sheet\COND\DOC\CORE_Sheet_A-113
 5/16/2012 10:27 AM
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

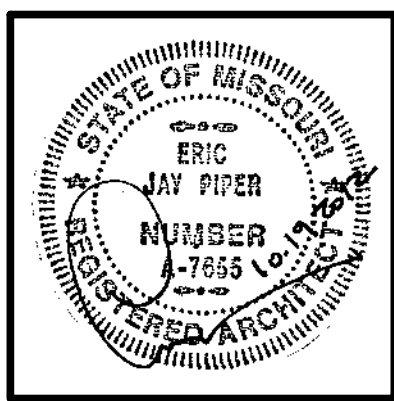
PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
▲ 10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
ATTIC CEILING PLAN

COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-113

GENERAL NOTES
 A. FURNITURE IS SHOWN FOR REFERENCE AND COORDINATION ONLY. FURNITURE IS NOT IN CONTRACT.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
 INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

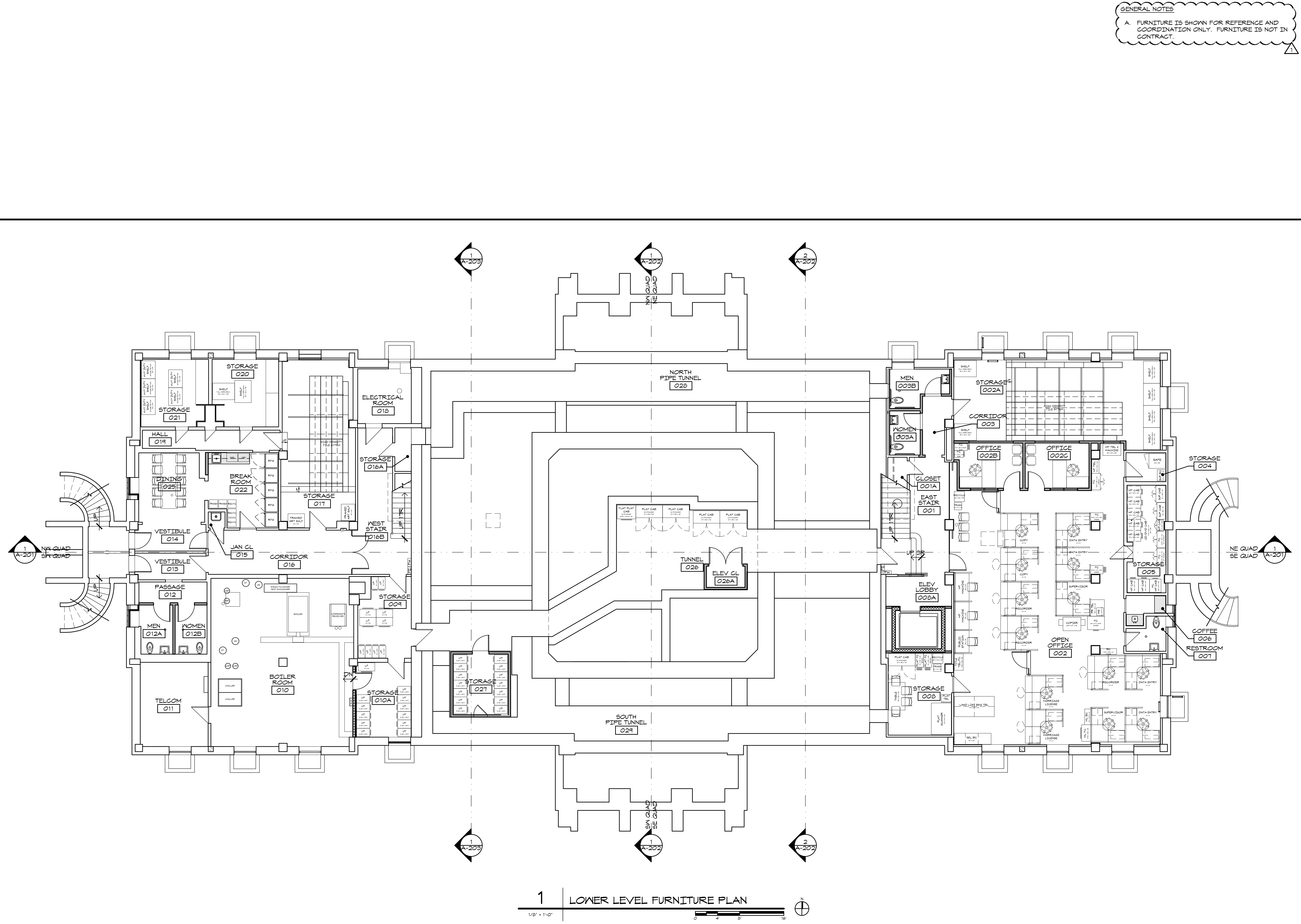
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAK/MDR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
LOWER LEVEL FURNITURE PLAN

COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

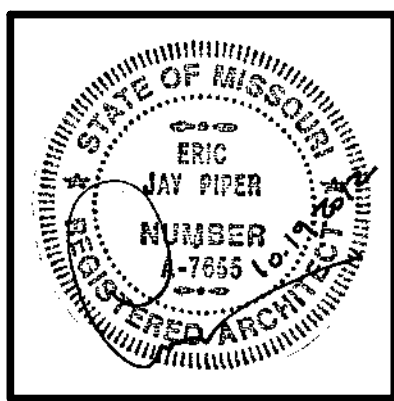
A-120



1 LOWER LEVEL FURNITURE PLAN
 1/8" = 1'-0"

5/16/2012 10:25 AM
 J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson City Trm Ctr\Sheet\COND\CCORE_Sheet A-120
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.

GENERAL NOTES
 A. FURNITURE IS SHOWN FOR REFERENCE AND COORDINATION ONLY. FURNITURE IS NOT IN CONTRACT.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
 INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

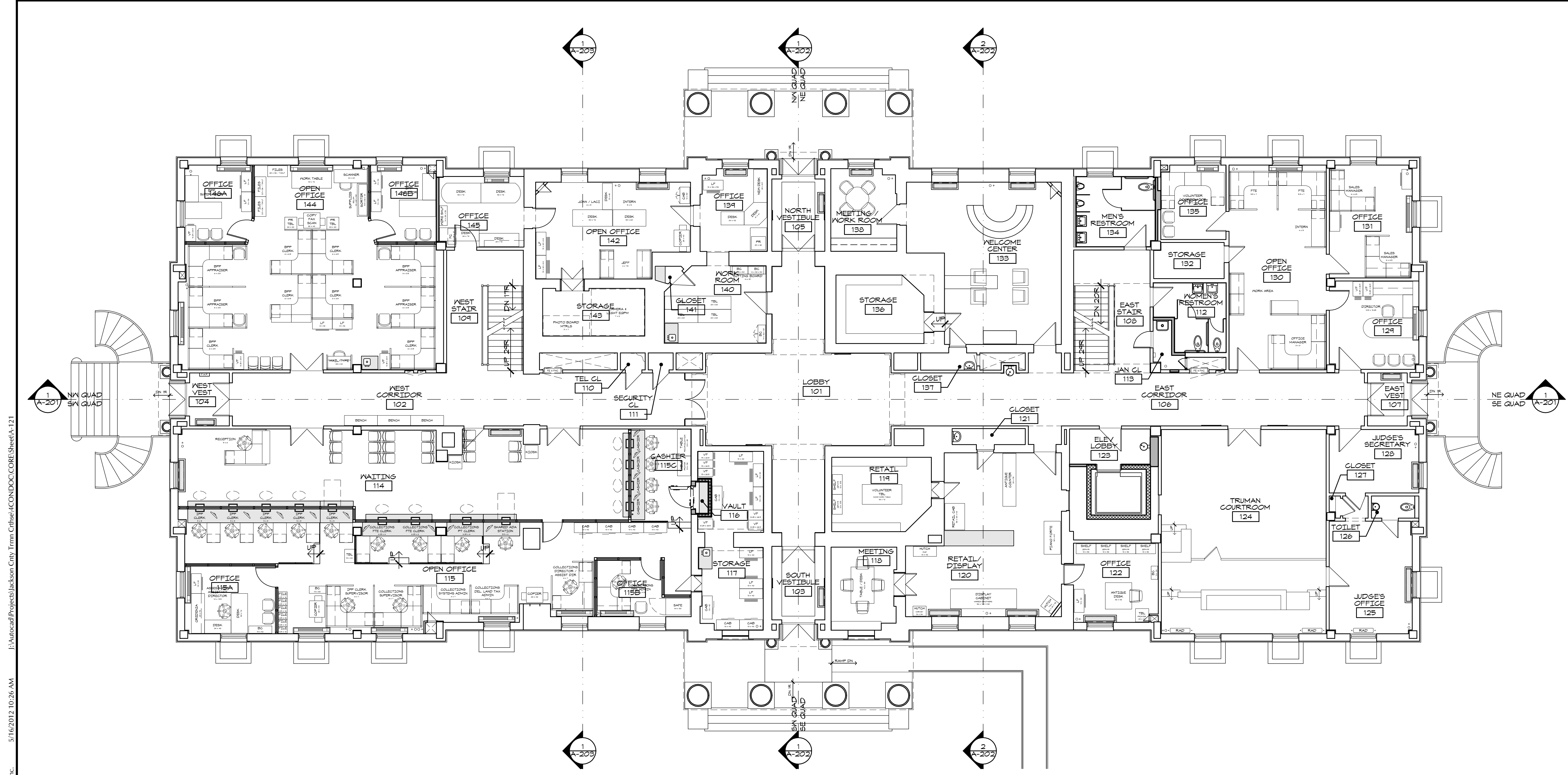
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
FIRST FLOOR FURNITURE PLAN

COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

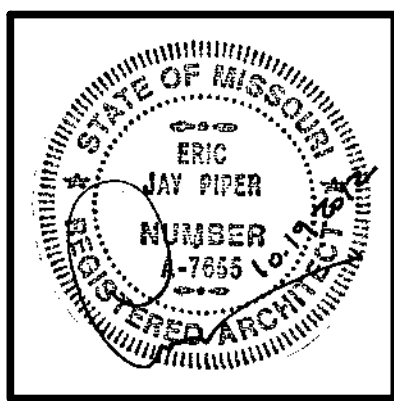
A-121



1 FIRST FLOOR FURNITURE PLAN
 1/8" = 1'-0"

5/16/2012 10:26 AM
 J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_Ctr\sheet\COND\DOC\CORE_SheetA-121
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.

GENERAL NOTES
 A. FURNITURE IS SHOWN FOR REFERENCE AND COORDINATION ONLY. FURNITURE IS NOT IN CONTRACT.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
 INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

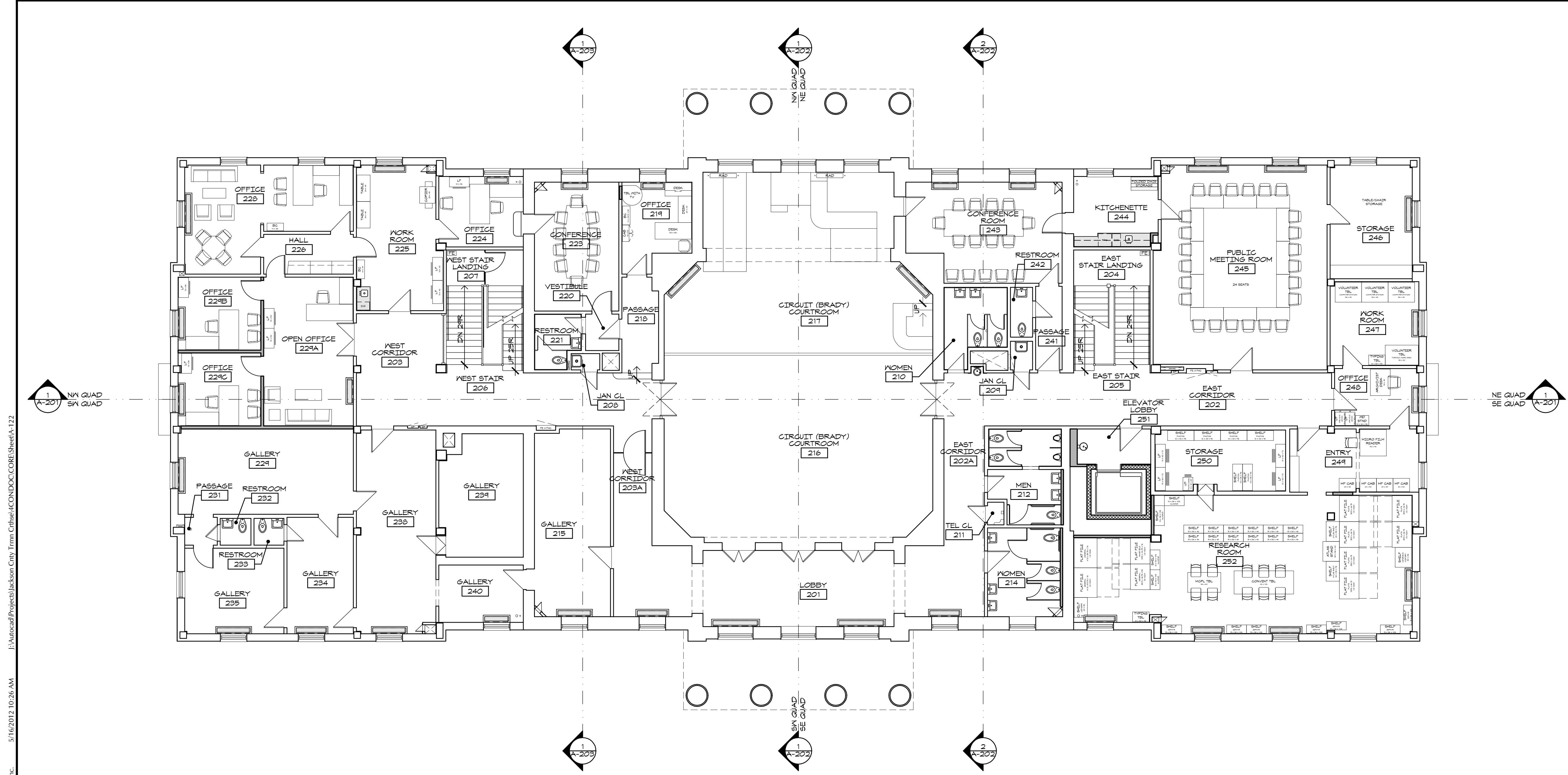
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
SECOND FLOOR FURNITURE PLAN

COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

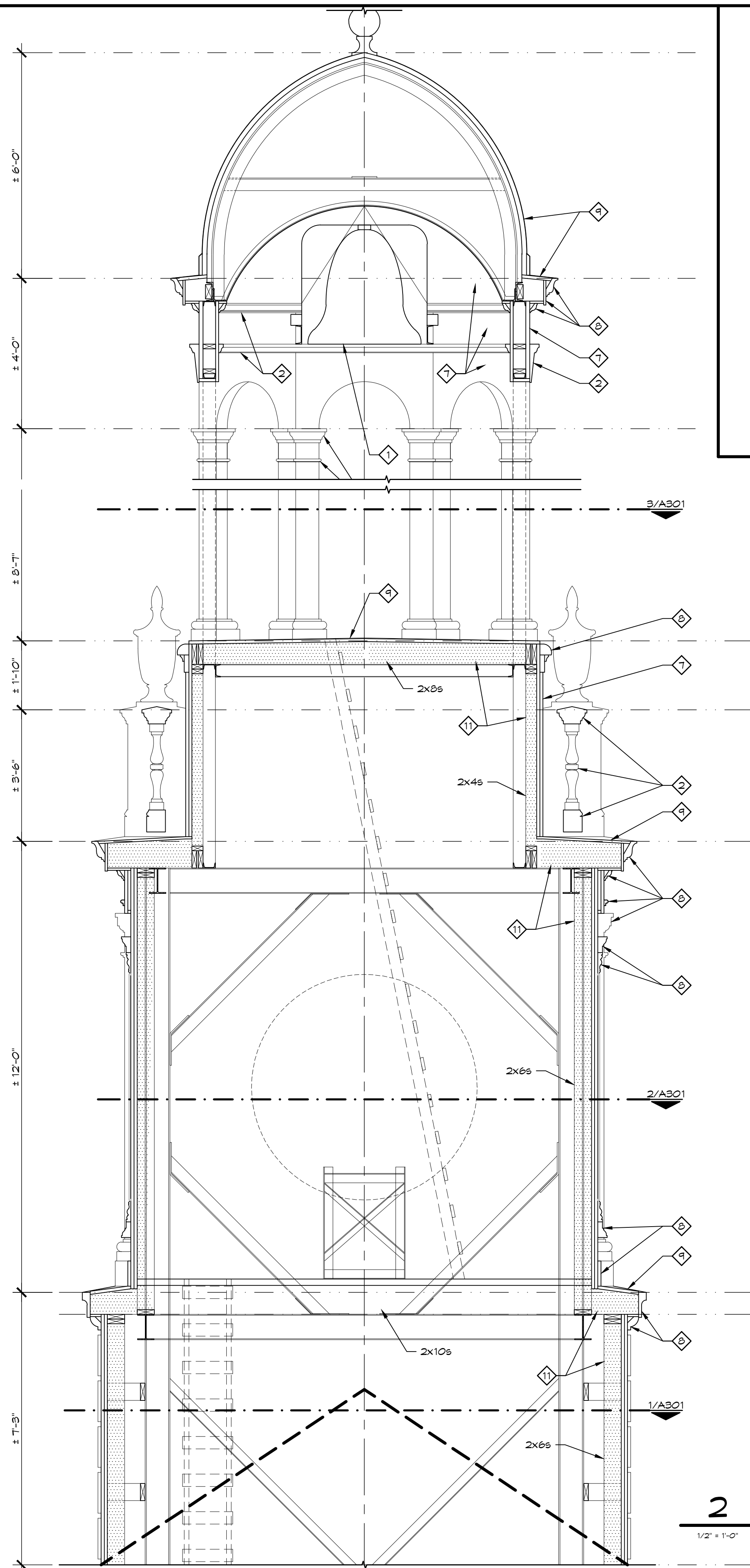
A-122



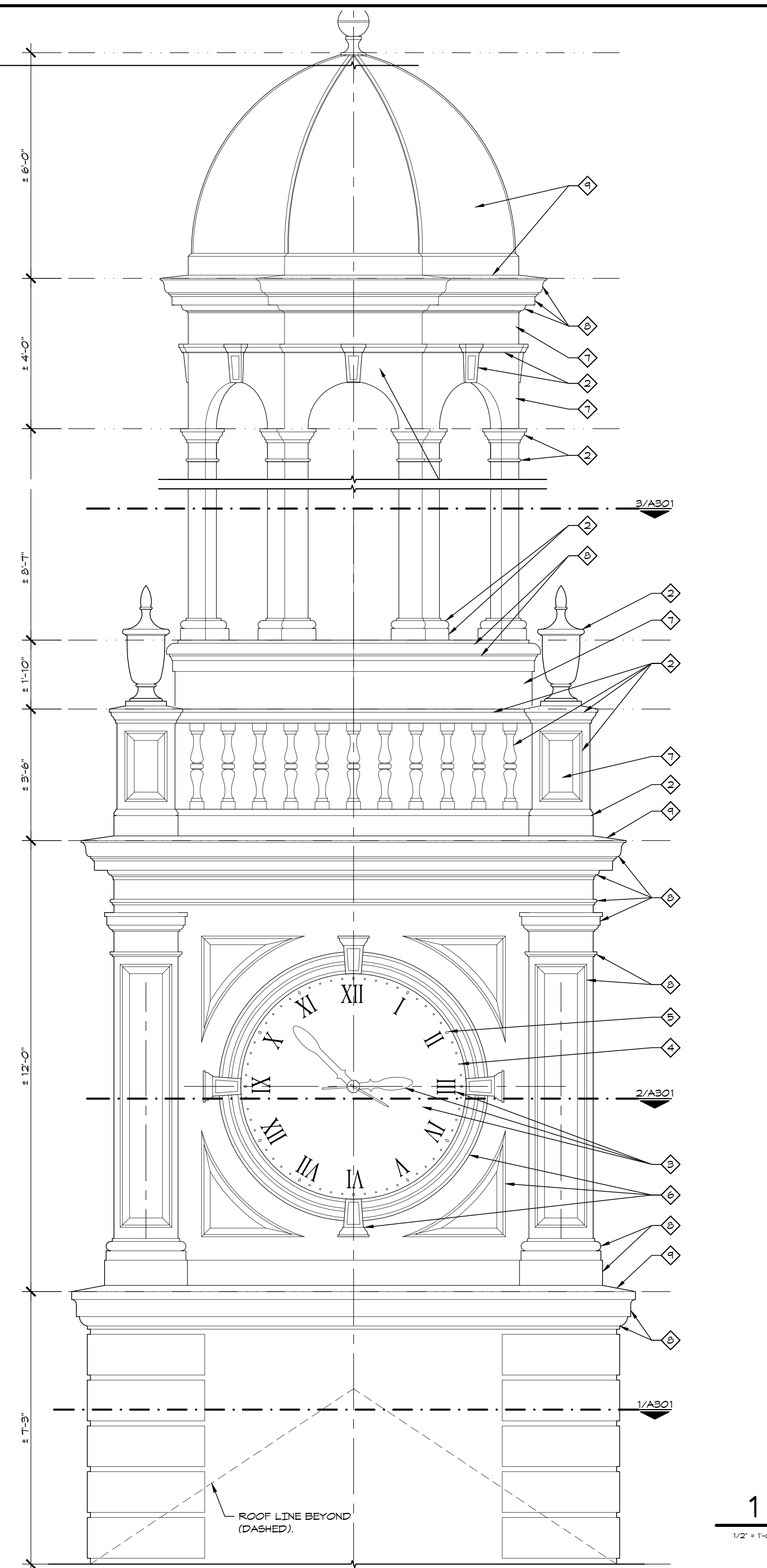
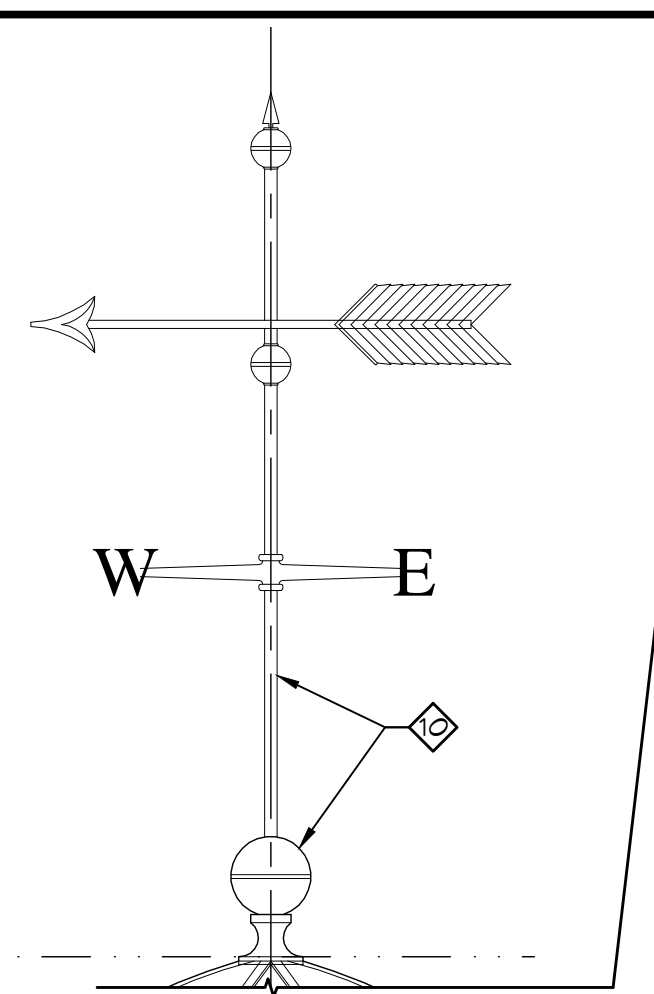
1 | **SECOND FLOOR FURNITURE PLAN**
 1/8" = 1'-0"

J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_CtHse\COND\DOC\CORE_Sheet\A-122
 5/16/2012 10:26 AM
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.

3/15/2012 1:43 PM
 J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson City Trm Ctr\Arch\COND\CCORE\Sheet A-302
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



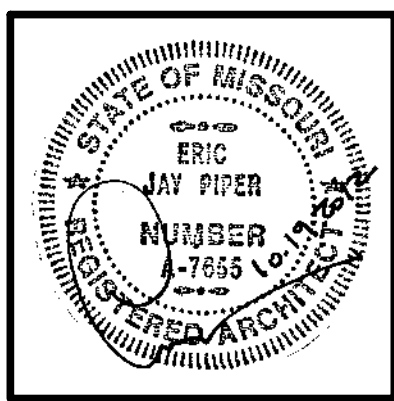
2 CUPOLA SECTION
1/2" = 1'-0"



1 CUPOLA ELEVATION
1/2" = 1'-0"

- GENERAL NOTES**
- PROVIDE A WEATHERPROOF BARRIER AT ALL TIMES AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN A DRY CONDITION IN CLOCKWORK ROOM.
 - ALL NEW TRIM TO BE HIGH DENSITY POLYURETHANE TO EXACTLY MATCH EXISTING TRIM (HAVE NEW KNIVES CUT AS REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE THIS).
 - PROVIDE SCAFFOLDING AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE PROPER PROTECTION OF EXISTING SLATE ROOF AND UNDERLAYMENT AND RETURN TO EXISTING "LIKE NEW" CONDITION. REMOVE, STORE, PROTECT, AND REINSTALL ROOFING COMPONENTS AS REQUIRED TO ENSURE SCAFFOLDING DOES NOT DAMAGE ANY EXISTING SLATE TILES.

- KEY NOTES**
- ◇ REMOVE, CLEAN, REFINISH, AND REINSTALL BELL AND STRIKING MECHANISM.
 - ◇ REMOVE AND REPLACE ALL EXISTING FINIALS, BALUSTRADE, RAIL, CAP, PANEL TRIM, AND OTHER MISC. TRIM WITH HIGH DENSITY POLYURETHANE SHAPED TO EXACTLY MATCH EXISTING PROFILES AND SIZES. PRIME AND PAINT AS SPECIFIED.
 - ◇ RESTORE (4) FOUR CLOCK FACES, INCLUDING TAPERED AND POISED HOUR AND MINUTE HANDS. ENGAGE CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL CLOCK RESTORATION COMPANY TO REMOVE AND REINSTALL HANDS. SANDBLAST NUMERALS AND MINUTE MARKERS. SAND, PRIME, AND PAINT BACKGROUND. CUSTOM MAKE HANDS TO FIT PROPORTIONATELY TO MINUTE MARKERS AND PAINT MATTE BLACK. REMOVE NUMERALS AND MINUTE MARKERS FOR DIAL PREPARATION. GOLD LEAF (12) TWELVE ROMAN NUMERALS APPROXIMATELY 1" HIGH ON EACH OF FOUR FACES.
 - ◇ REMOVE, SAND, PRIME, PAINT, AND REINSTALL (48) FORTY EIGHT SMALL MINUTE MARKERS PER EACH OF FOUR FACES.
 - ◇ REMOVE, SAND, PRIME, GOLD LEAF, AND REINSTALL (12) TWELVE LARGE MINUTE MARKERS (5-MINUTE MARKS) PER EACH OF FOUR FACES.
 - ◇ REMOVE ALL WOODEN CLOCK FACE MOLDINGS (ALL MOLDINGS BETWEEN THE CORNER COLUMNS) AND REPLACE WITH REPLICA HIGH DENSITY POLYURETHANE TRIM. NEW TRIM AND TRIM PAINT SHAL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS: CUSTOM FABRICATED, HIGH DENSITY POLYURETHANE (18 LBS OR GREATER, SIGN-ARTS PRODUCTS - RPV-3000-18" OR EQUAL) SHAPED TO EXACTLY MATCH EXISTING WOOD TRIM. PAINT WITH (2) TWO COATS OF "BEST QUALITY" EXTERIOR ACRYLIC PAINT (SATIN FINISH) OVER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED PRIMER. PREP AND SAND AS REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE A SMOOTH FINISH.
 - ◇ SCRAPE, FILL, SAND, PRIME, AND PAINT ALL FLAT CASING TO FULLY RESTORED SMOOTH FINISH (INSIDE BELL TOWER INCLUDED).
 - ◇ SCRAPE, SAND, FILL, SAND, PRIME, AND PAINT WOOD TRIM THESE AREAS TO FULLY RESTORED FINISH. IF NOT PRACTICAL TO REFINISH, REPLACE AS NEEDED WITH HIGH DENSITY POLYURETHANE PER NOTE 2.
 - ◇ CLEAN COPPER ROOFING AND FLASHINGS TO ORIGINAL PAINTED FINISH AND RE-COAT WITH RECOMMENDED SEALER.
 - ◇ REMOVE, CLEAN, SAND, SCRAPE, AND REPAINT WEATHER VAIN.
 - ◇ SPRAY FOAM INSULATION WITH IGNITION BARRIER IN ALL STUD CAVITIES (R-19) AND ALL RAFTER SPACES (R-30) TO PROVIDE COMPLETE ENCLOSURE. RE: SPECIFICATION.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

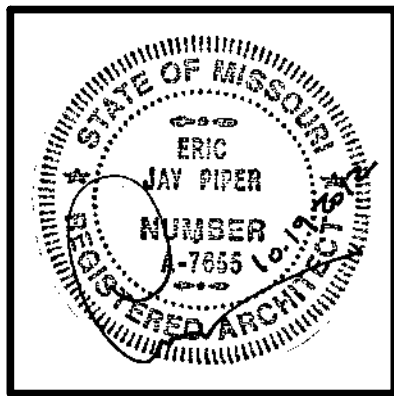
HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE INTERIOR RENOVATION 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
CHECKED DATE	
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
CUPOLA ELEVATION & SECTION
 COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-302



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

GENERAL NOTES

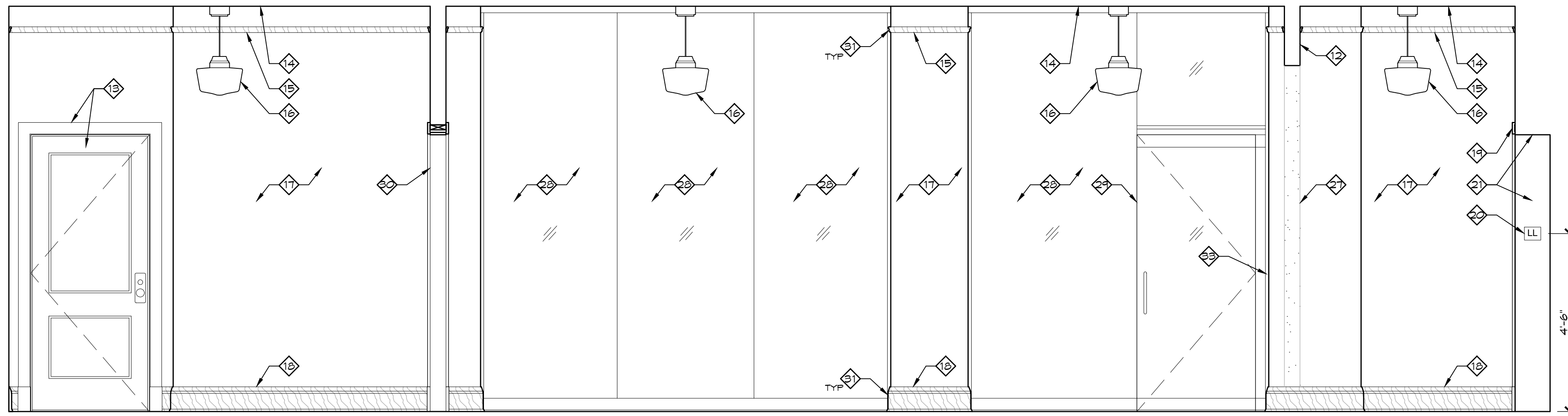
- A. ALL DAMAGED PLASTER INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, HOLES, CHIPS, CRACKS, ETC. SHALL BE REPAIRED TO PROVIDE SMOOTH, FLUSH SURFACE WITH SURROUNDING PLASTER.
- B. REFER TO S & VT SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL ELEVATOR AND ELEVATOR HOISTWAY INFORMATION.

KEY NOTES

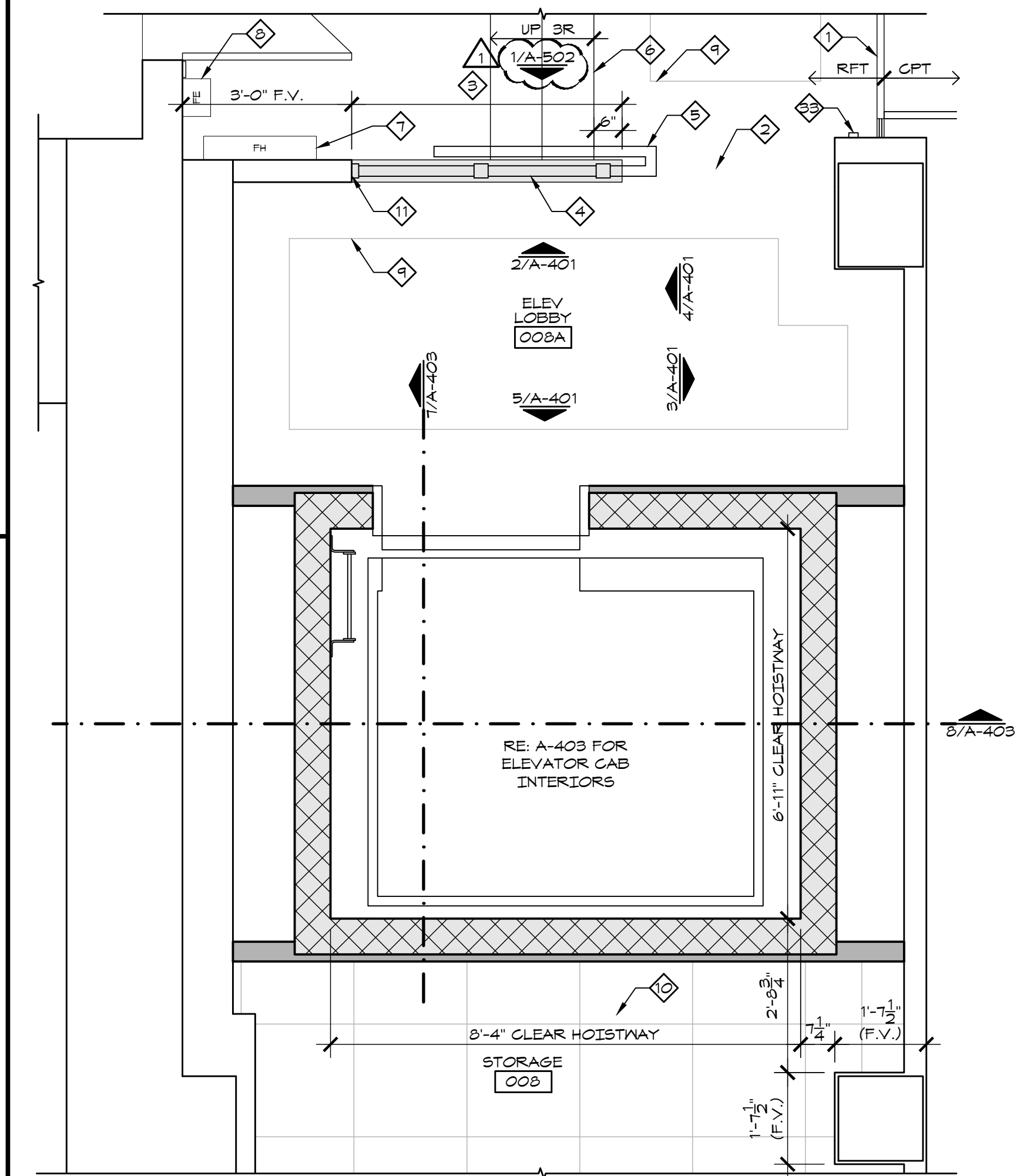
- 1 FLOORING TRANSITION STRIP. RE: FINISH SCHEDULE.
- 2 PATCH CONG FLOOR AS NEEDED WHERE CLAY TILE WALL WAS REMOVED TO PROVIDE SMOOTH SUBSTRATE FOR NEW FLOORING.
- 3 DEMO CLAY TILE WALL FROM 6" ABOVE STAIR LANDING UP TO STRUCTURE ABOVE. CAP WITH WOOD TRIM PER DETAIL 4/A-502.
- 4 NEW PAINTED STL GUARDRAIL WITH STAINED WOOD CAP TO MATCH EXISTING. RE: 4/A-502.
- 5 NEW STAINED WOOD HAND RAIL WITH POST MOUNT BRACKETS. TURN BACK AND DIE INTO POST AT BOTTOM OF STAIRS.
- 6 ALL EXPOSED STEEL RAILINGS AND STRINGERS AT EXISTING STAIRS SHALL BE REPAINTED. CLEAN AND SEAL CONG TREADS.
- 7 EXISTING FIRE HOSE STATION TO REMAIN.
- 8 EXISTING FIRE EXTINGUISHER TO REMAIN.
- 9 BLACK BOARDER. WIDTH TO MATCH EXISTING BORDER AT FIRST FLOOR CORRIDOR.
- 10 ALIGN VCT JOINT WITH JOINT BTWN EXISTING AND NEW CONG SLAB BELOW.
- 11 FINISH EXPOSED EDGE OF CLAY TILE WALL WITH PLASTER VENEER TO MATCH EXISTING.
- 12 NEW MTL STUD BULK HEAD WITH GYP BOARD VENEER. MATCH WIDTH OF EXISTING CLAY TILE WALL WITH PLASTER VENEER BEYOND.
- 13 EXISTING STAINED WOOD DOOR AND TRIM.
- 14 NEW 1/4" GYP BOARD VENEER CEILING.
- 15 NEW STAINED WOOD PICTURE RAIL. MATCH DISTANCE OF EXISTING PICTURE RAIL FROM CEILING.
- 16 NEW PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 17 PAINT EXISTING PLASTER WALL.
- 18 NEW WOOD BASE. PROFILE AND STAIN TO MATCH EXISTING WOOD BASE.
- 19 STAINED WOOD CASING WITH PLYNTH AROUND ELEVATOR DOOR OPENING SIMILAR TO EXISTING LOWER LEVEL DOOR TRIM.

- 20 FLOOR DESIGNATION EACH JAMB. INCLUDE TACTILE IDENTIFICATION ON SIGN.
- 21 STAINLESS STEEL JAMB AND HEAD PER ELEVATOR MANUFACTURER.
- 22 STAINLESS STEEL ELEVATOR DOOR.
- 23 HALL LANTERN.
- 24 ELEVATOR CALL BUTTON.
- 25 NEW DUPLEX OUTLET. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 26 NEW PAINTED GYP BOARD WALL.
- 27 PATCH WALL WITH PLASTER TO MATCH EXISTING WHERE CLAY TILE WALL WAS DEMOLISHED.
- 28 BUTT-GLAZED GLASS WALL SYSTEM.
- 29 ALL GLASS DOOR WITH HEADER RAIL TO ACCOMMODATE ELECTRICAL HARDWARE. RE: DOOR SCHEDULE AND DETAILS.
- 30 NEW WOOD CASING OPENING. TRIM PROFILE AND STAIN TO MATCH EXISTING LOWER LEVEL DOOR TRIM.

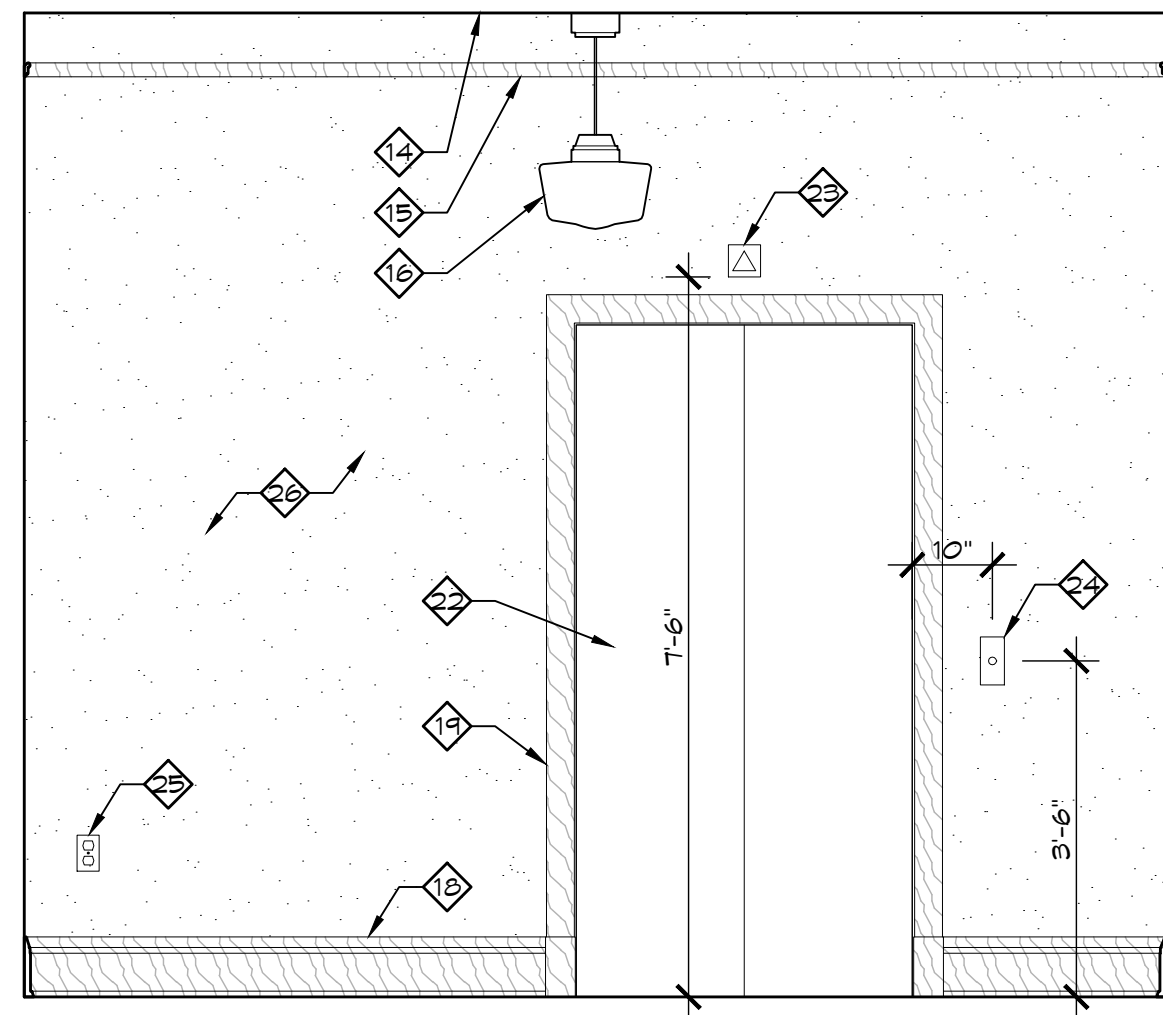
- 31 RETURN TRIM AROUND CORNER AND DIE INTO GLASS FRAMING CHANNEL.
- 32 HALF PAINTED STEEL BALUSTER AT WALL.
- 33 LOCATE CARD READER FOR GLASS DOOR ON NORTH FACE OF COLUMN. EXTEND SURFACE RACEWAY UP COLUMN AND OVER TO DOOR HEAD.



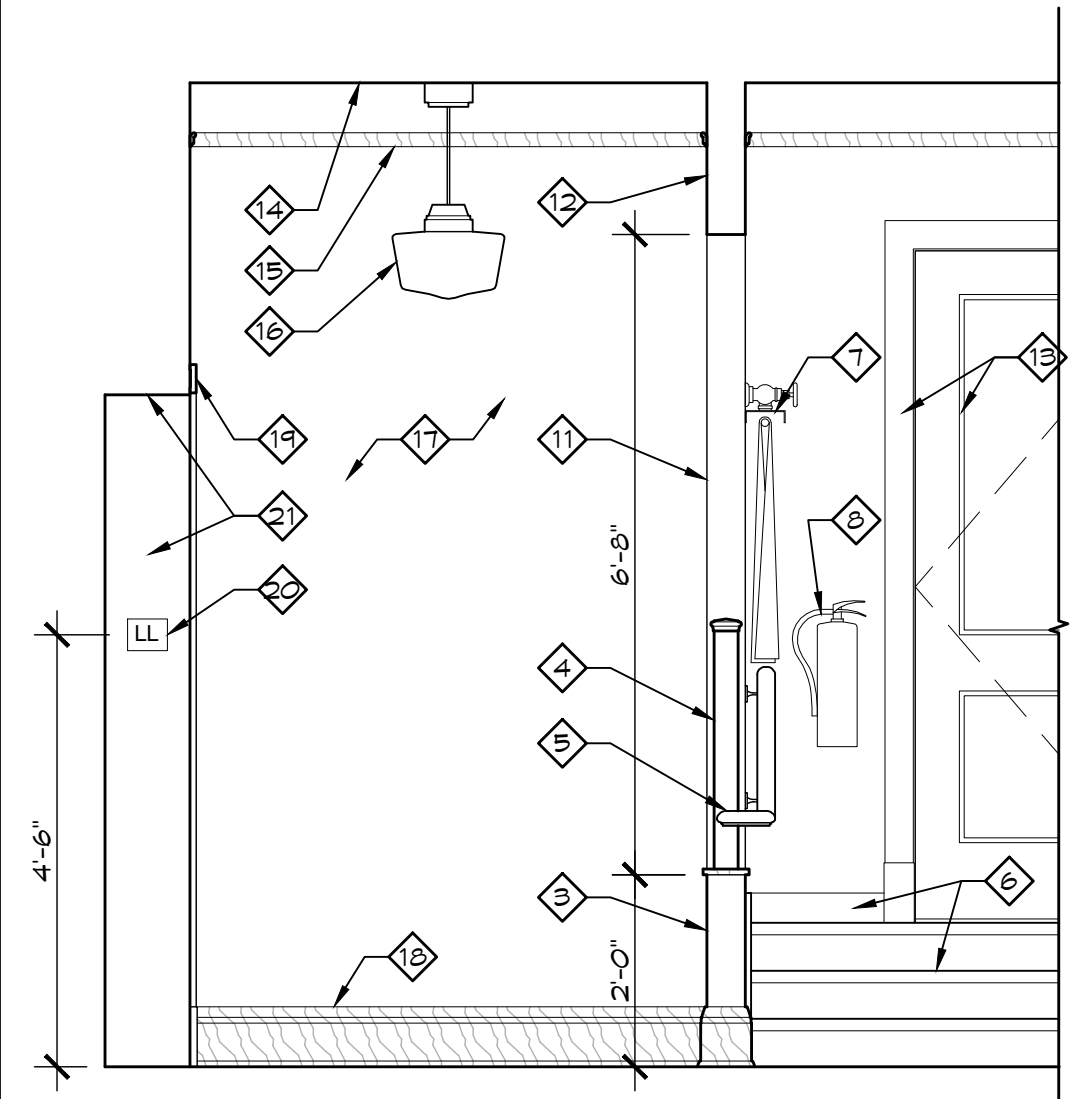
3 EAST ELEVATION
 1/2" = 1'-0" ELEV LOBBY 008A/EAST STAIR 001



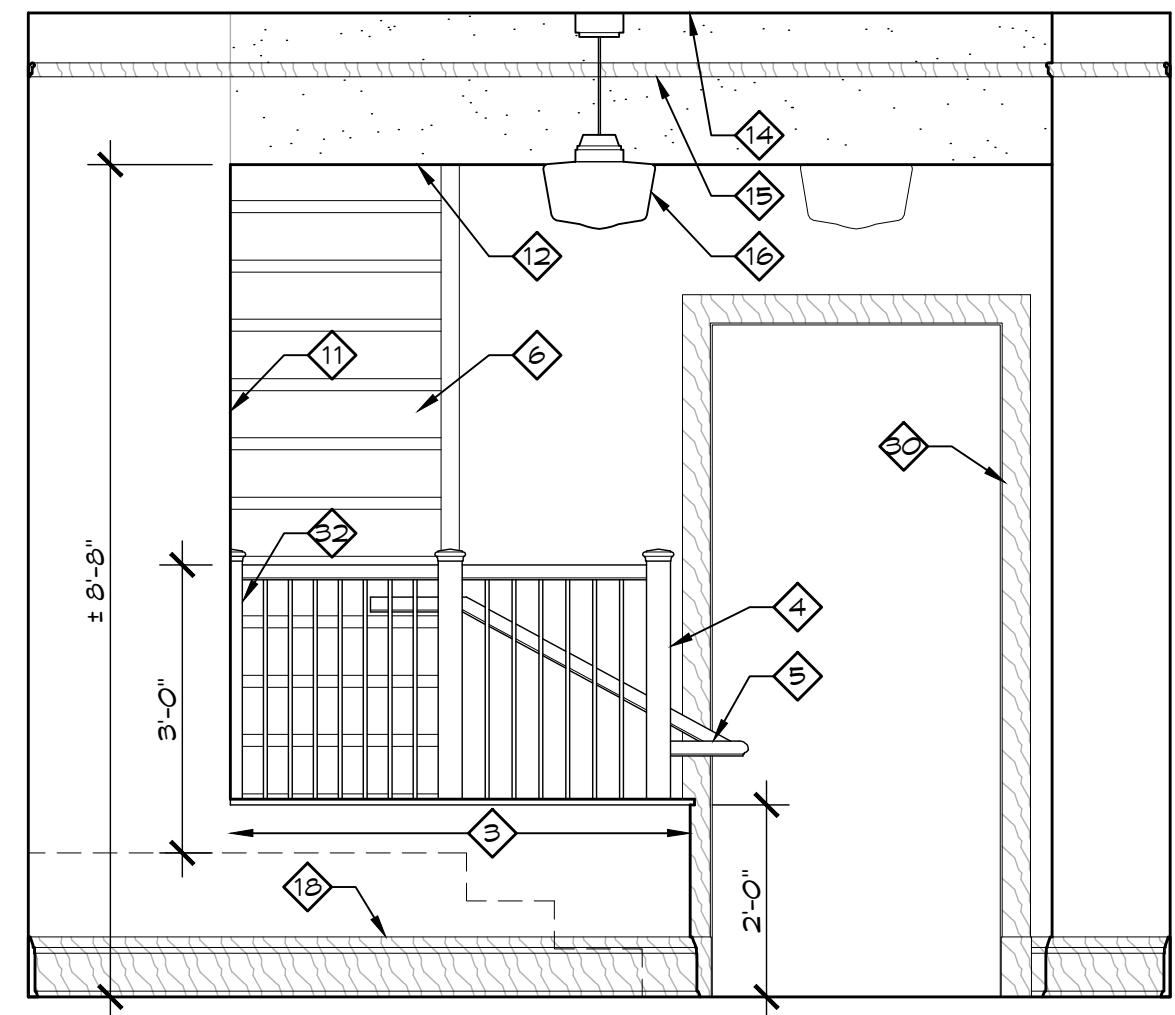
1 ENLARGED LOWER LEVEL PLAN
 1/2" = 1'-0" ELEV LOBBY 008A



5 SOUTH ELEVATION
 1/2" = 1'-0" ELEV LOBBY 008A



4 NORTH ELEVATION
 1/2" = 1'-0" ELEV LOBBY 008A



2 NORTH ELEVATION
 1/2" = 1'-0" ELEV LOBBY 008A

J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson City Trm Ctr\Sheet\COND\CCORE\Sheet\A-401
 7/2/2012 10:20 AM
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
 INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

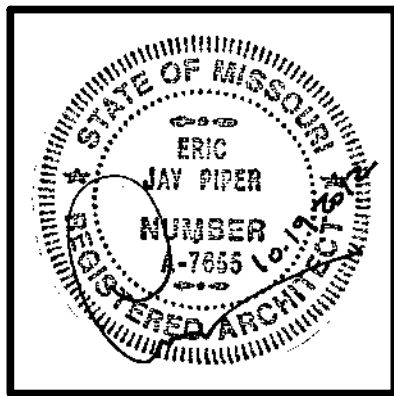
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
ELEVATOR PLAN & ELEVATIONS

COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-401



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE

INTERIOR RENOVATION

102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMBR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
ELEVATOR INTERIORS & SECTIONS
 COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-403

GENERAL NOTES

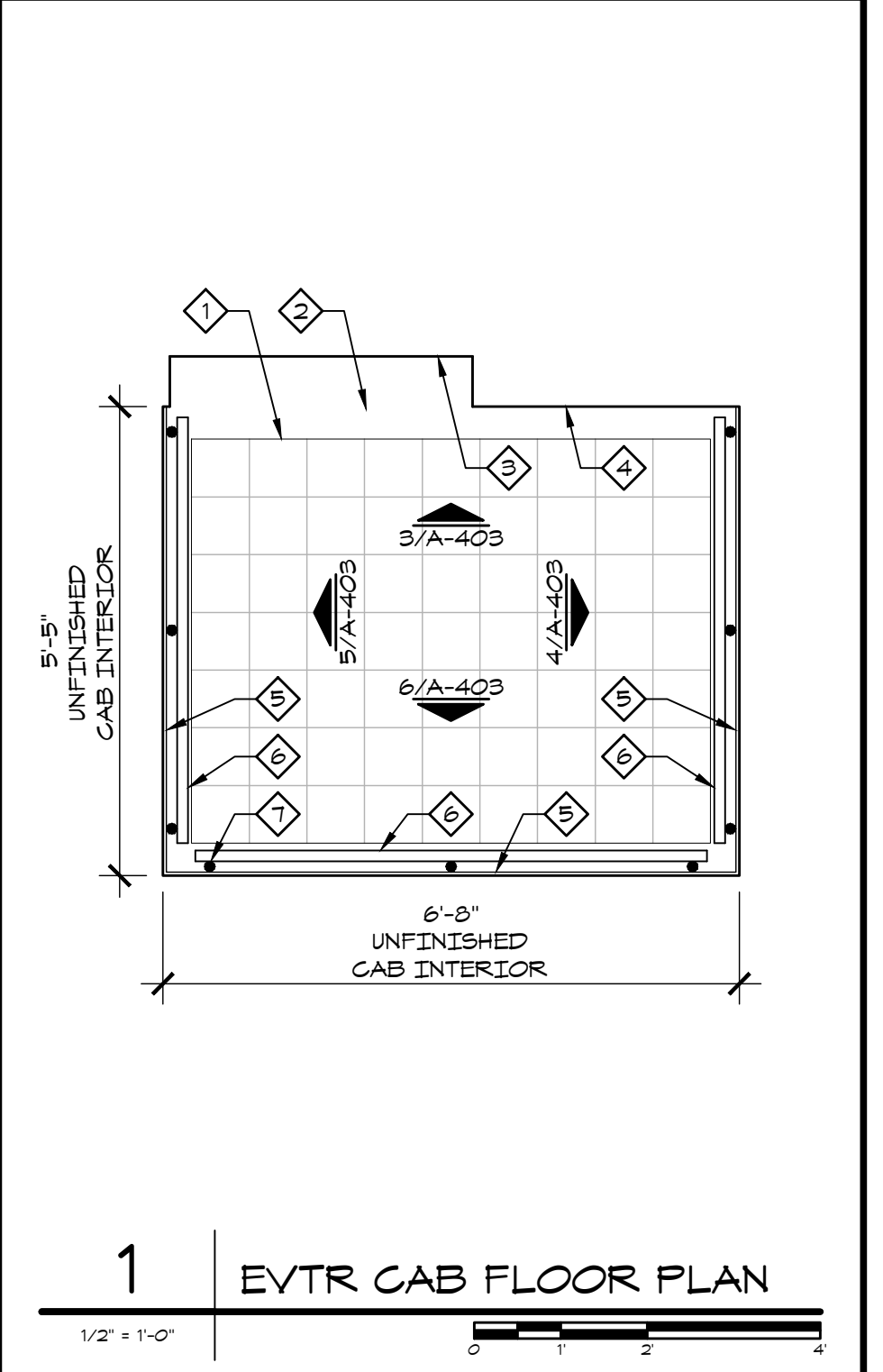
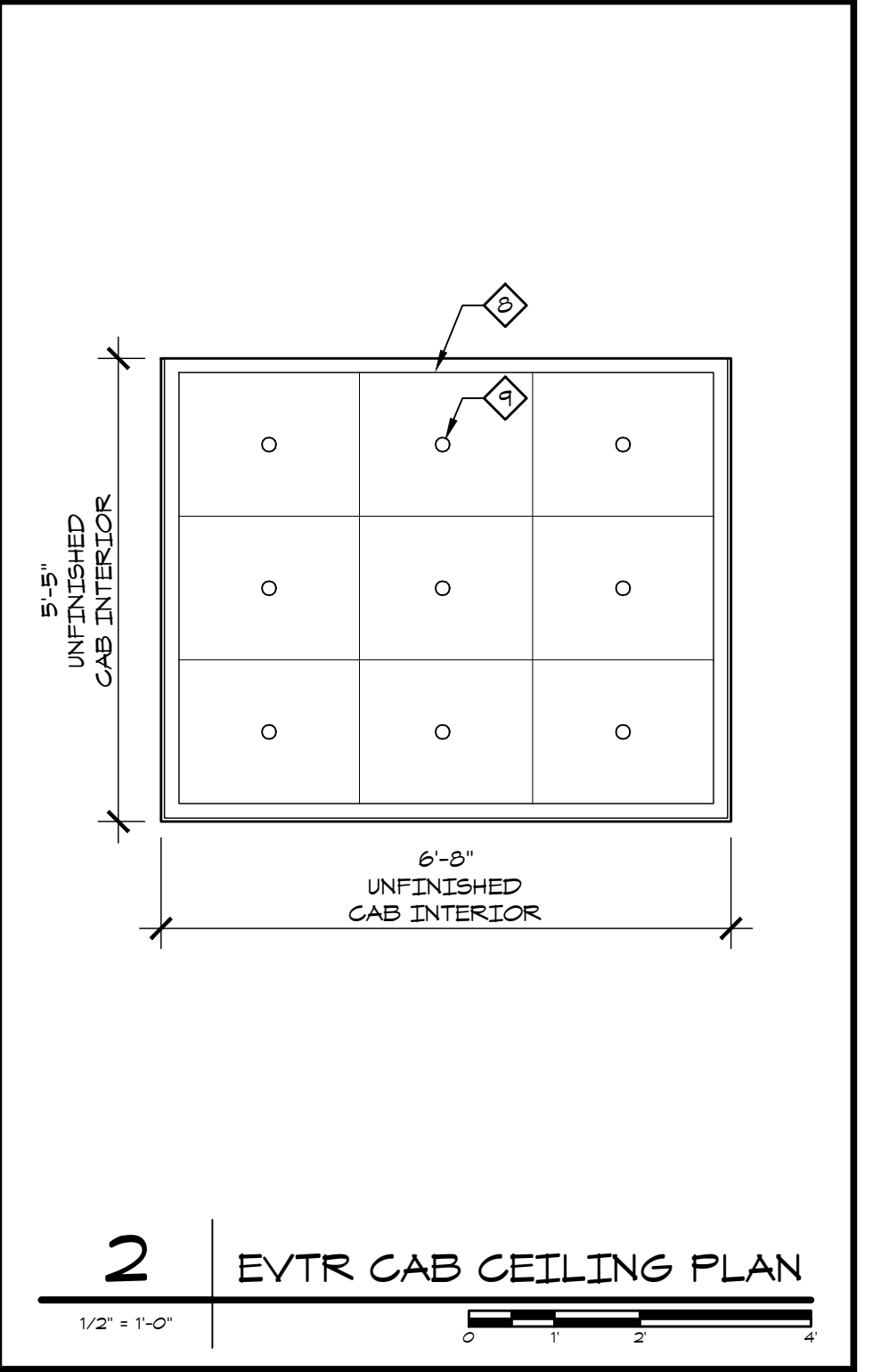
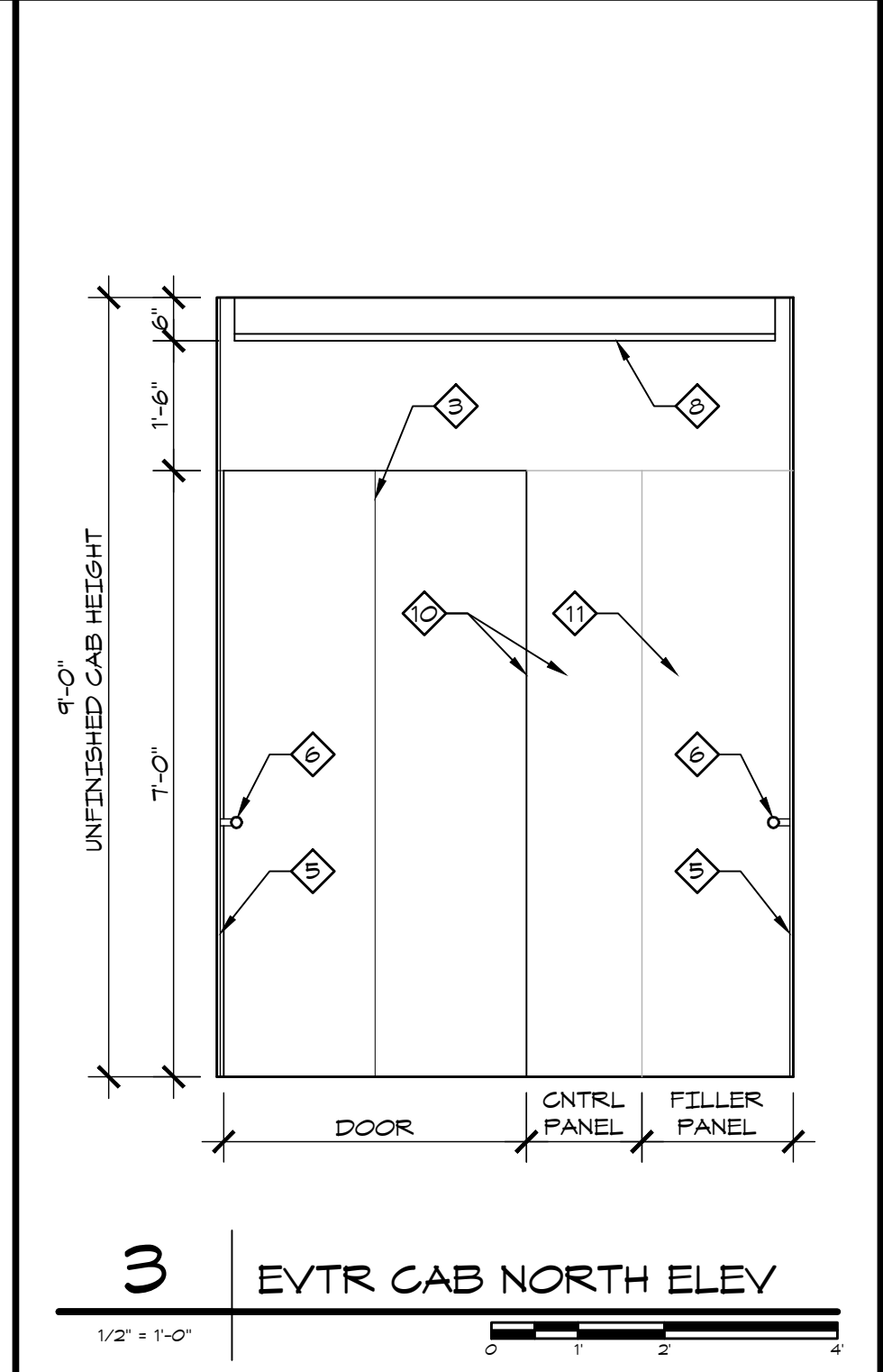
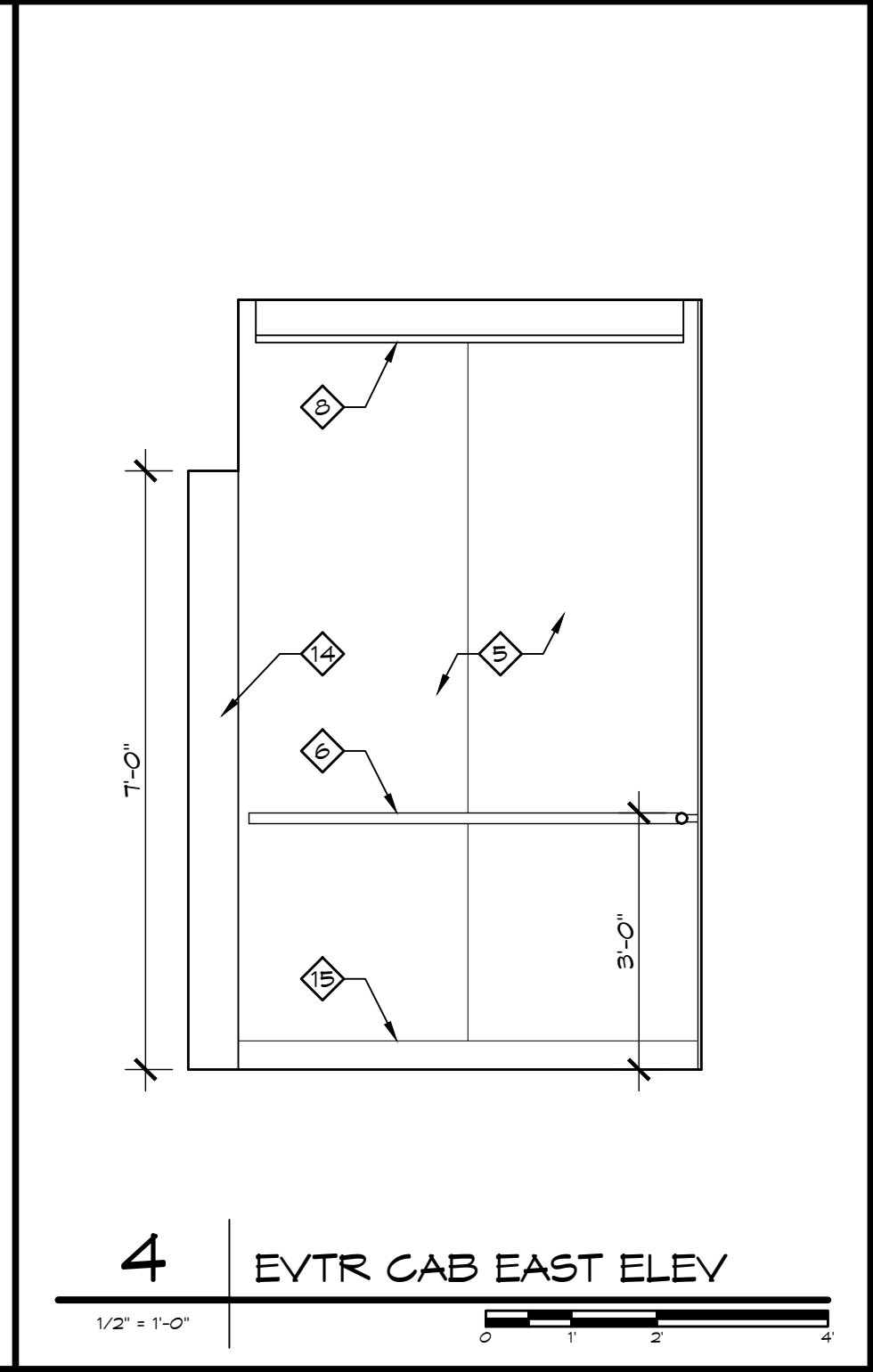
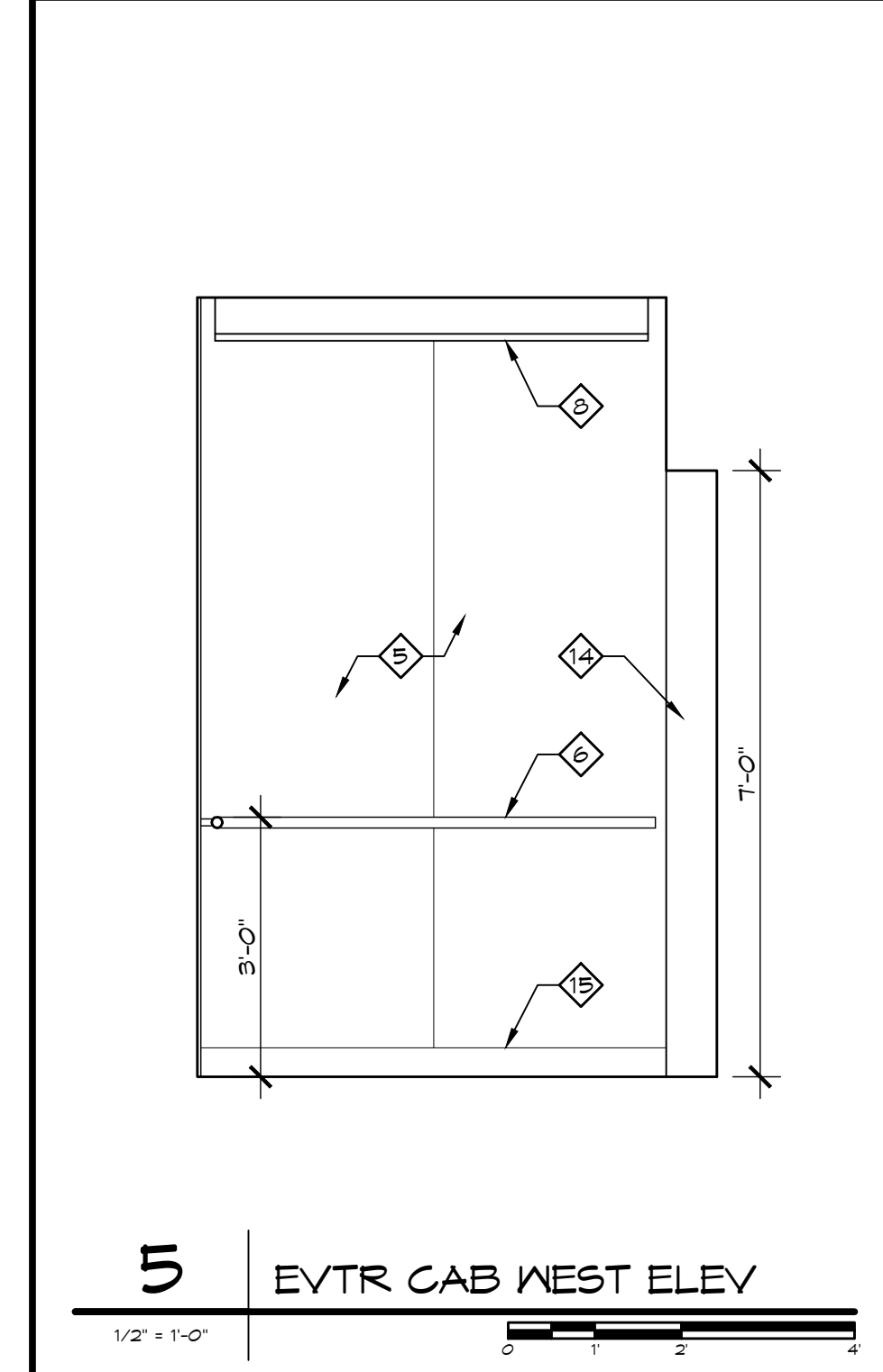
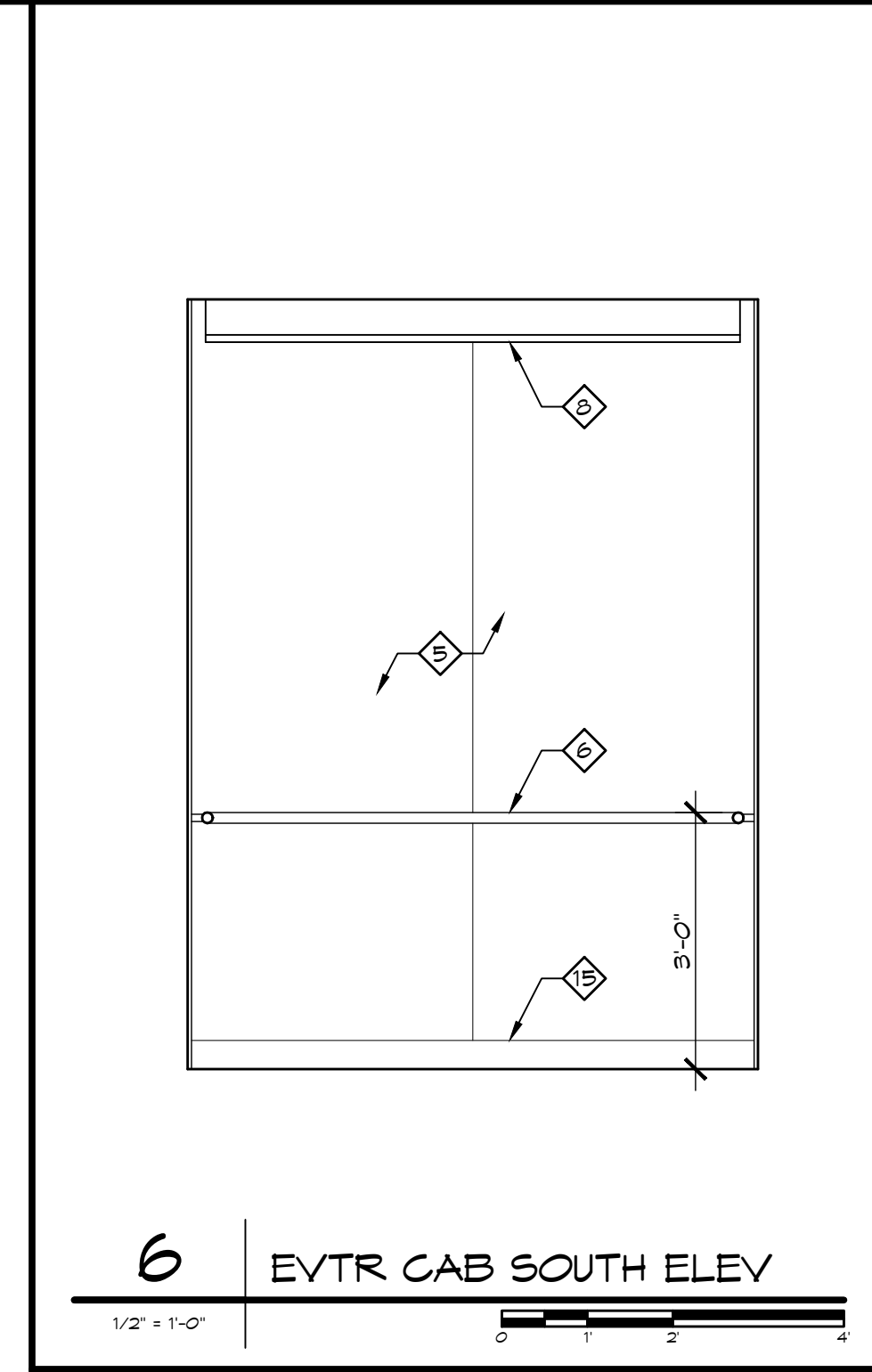
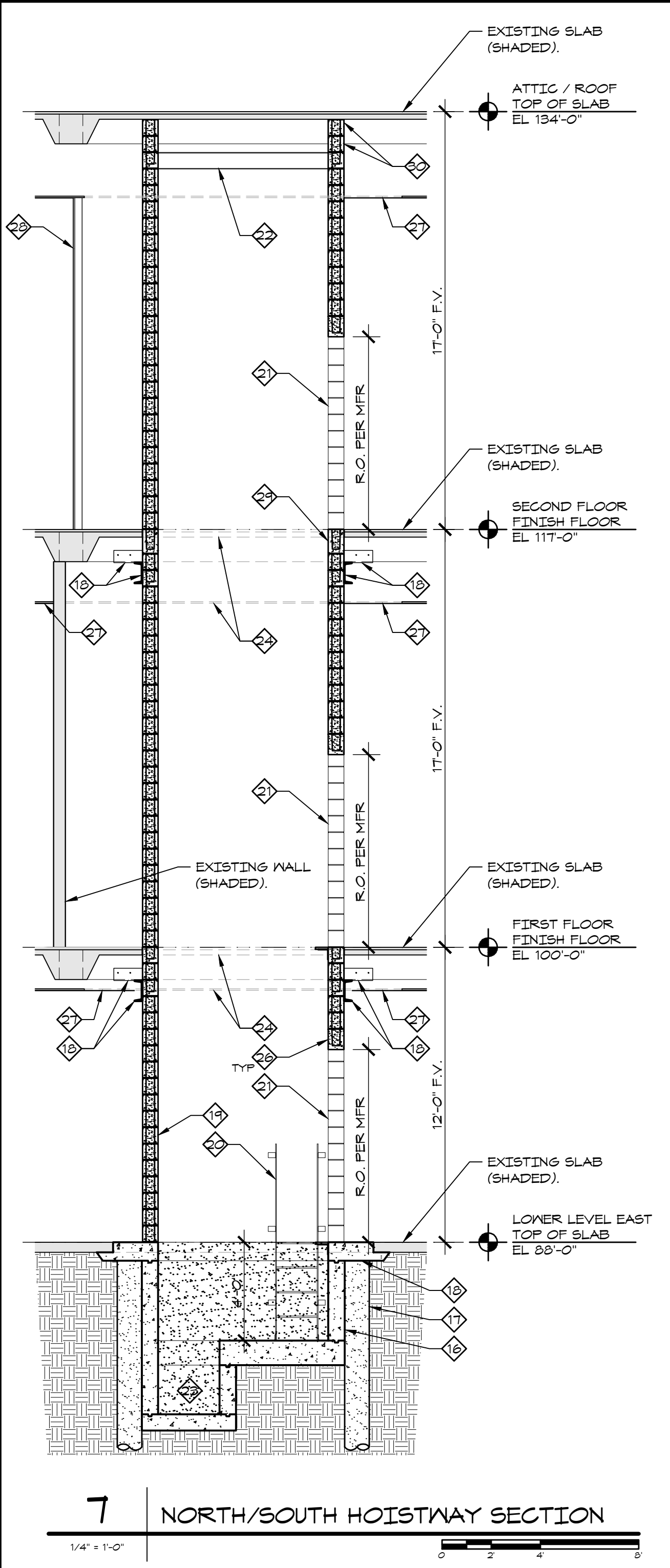
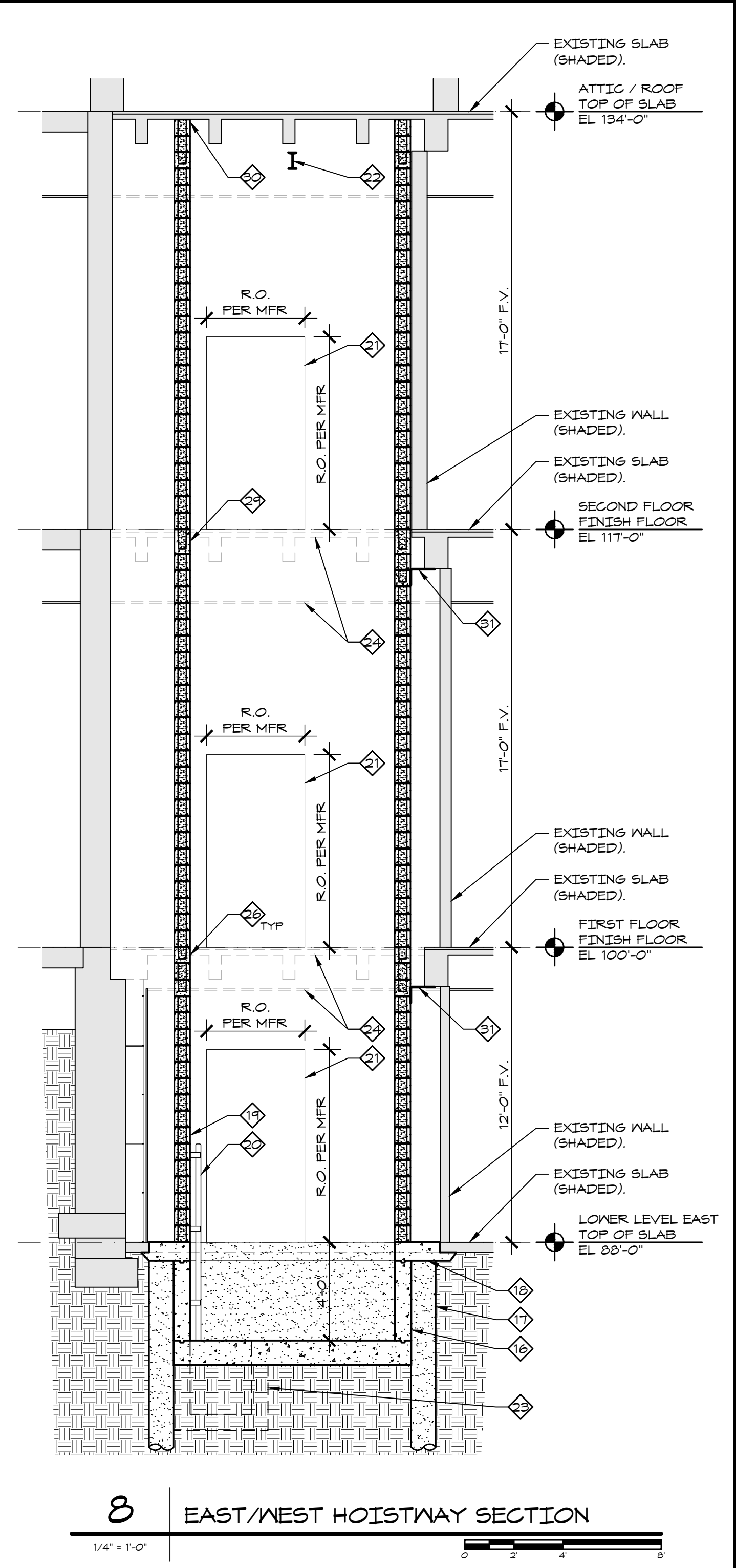
- A. ALL DAMAGED PLASTER INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, HOLES, CHIPS, CRACKS, ETC. SHALL BE REPAIRED TO PROVIDE SMOOTH, FLUSH SURFACE WITH SURROUNDING PLASTER.
- B. REFER TO S & VT SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL ELEVATOR AND ELEVATOR HOISTWAY INFORMATION.
- C. REFER TO PLANS AND ELEVATIONS FOR FINISHING OF HOISTWAY WALLS AT OCCUPIED AREAS.

KEY NOTES

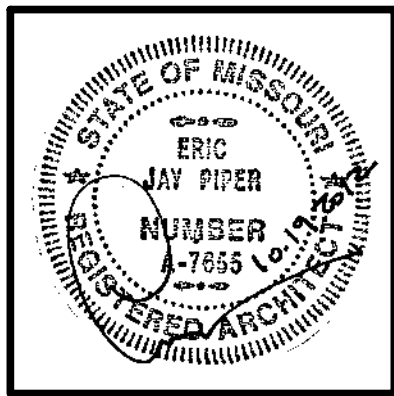
- 1 THIN-SET PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE "TILE-1".
- 2 THIN-SET PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE BORDER "TILE-2". ADJUST BORDER WIDTH AS NECESSARY TO ALLOW CENTER FIELD OF "TILE-1" TO BE INSTALLED WITHOUT ANY CUTS. BORDER WIDTH SHALL NOT EXCEED WIDTH OF SINGLE "TILE-2" TILE EXCEPT AT ELEVATOR DOOR.
- 3 SATIN STAINLESS STEEL DOOR.
- 4 SATIN STAINLESS STEEL FRONT WALL.
- 5 PLASTIC LAMINATE WALL PANELS AT BACK AND SIDE WALLS.
- 6 1-1/2" Ø SATIN STAINLESS STEEL HANDRAIL WITH STRAIGHT ENDS.
- 7 BRACKET LOCATIONS PER MANUFACTURER STANDARD.
- 8 ISLAND TYPE CEILING WITH CONCEALED FRAMING AND EMERGENCY HATCH. PAINTED ENAMEL FINISH.
- 9 HALOGEN OR LED DOWNLIGHTS.
- 10 SATIN STAINLESS STEEL RETURN WITH INTEGRAL HINGED OPERATING PANEL AND COLUMN.
- 11 SATIN STAINLESS STEEL FILLER PANEL.
- 12 NOT USED.
- 13 NOT USED.
- 14 SATIN STAINLESS STEEL RETURN.
- 15 4" SATIN STAINLESS STEEL BASE.
- 16 CONCRETE ELEVATOR PIT. RE: STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.
- 17 CONCRETE SHORING FILES. RE: STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.
- 18 NEW CONC SLAB AROUND PIT EXCAVATION TO BE FLUSH WITH EXISTING SLAB. RE: STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.
- 19 CMU HOISTWAY. RE: STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.
- 20 STEEL PIT LADDER. RE: 2/A-501.
- 21 SIZE ROUGH OPENING PER ELEVATOR MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS.

- 22 HOISTWAY BEAM. RE: STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.
- 23 SUMP PIT. RE: STRUCTURAL & MECH DRAWINGS.
- 24 DEMO PLASTER CEILING AND CONCRETE FLOOR STRUCTURE PER PLANS TO ACCOMMODATE ELEVATOR HOISTWAY. CUT SLAB TO PROVIDE 1/4" GAP AROUND CMU HOISTWAY PER STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. MINIMIZE CEILING DEMO TO GREATEST EXTENT POSSIBLE. PROVIDE TEMPORARY SHORING PER STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS UNTIL EXISTING SLAB CAN BE SECURED TO HOISTWAY.
- 25 SECURE EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR STRUCTURE TO HOISTWAY WITH STEEL BRACKETS. RE: STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.
- 26 PROVIDE BOND BEAMS AT HOISTWAY LOCATIONS PER STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.
- 27 NEW 1/4" GYP BOARD CEILING LAMINATED OVER EXISTING PLASTER CEILING. WHERE LARGE HOLES EXIST OR PLASTER CEILING HAS BEEN DEMOLISHED, INSTALL SUSPENDED METAL CHANNELS AND FURRING STRIPS AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE CONTINUOUS FASTENING SURFACE AT EDGES AND AT 24" O.C. MAX IN CENTER OF GYP BOARD PANELS.

- 28 NEW MTL STUD WALL WITH GYP BOARD VENEER. SECURE TOP OF WALL TO PLASTER CEILING.
- 29 CUT 16" BOND BEAM COURSE DOWN TO ± 12" NOMINAL (FIELD VERIFY) TO ALIGN TOP WITH 2ND FLOOR.
- 30 CONSTRUCT HOISTWAY UP TO UNDERSIDE OF ATTIC / ROOF STRUCTURE. BUILD AROUND CONCRETE JOISTS AS THEY OCCUR.
- 31 SECURE HOISTWAY TO EXISTING BEAM WITH STEEL BRACKET PER STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.



7/2/2012 10:17 AM
 J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson City Trm Crhs\A-COND\CORE SHEET\A-403
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL: (816) 474-3050
 FAX: (816) 474-3051

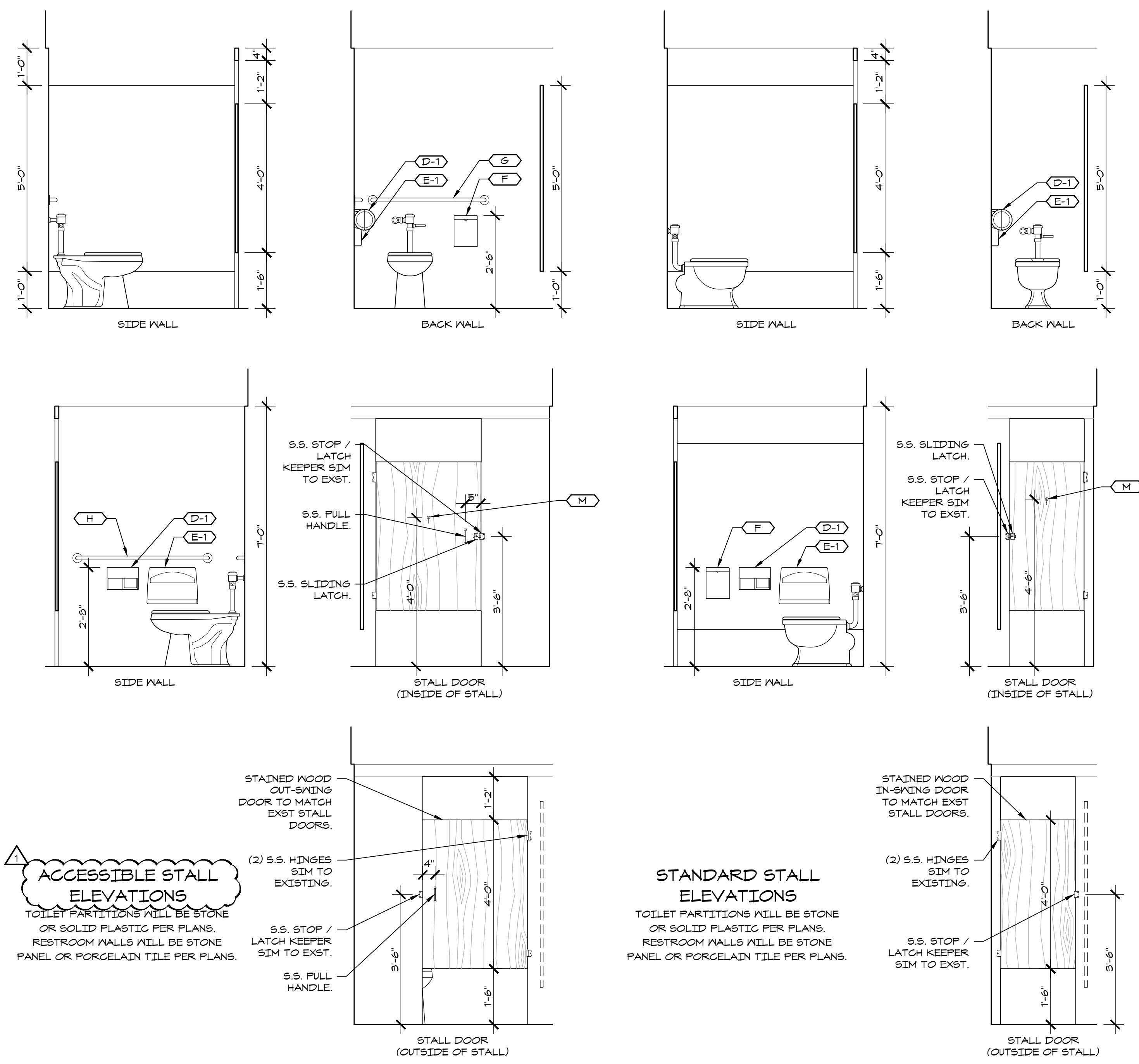
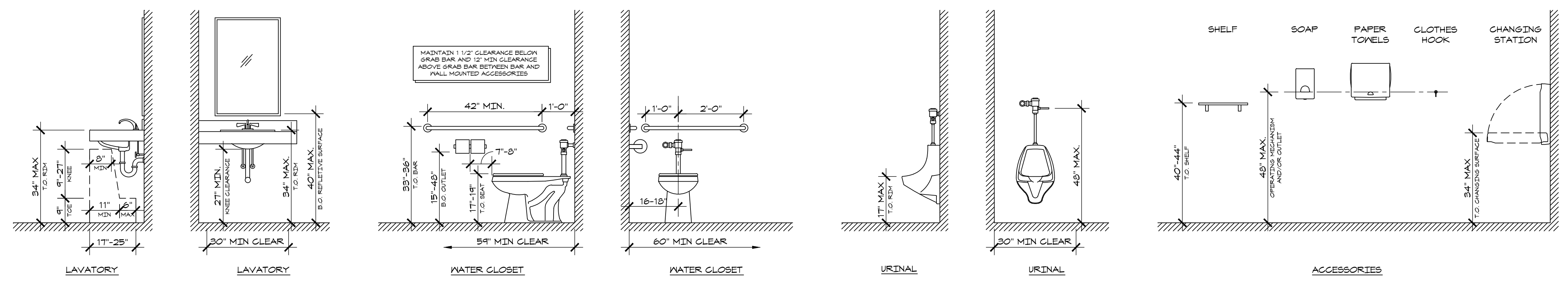
HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
 INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811	
DATE	10-19-2012	
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMDR	
CHECKED BY	EP	
REVISION		
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1	10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
RESTROOM SCHEDULES & DIAGRAMS
 COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-405



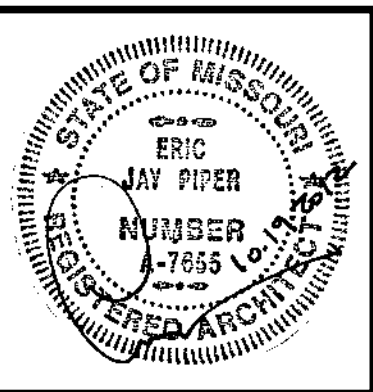
ACCESSIBLE STALL ELEVATIONS
 TOILET PARTITIONS WILL BE STONE OR SOLID PLASTIC PER PLANS. RESTROOM WALLS WILL BE STONE PANEL OR PORCELAIN TILE PER PLANS.

STANDARD STALL ELEVATIONS
 TOILET PARTITIONS WILL BE STONE OR SOLID PLASTIC PER PLANS. RESTROOM WALLS WILL BE STONE PANEL OR PORCELAIN TILE PER PLANS.

RESTROOM ACCESSORY SCHEDULE					
TAG	ITEM	PROVIDED BY OWNER	MANUFACTURER	MODEL / PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
A	MIRROR	NO	BOBRICK	B-165 1036	18" W x 36" H STAINLESS STEEL CHANNEL FRAME MIRROR WITH LOCKING DEVICE TO SECURE MIRROR TO CONCEALED WALL HANGER.
B-1	SOAP DISPENSER	YES	GEORGIA-PACIFIC	ENMOTION #52053	BATTERY OPERATED, AUTOMATED TOUCHLESS FOAM SOAP DISPENSER. SMOKE FINISH. INSTALL AT STONE OR TILE WALLS.
B-2	SOAP DISPENSER	YES	GEORGIA-PACIFIC	ENMOTION #52087	BATTERY OPERATED, AUTOMATED TOUCHLESS SOAP DISPENSER. TRANSLUCENT WHITE FINISH. INSTALL AT PAINTED PLASTER WALLS.
C-1	PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER	YES	GEORGIA-PACIFIC	ENMOTION IMPULSE 10 #54428	BATTERY OPERATED, AUTOMATED TOUCHLESS ROLL TOWEL DISPENSER. SMOKE FINISH. INSTALL AT STONE OR TILE WALLS.
C-2	PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER	YES	GEORGIA-PACIFIC	ENMOTION IMPULSE 10 #54447	BATTERY OPERATED, AUTOMATED TOUCHLESS ROLL TOWEL DISPENSER. TRANSLUCENT WHITE FINISH. INSTALL AT PAINTED PLASTER WALLS.
D-1	TOILET PAPER DISPENSER	YES	GEORGIA-PACIFIC	COMPACT #56784	SIDE-BY-SIDE, DOUBLE ROLL, CORELESS BATH TISSUE DISPENSER. SMOKE FINISH. INSTALL AT STONE OR TILE WALLS.
D-2	TOILET PAPER DISPENSER	YES	GEORGIA-PACIFIC	COMPACT #56791	SIDE-BY-SIDE, DOUBLE ROLL, CORELESS BATH TISSUE DISPENSER. TRANSLUCENT WHITE FINISH. INSTALL AT PAINTED PLASTER WALLS.
E-1	TOILET SEAT COVER DISPENSER	YES	GEORGIA-PACIFIC	SAFE-T-GARD #57748	1/2 FOLD SEAT COVER DISPENSER. BLACK FINISH. INSTALL AT STONE OR TILE WALLS.
E-2	TOILET SEAT COVER DISPENSER	YES	GEORGIA-PACIFIC	SAFE-T-GARD #57710	1/2 FOLD SEAT COVER DISPENSER. WHITE FINISH. INSTALL AT PAINTED PLASTER WALLS.
F	SANITARY NAPKIN DISPOSAL	NO	BOBRICK	CONTURA B-270	SURFACE MOUNTED, SATIN STAINLESS STEEL SANITARY NAPKIN DISPOSAL.
G	STAINLESS STEEL GRAB BAR - 36"	NO	BOBRICK	B5806 x 36	1 1/4" DIAMETER, SATIN STAINLESS STEEL GRAB BAR. CONCEALED MOUNTING FLANGE WITH SNAP FLANGE COVER.
H	STAINLESS STEEL GRAB BAR - 42"	NO	BOBRICK	B5806 x 42	1 1/4" DIAMETER, SATIN STAINLESS STEEL GRAB BAR. CONCEALED MOUNTING FLANGE WITH SNAP FLANGE COVER.
J	TRASH CAN	NO	BOBRICK	B-2300	CYLINDRICAL FLOOR STANDING WASTE RECEPTACLE WITH OPEN BOTTOM. SATIN STAINLESS STEEL FINISH. 10-GAL CAPACITY.
K	BABY CHANGING STATION	YES	KOALA KARE	KB-200-01	HORIZONTAL WALL MOUNTED BABY CHANGING STATION. GREY FINISH.
L	SHELF	NO	BOBRICK	B-246x24	6" D x 24" L SATIN STAINLESS STEEL SHELF WITH 3/4" RETURN EDGES. HEMMED FRONT EDGE FOR SAFE HANDLING. MOUNTING BRACKETS WELDED TO SHELF.
M	COAT HOOK	NO	BOBRICK	B-212	COAT HOOK WITH RUBBER BUMPER. SOLID CAST ALUMINUM WITH MATTE FINISH.

- GENERAL NOTES**
- ALL FIXTURES AND ACCESSORIES ARE SURFACE MOUNTED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
 - OWNER PROVIDED FIXTURES SHALL BE INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR.
 - PROVIDE BLOCKING WHERE REQUIRED FOR SUPPORT OF FIXTURES AND ACCESSORIES.
 - INSTALL ALL BATHROOM ACCESSORIES TO COMPLY ADA MOUNTING HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS PER 2/A-405.
 - COORDINATE NECESSARY FASTENERS PER SUBSTRATE THAT FIXTURE / ACCESSORY IS BEING MOUNTED TO.
 - REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR FURTHER FIXTURE INFORMATION.

1 | RESTROOM FIXTURE & ACCESSORY SCHEDULE



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
 INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
CHECKED BY	
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

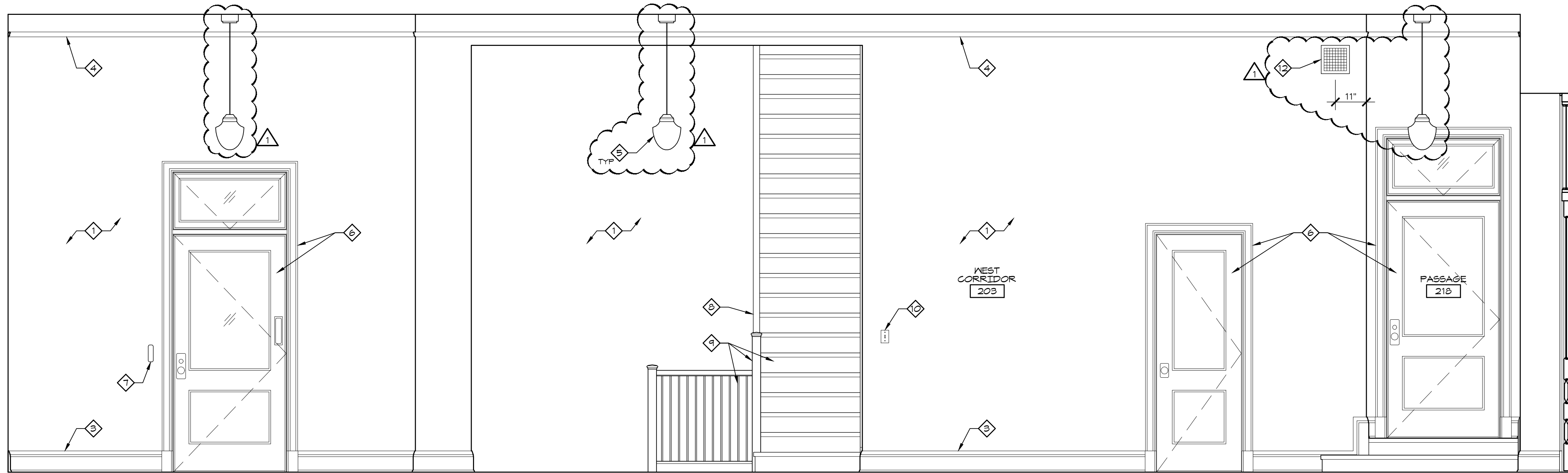
A-424

GENERAL NOTES

- A. DIMENSIONS ARE TO FINISH FACE OF WALL AND CL. OF FIXTURE / ACCESSORY UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- B. REPAIR ALL CRACKS AND DAMAGED AREAS OF EXISTING PLASTER WALLS. INSTALL NEW METAL FRAMING WITH WIRE MESH OR MASONRY IN-FILL AS NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SUBSTRATE WHERE MISSING.
- C. RE. DOOR SCHEDULE FOR ADDITIONAL SCOPE RELATED TO DOORS AND DOOR TRIM.

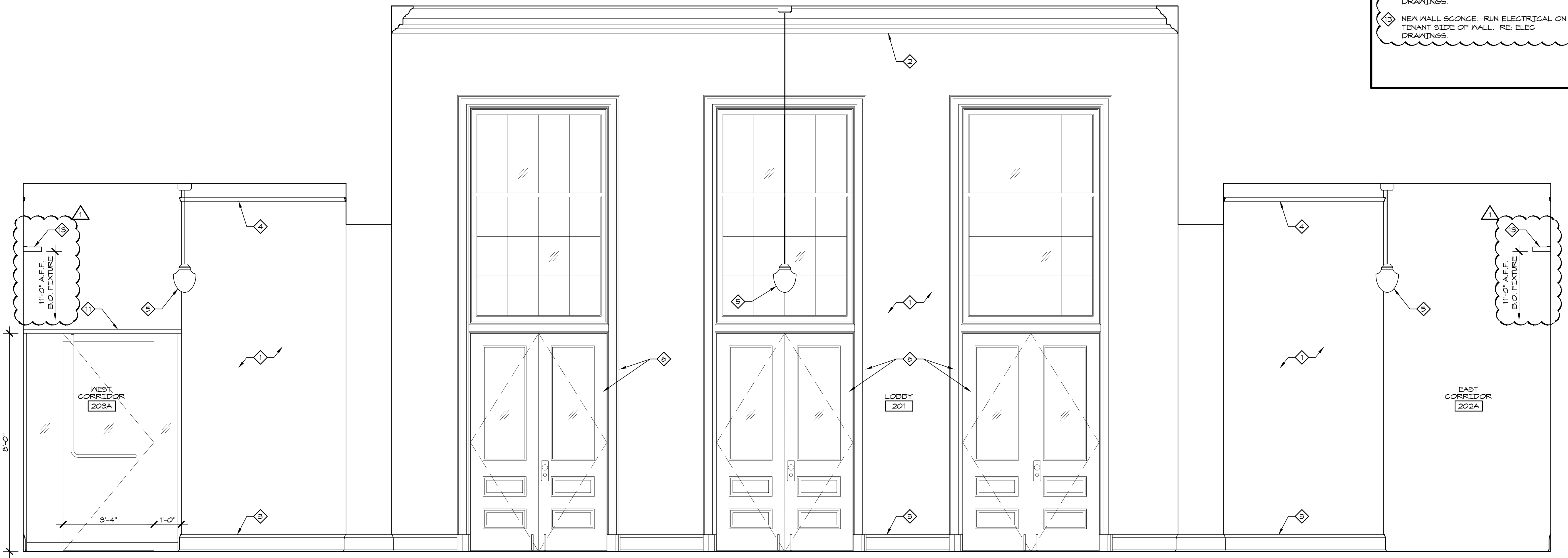
KEY NOTES

- 1 PAINT EXISTING PLASTER WALL.
- 2 PAINT PLASTER CROWN TO MATCH WALL BUT ONE GLOSS LEVEL HIGHER THAN WALL.
- 3 EXISTING STAINED WOOD BASE. REMOVE, REFINISH TO MATCH EXISTING, AND REINSTALL ALL SHOE MOLDING. REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING WHERE SHOE IS DAMAGED, MISSING, OR WHERE NON-ORIGINAL SHOE HAS BEEN INSTALLED.
- 4 REMOVE PAINT FROM EXISTING PICTURE RAIL. STAIN TO MATCH EXISTING STAINED WOOD. EXAMINE ALL RAILING AND RE-SECURE TO WALL WHERE LOOSE.
- 5 PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE. RE. ELEC DRAWINGS. B.O. GLOBE TO BE AT SAME HEIGHT AS EXISTING FIXTURES.
- 6 EXISTING STAINED WOOD DOOR AND CASING.
- 7 CARD READER.
- 8 REFINISH EXISTING WOOD HANDRAILS.
- 9 CLEAN, PREP, AND PAINT ALL EXPOSED STEEL STRINGERS, RAILING, RISERS, ETC. AT EXISTING STAIRS.
- 10 EXISTING LIGHT SWITCH.
- 11 BUTT-GLAZED GLASS PARTITION.
- 12 NEW GRILLE FOR SUPPLY AIR. ALIGN TOP WITH HEADER AT STAIRS. RE: MECH DRAWINGS.
- 13 NEW WALL SCONCE. RUN ELECTRICAL ON TENANT SIDE OF WALL. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.



2 WEST CORRIDOR 203 - NORTH ELEVATION

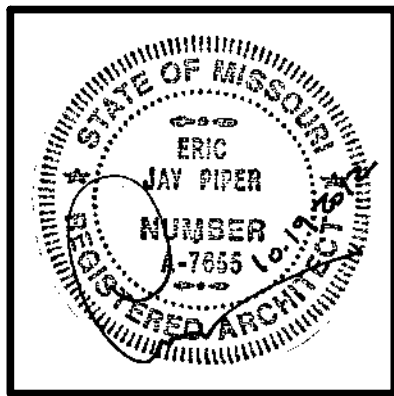
1/2" = 1'-0"



1 LOBBY 201 - NORTH ELEVATION

1/2" = 1'-0"

Pipe-Wind Architects, Inc. 7/2/2012 10:46 AM J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson City Trm Ctr\Sheet\COND\CLCORE\Sheet A-424



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE

INTERIOR RENOVATION

102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

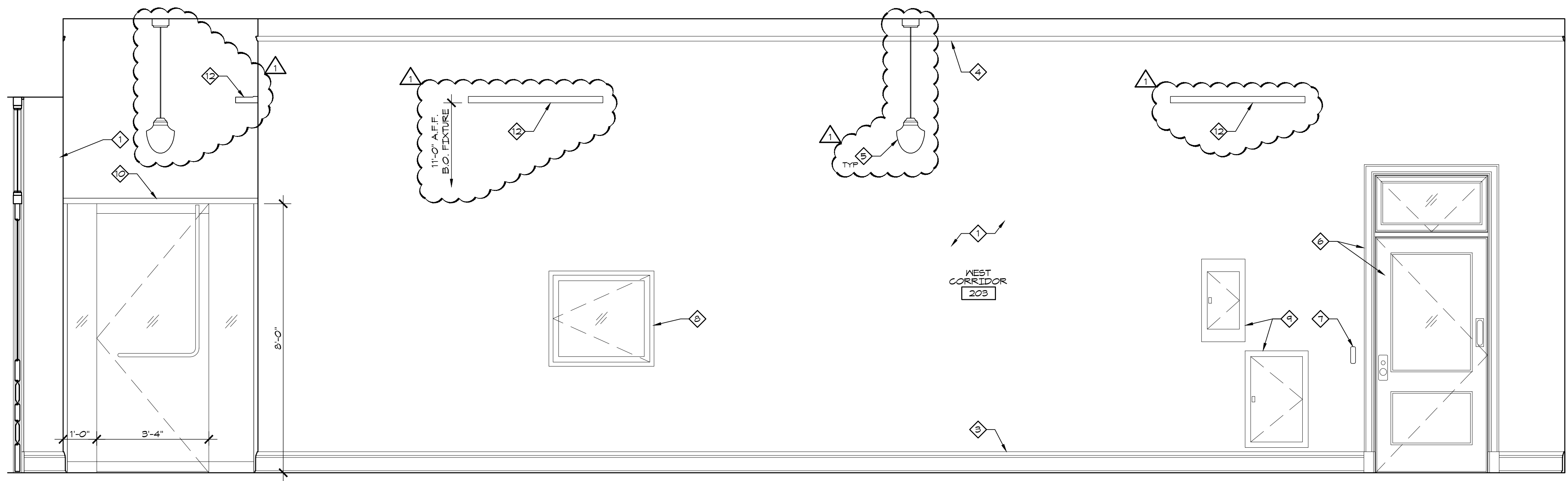
PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMS/KMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
▲ 10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

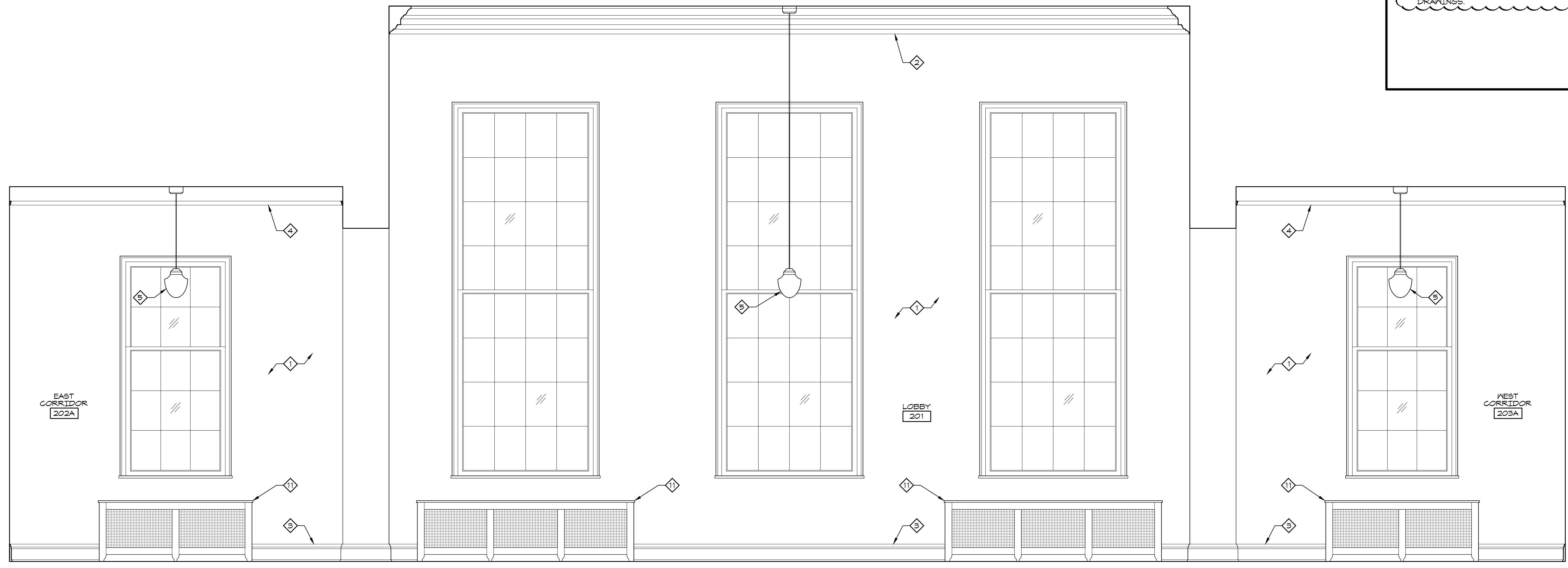
COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-425

- GENERAL NOTES**
- DIMENSIONS ARE TO FINISH FACE OF WALL AND CL OF FIXTURE / ACCESSORY UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
 - REPAIR ALL CRACKS AND DAMAGED AREAS OF EXISTING PLASTER WALLS. INSTALL NEW METAL FRAMING WITH WIRE MESH OR MASONRY IN-FILL AS NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SUBSTRATE WHERE MISSING.
 - RE: DOOR SCHEDULE FOR ADDITIONAL SCOPE RELATED TO DOORS AND DOOR TRIM.
- KEY NOTES**
- PAINT EXISTING PLASTER WALL.
 - PAINT PLASTER CROWN TO MATCH WALL BUT ONE GLOSS LEVEL HIGHER THAN WALL.
 - EXISTING STAINED WOOD BASE. REMOVE, REFINISH TO MATCH EXISTING, AND REINSTALL ALL SHOE MOLDING. REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING WHERE SHOE IS DAMAGED, MISSING, OR WHERE NON-ORIGINAL SHOE HAS BEEN INSTALLED.
 - REMOVE PAINT FROM EXISTING PICTURE RAIL. STAIN TO MATCH EXISTING STAINED WOOD. EXAMINE ALL RAILING AND RE-SECURE TO WALL WHERE LOOSE.
 - PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS. B.O. GLOBE TO BE AT SAME HEIGHT AS EXISTING FIXTURES.
 - EXISTING STAINED WOOD DOOR AND CASING.
 - CARD READER.
 - EXISTING FIRE HOSE STATION.
 - PAINT ELECTRICAL PANEL TO MATCH WALL.
 - BUTT-GLAZED GLASS PARTITION.
 - DECORATIVE FAN COIL UNIT COVER. RE: 1/A-504.
 - NEW WALL SCONCE. RUN ELECTRICAL ON TENANT SIDE OF WALL. RE: ELEC DRAWINGS.

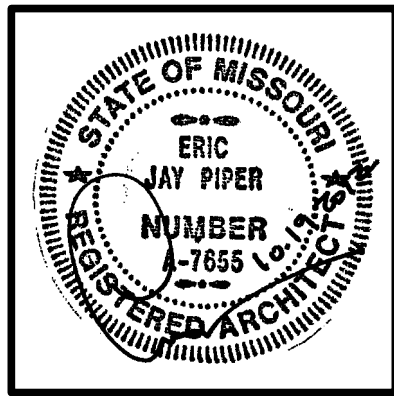


2 WEST CORRIDOR 203 - SOUTH ELEVATION
 1/2" = 1'-0"



1 LOBBY 201 - SOUTH ELEVATION
 1/2" = 1'-0"

7/2/2012 10:46 AM
 J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson City Trm Ctr\Sheet\COND\CCORE_SheetA-425
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
 INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

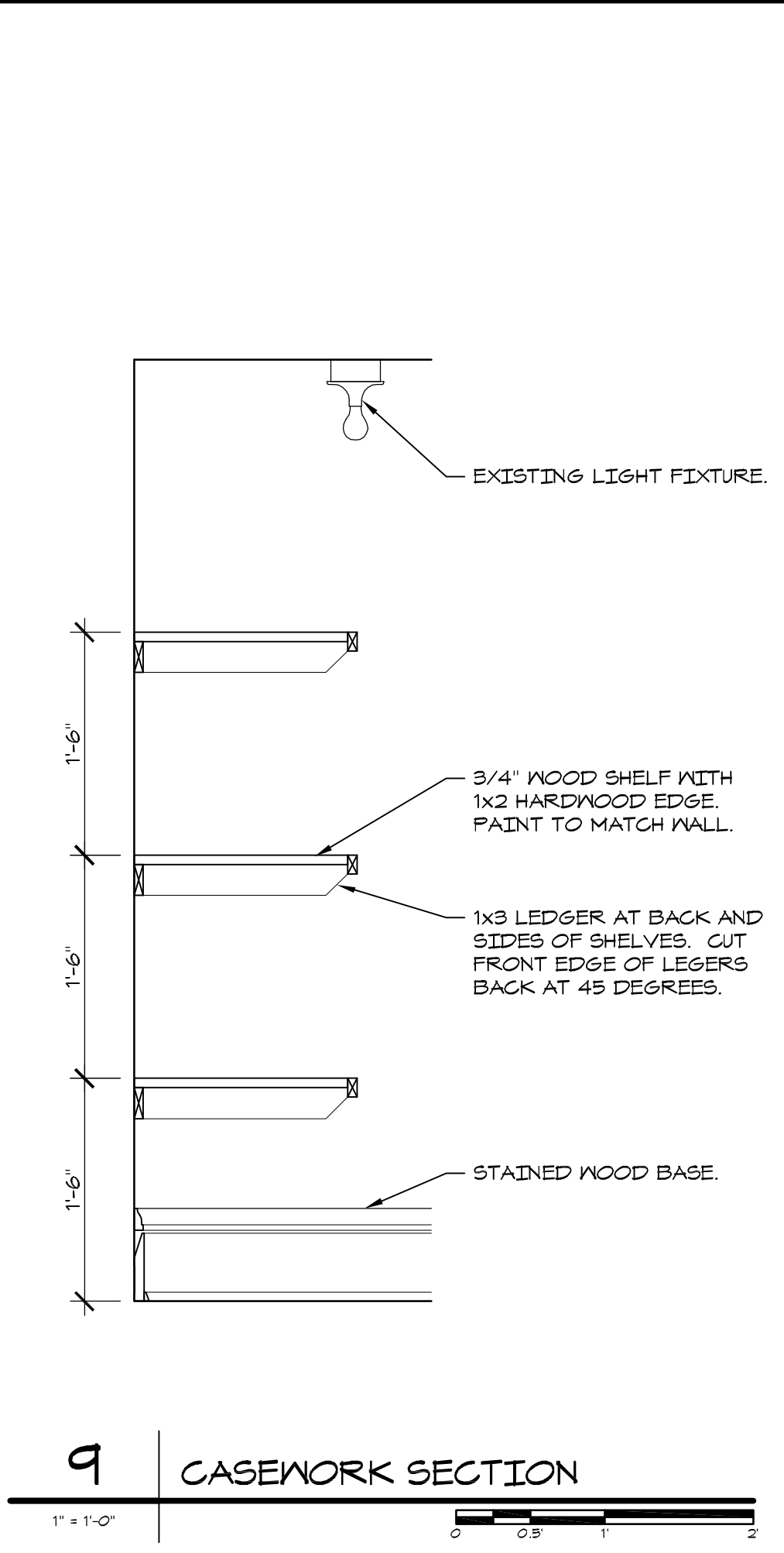
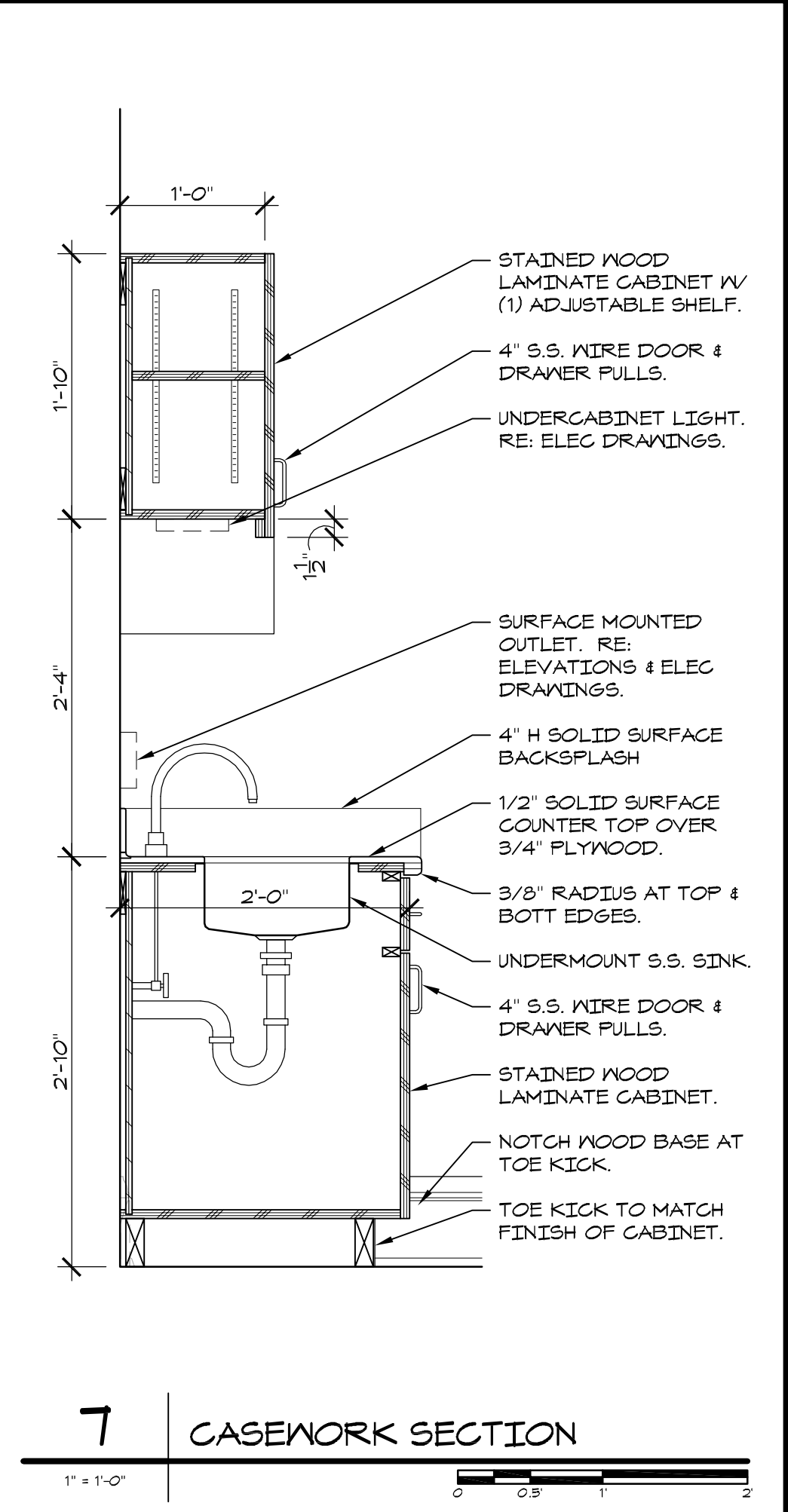
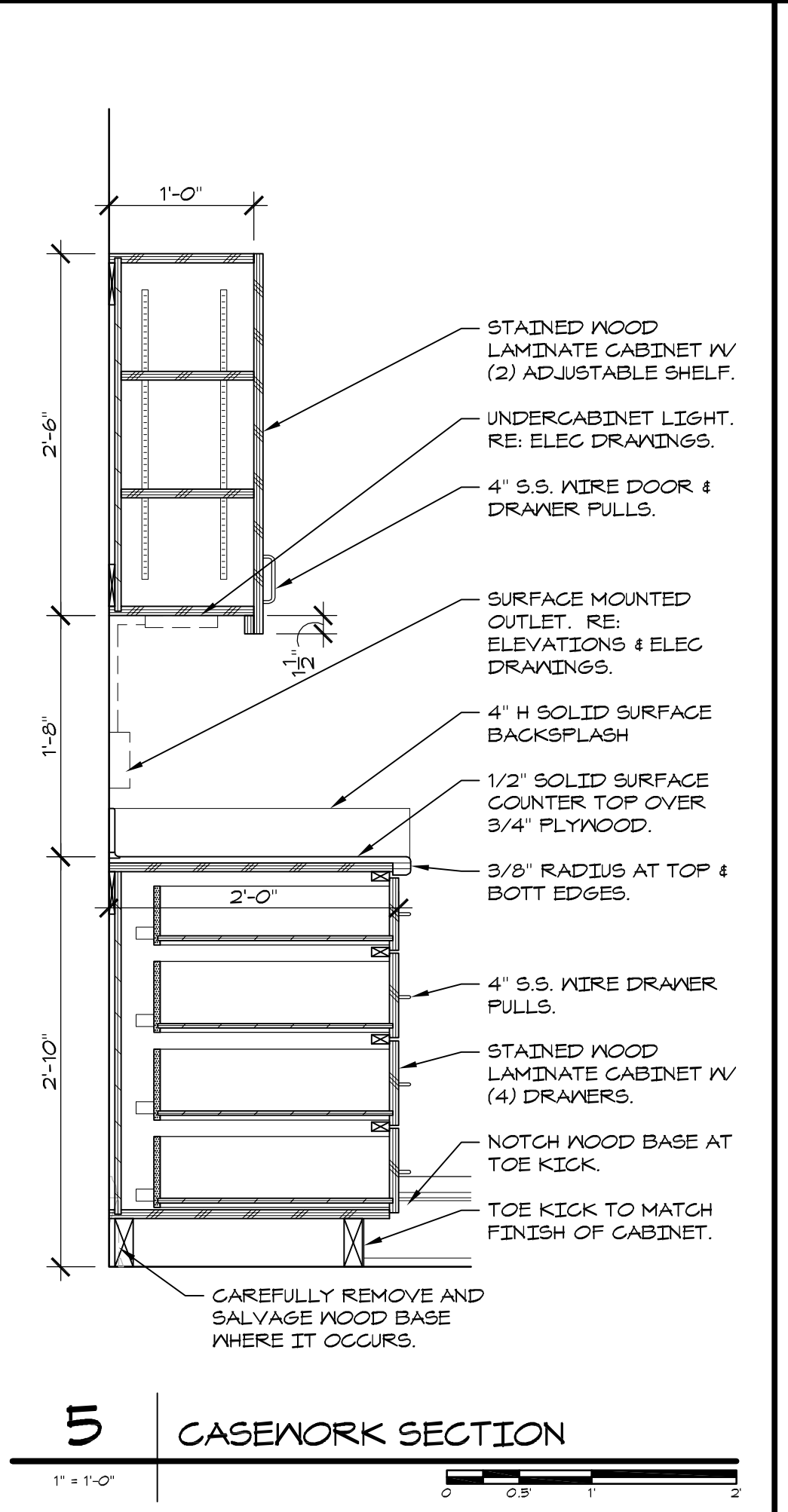
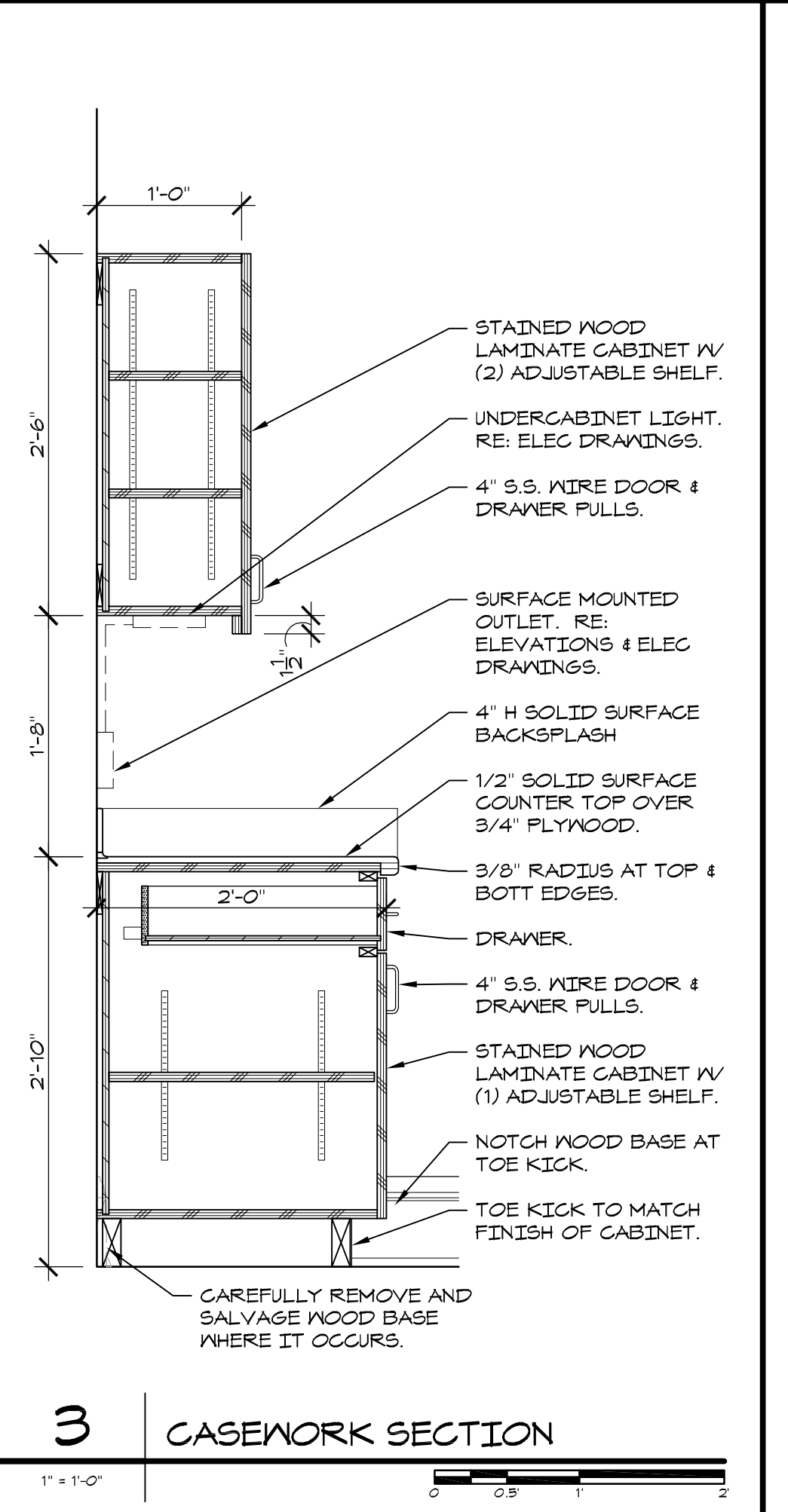
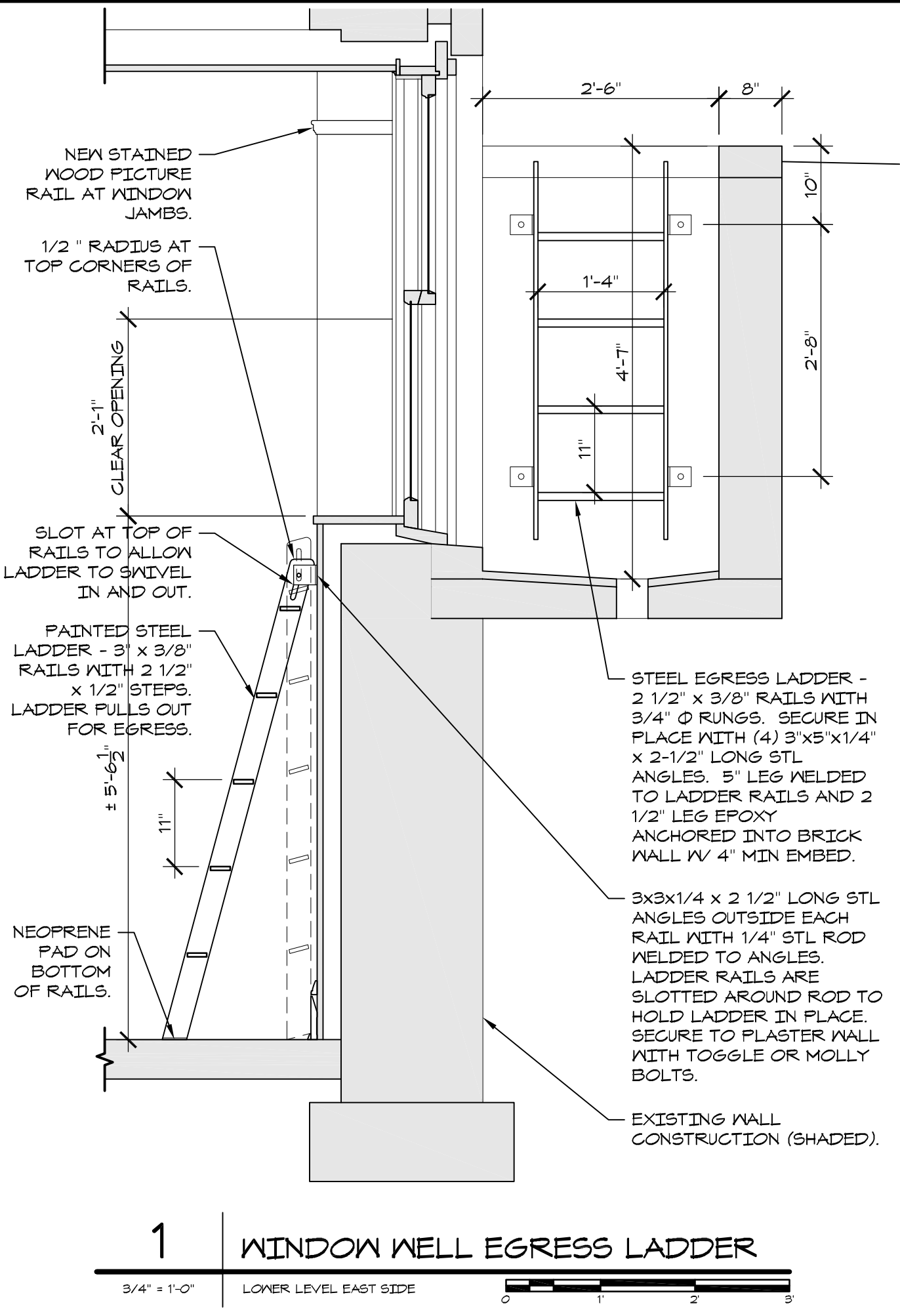
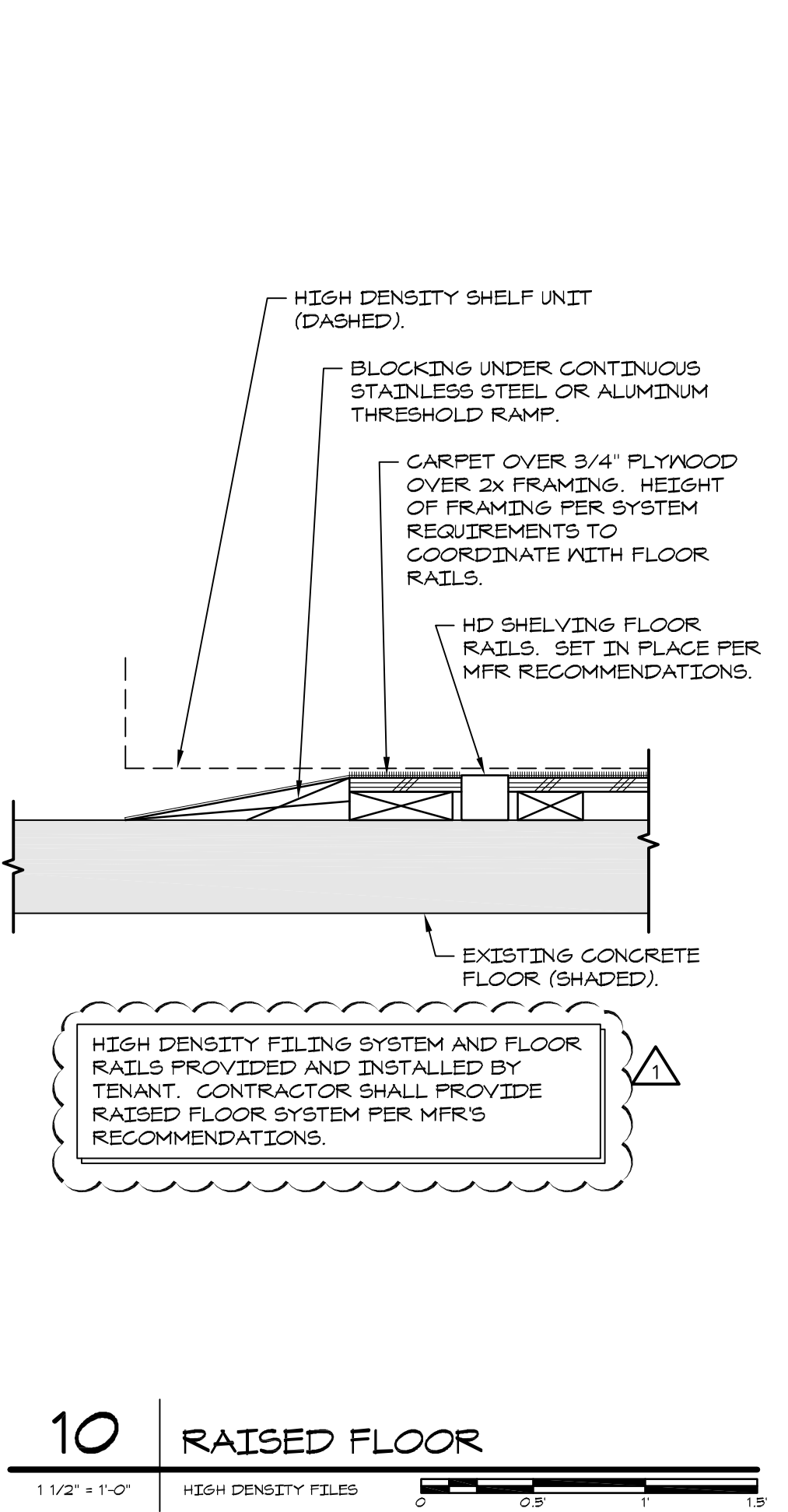
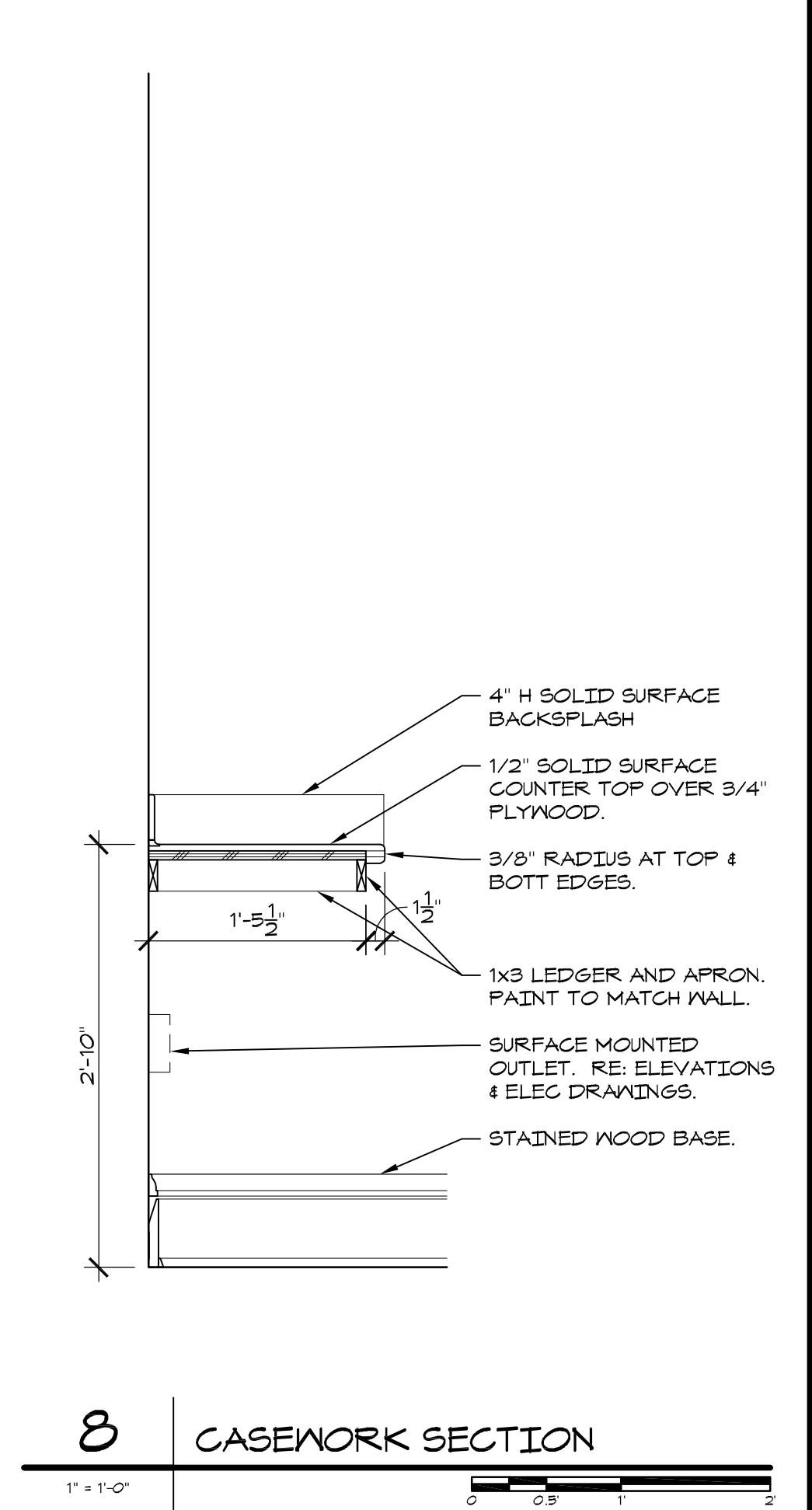
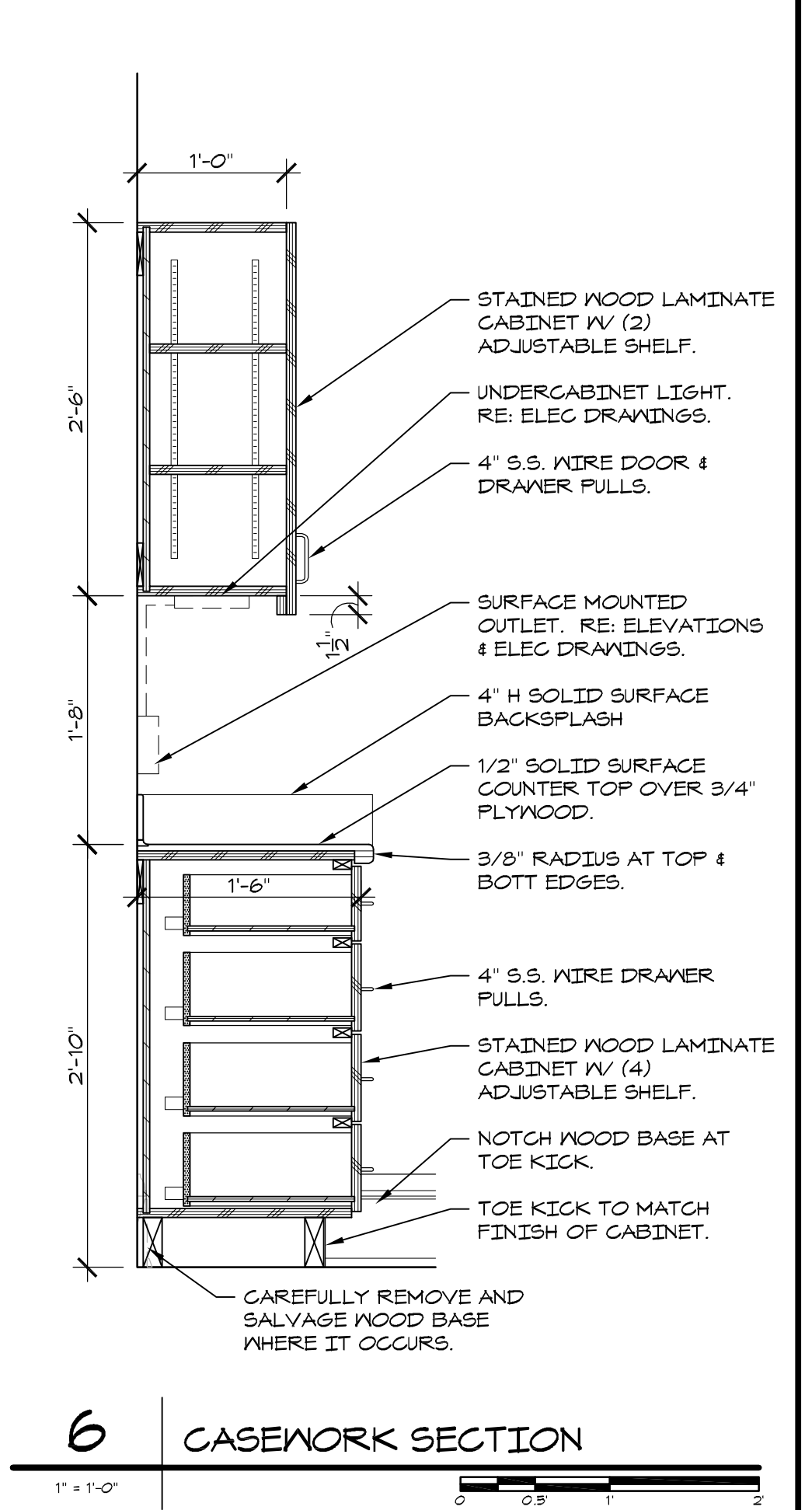
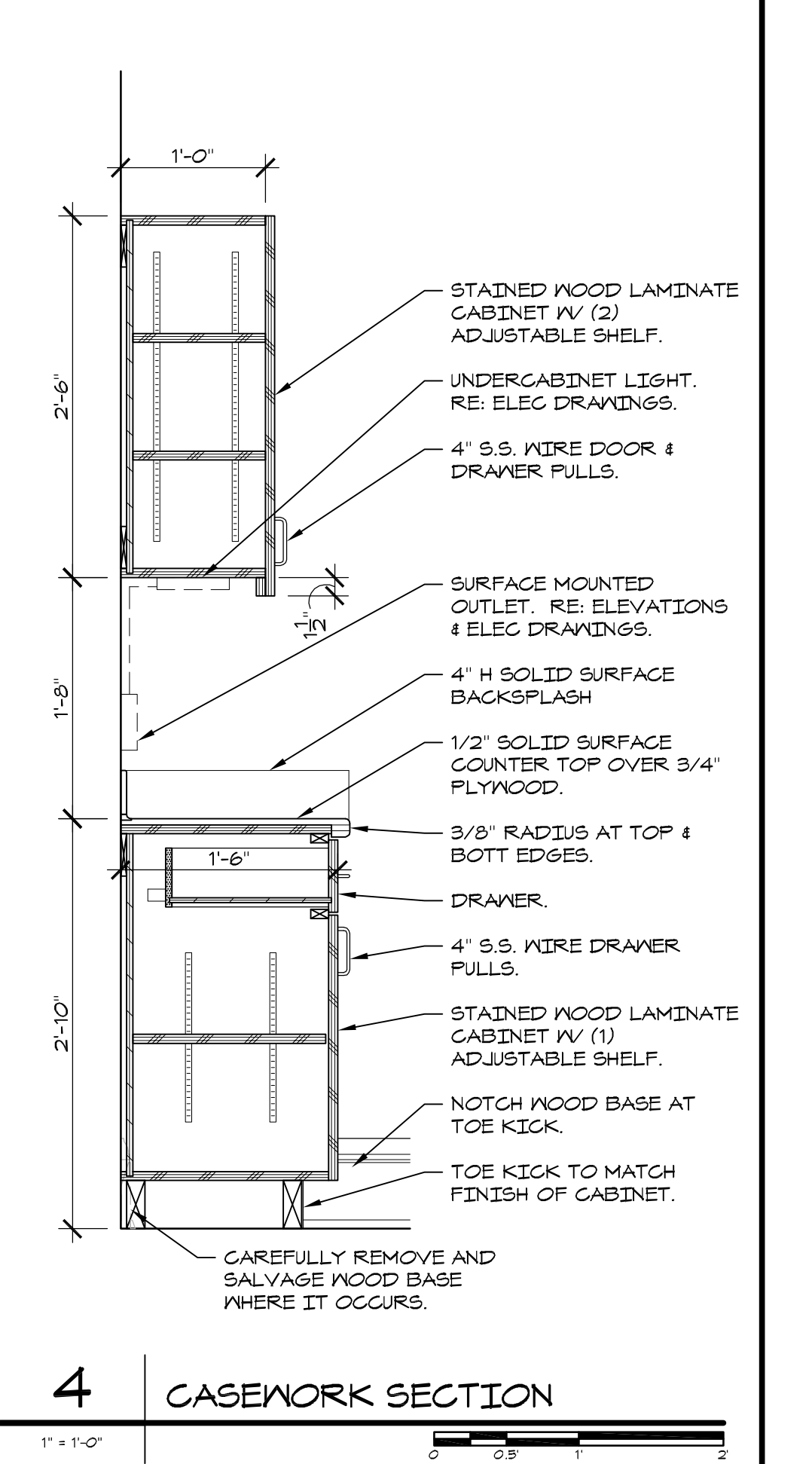
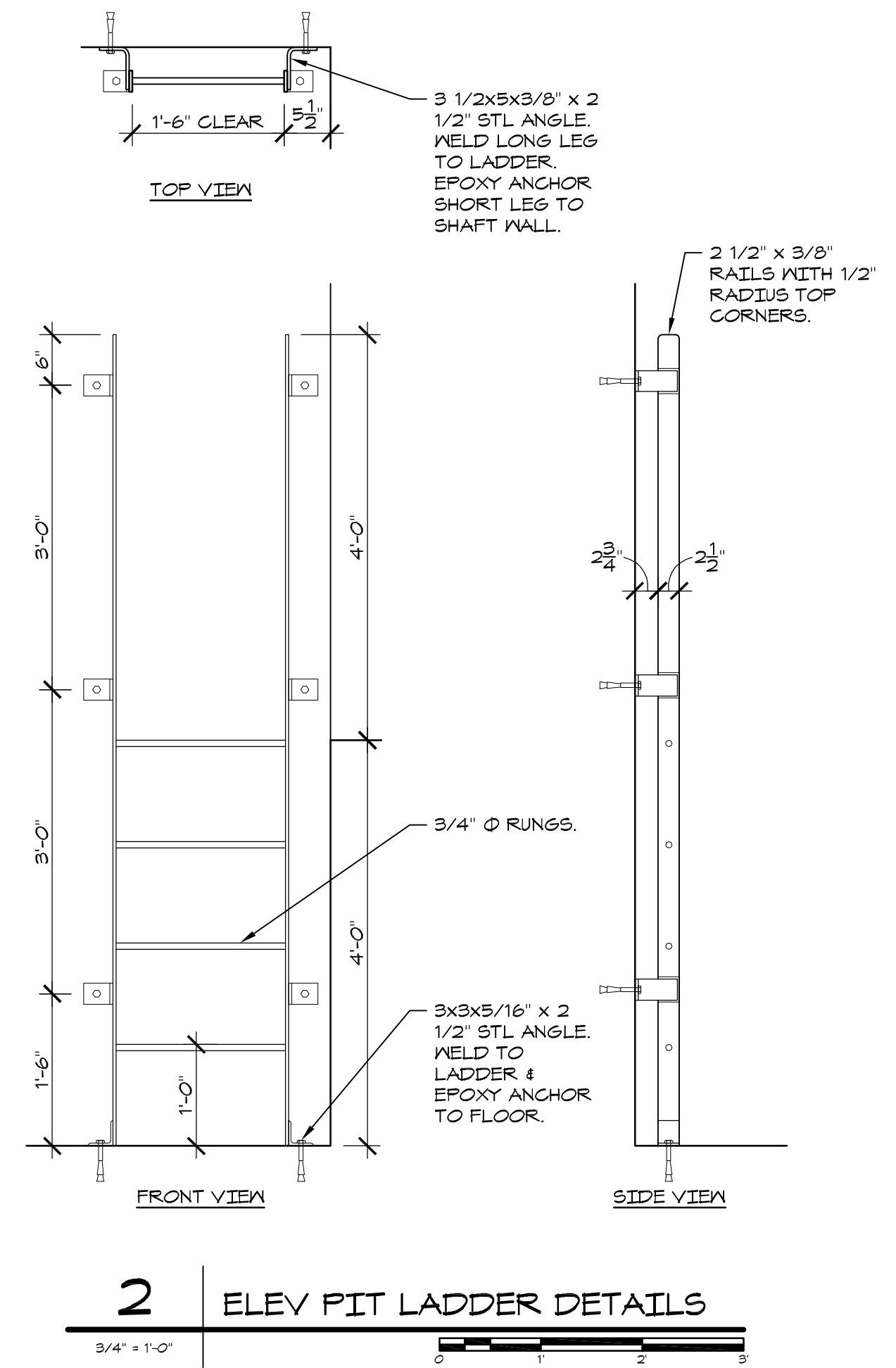
PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKAMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
CHECKED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER

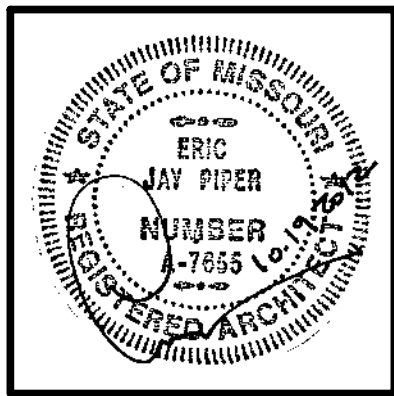
DETAILS

COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-501



9/27/2012 9:35 AM
 J:\AutoCAD\Projects\Historic Truman Courthouse\CONDOCC\02\03\Sheet A-501
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE INTERIOR RENOVATION

102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR
 CONSTRUCTION

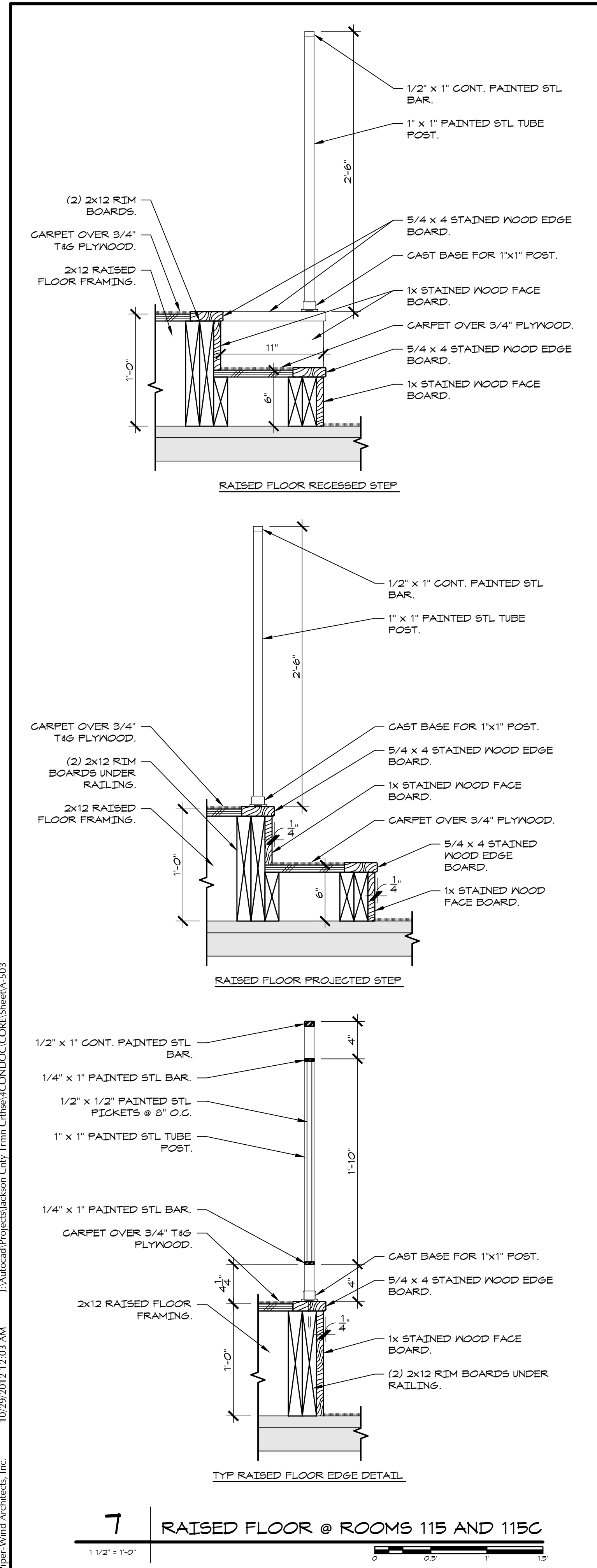
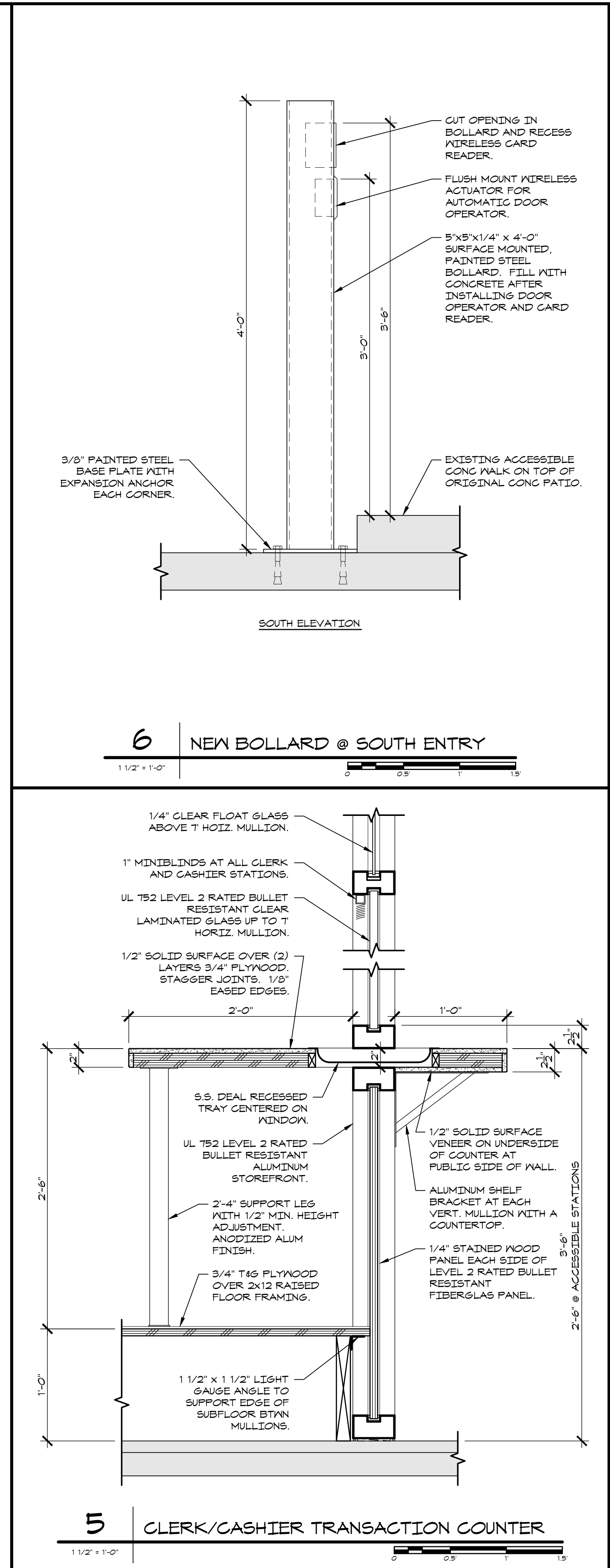
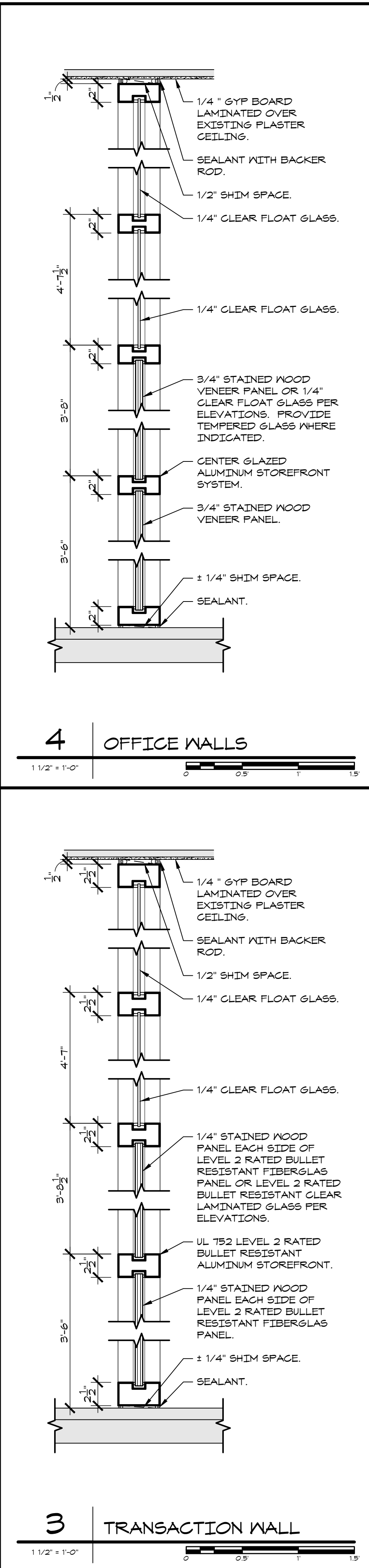
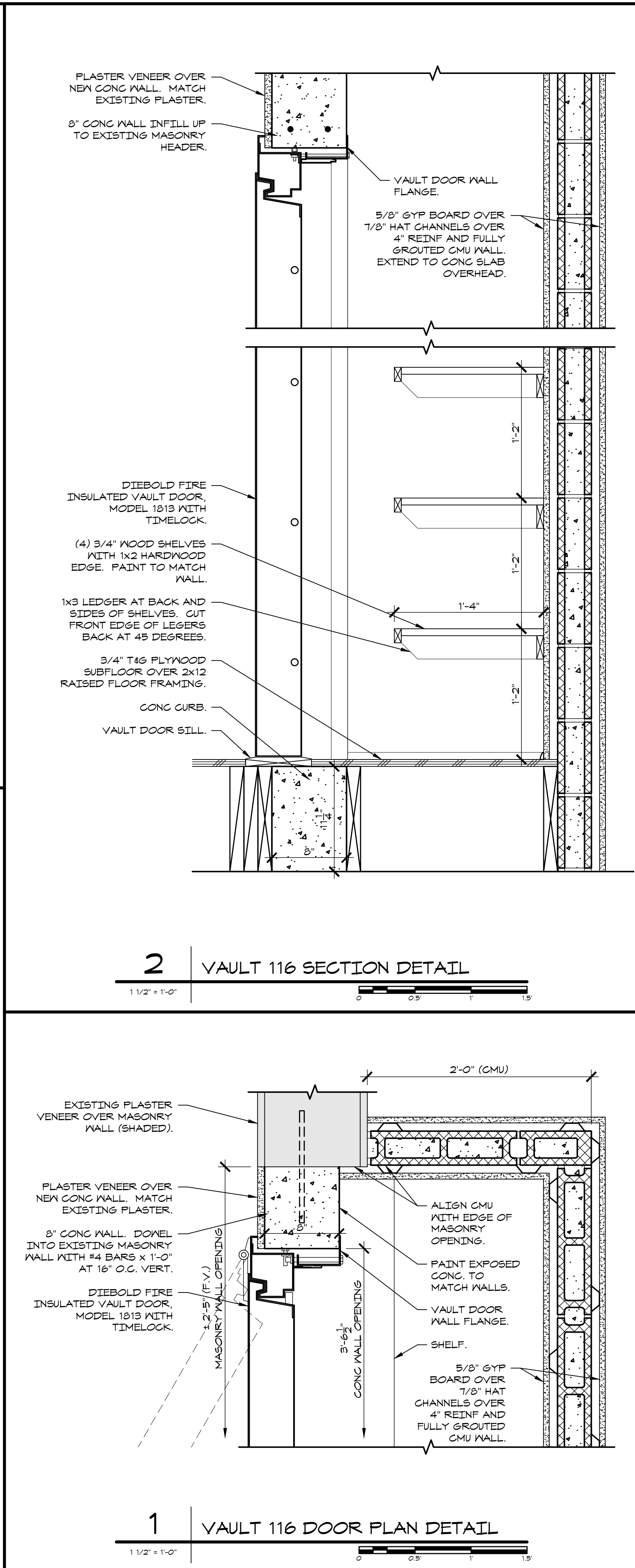
PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMBR
CHECKED BY	EP
CHECKED BY	
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER

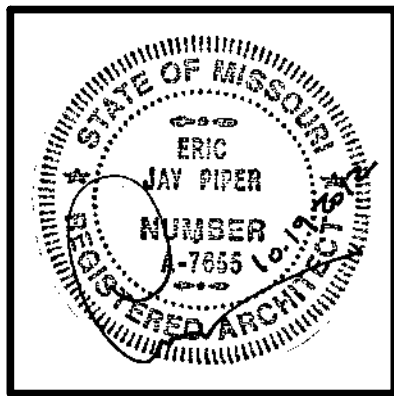
DETAILS

COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-503



Piper-Wind Architects, Inc. 10/29/2012 12:03 AM J:\AutoCAD\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_Ctr\Sheet\COND\CORE_Sheet_A-503



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
 INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

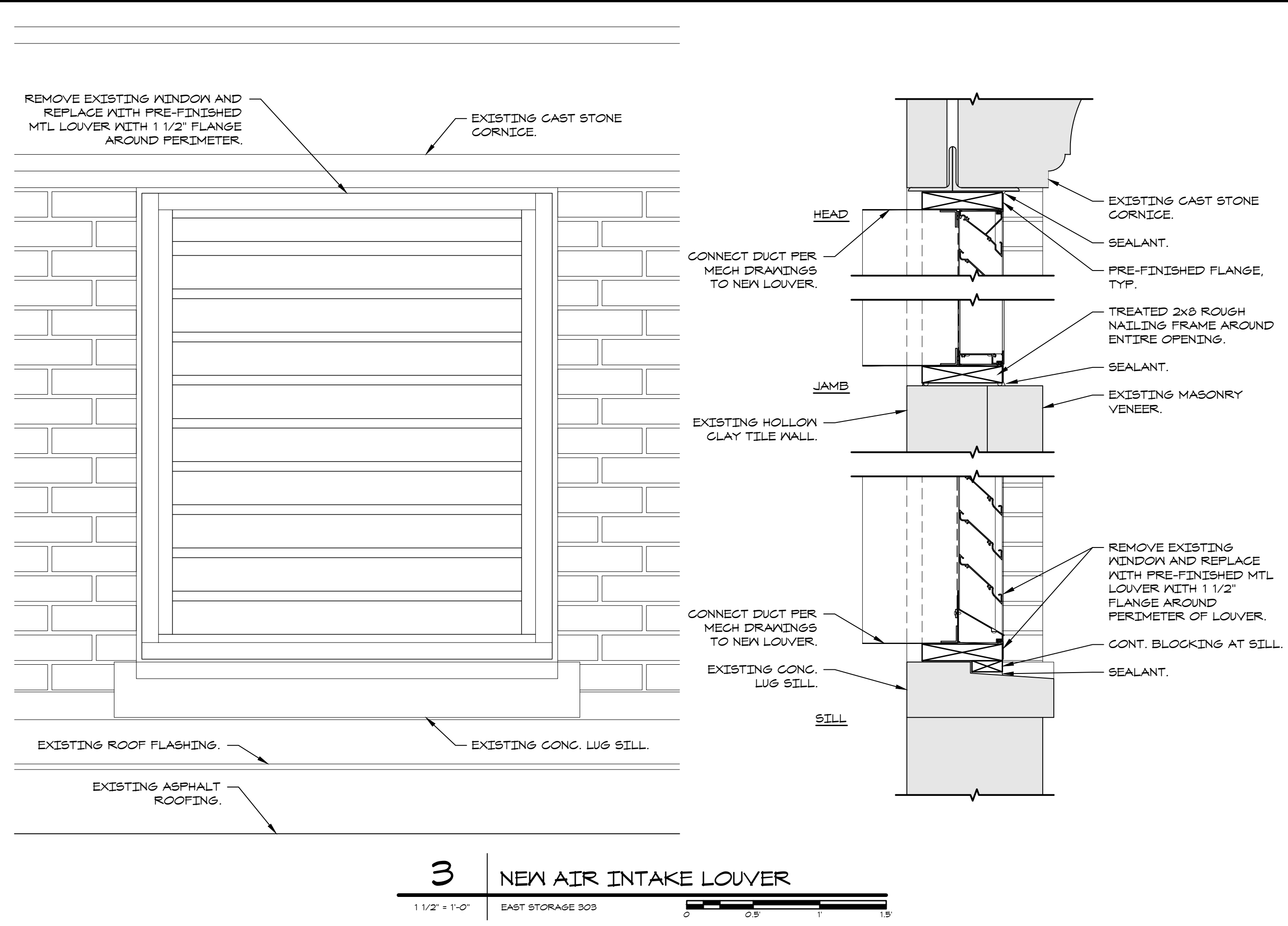
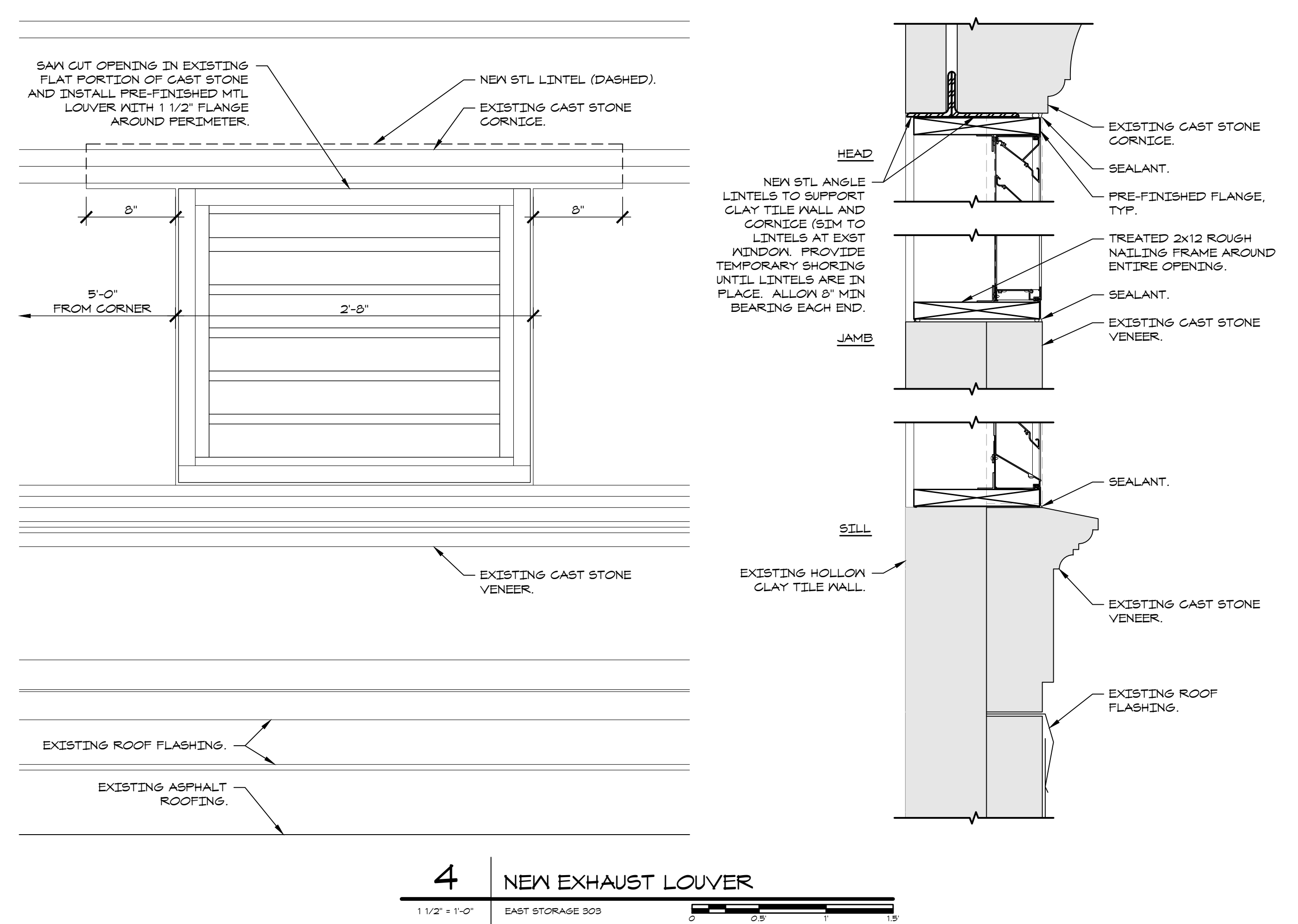
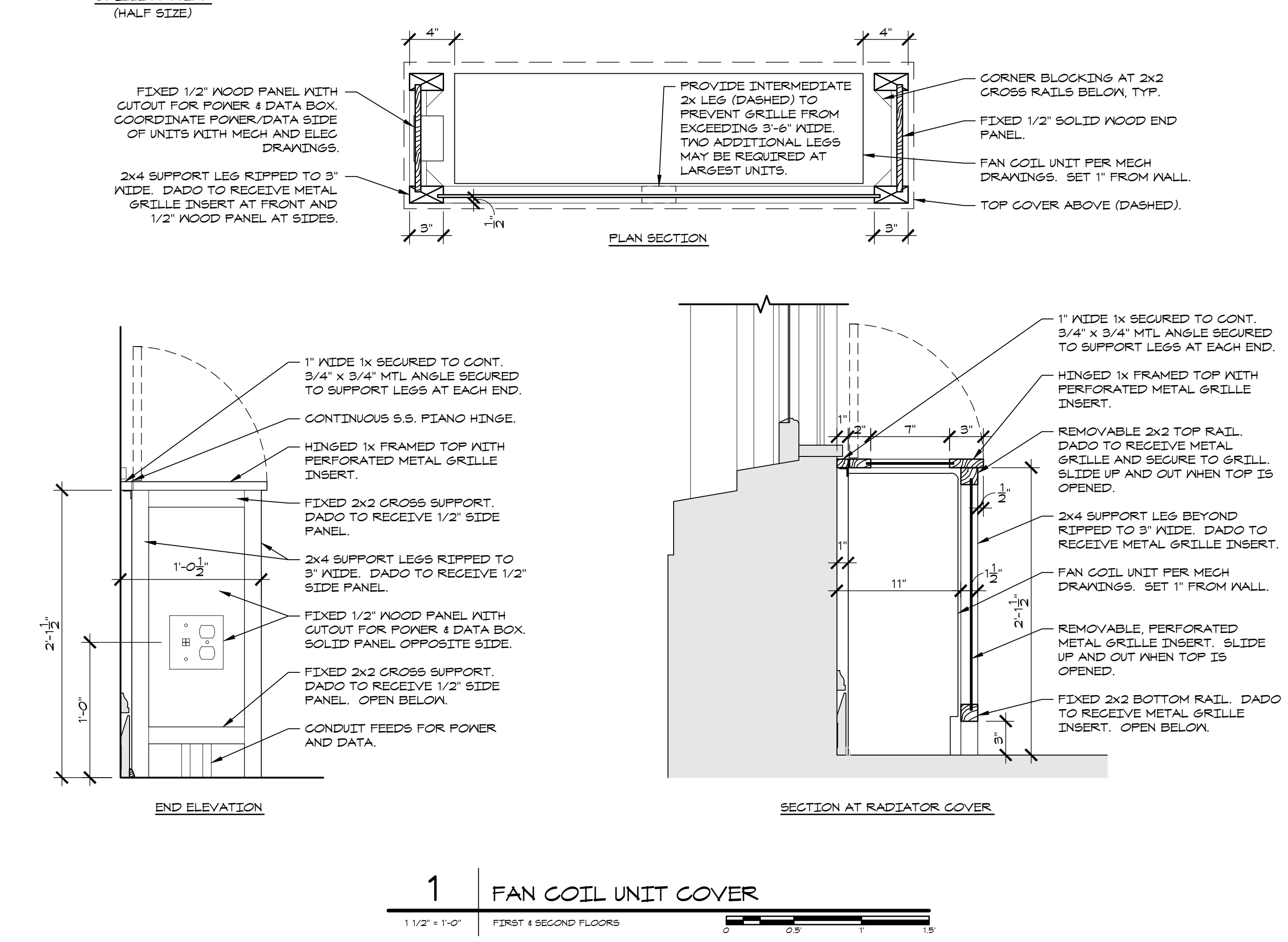
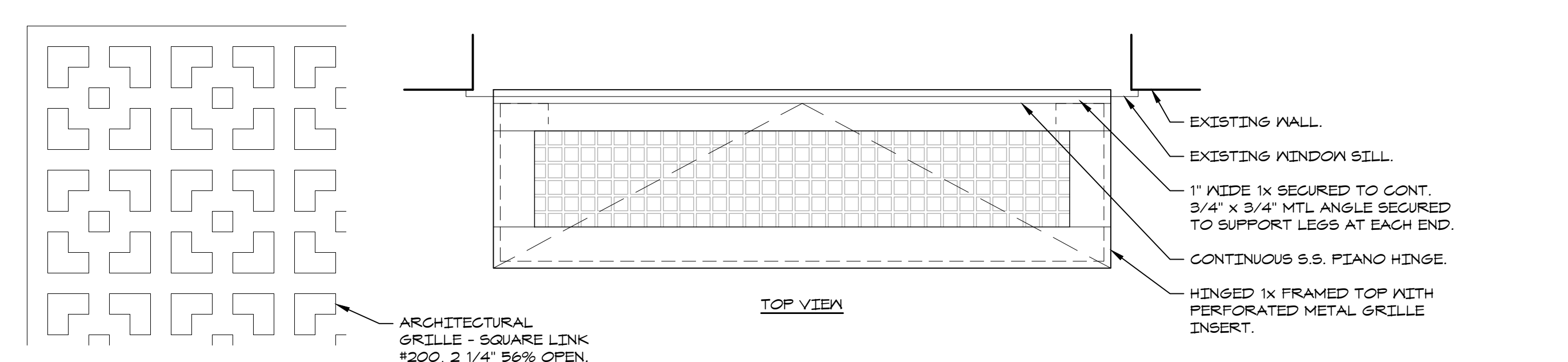
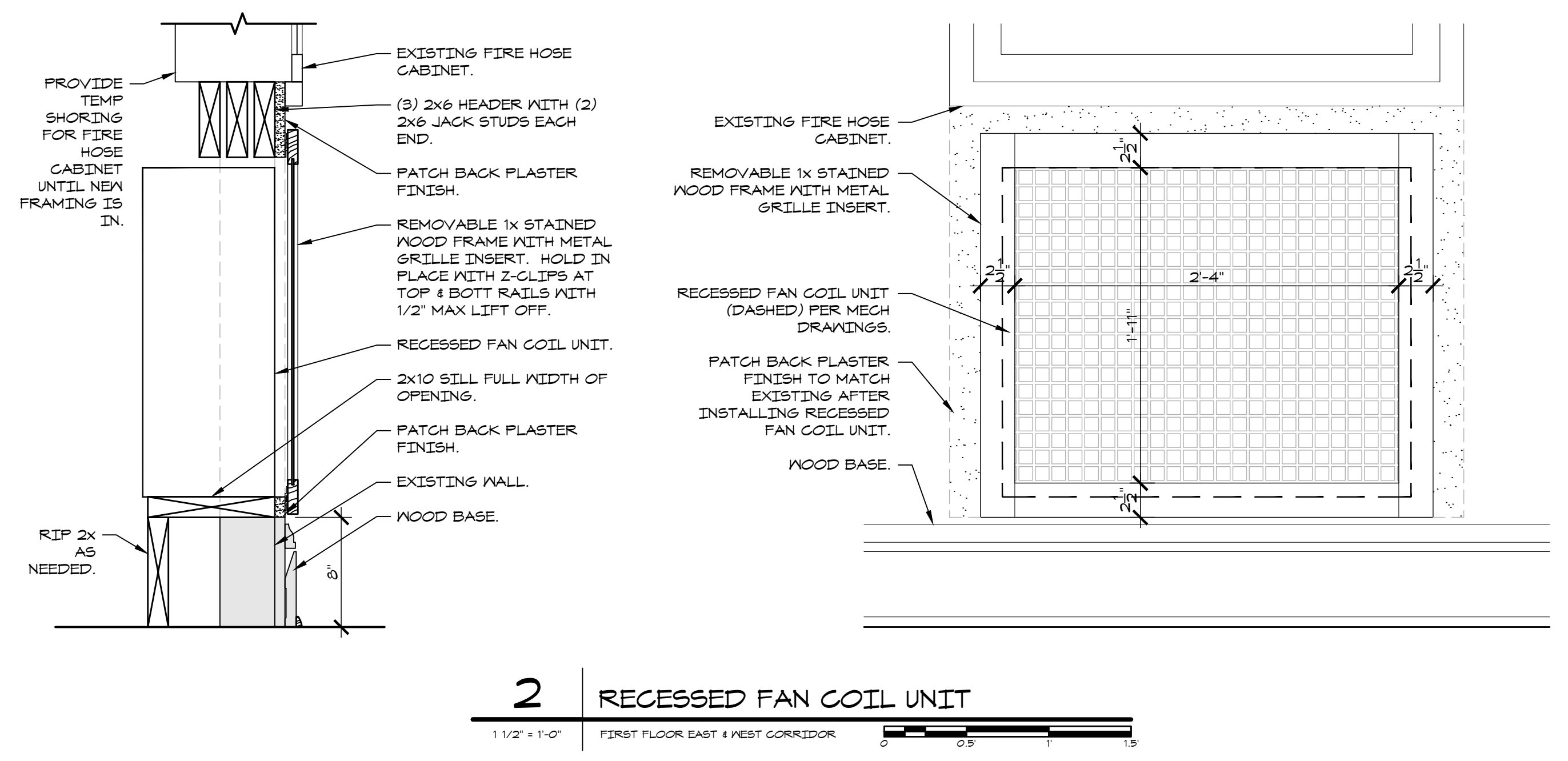
ISSUED FOR
 CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAK/MDR
CHECKED BY	EP
CHECKED BY	DESCRIPTION
REVISED DATE	ADDENDUM 1
SHEET TITLE & NUMBER	

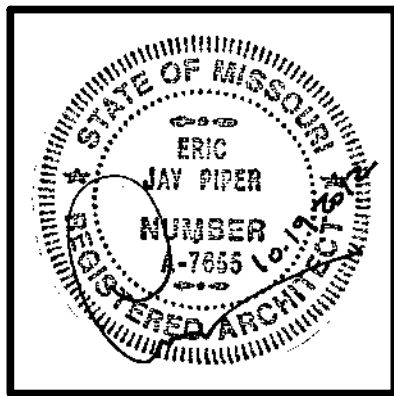
DETAILS

COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-504



10/29/2012 12:03 AM J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson City Trm Courthouse\COND\DOC\CORE\SheetA-504
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
 INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

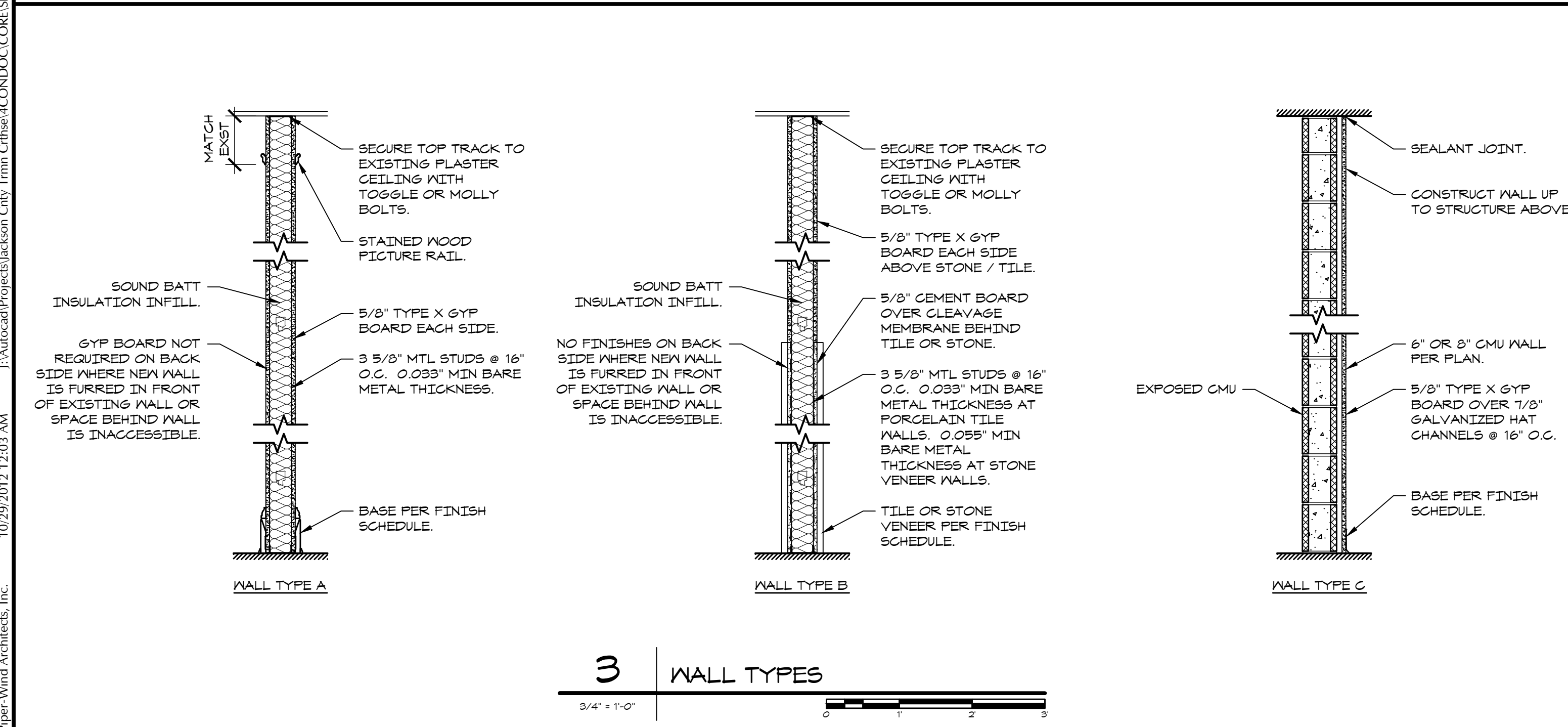
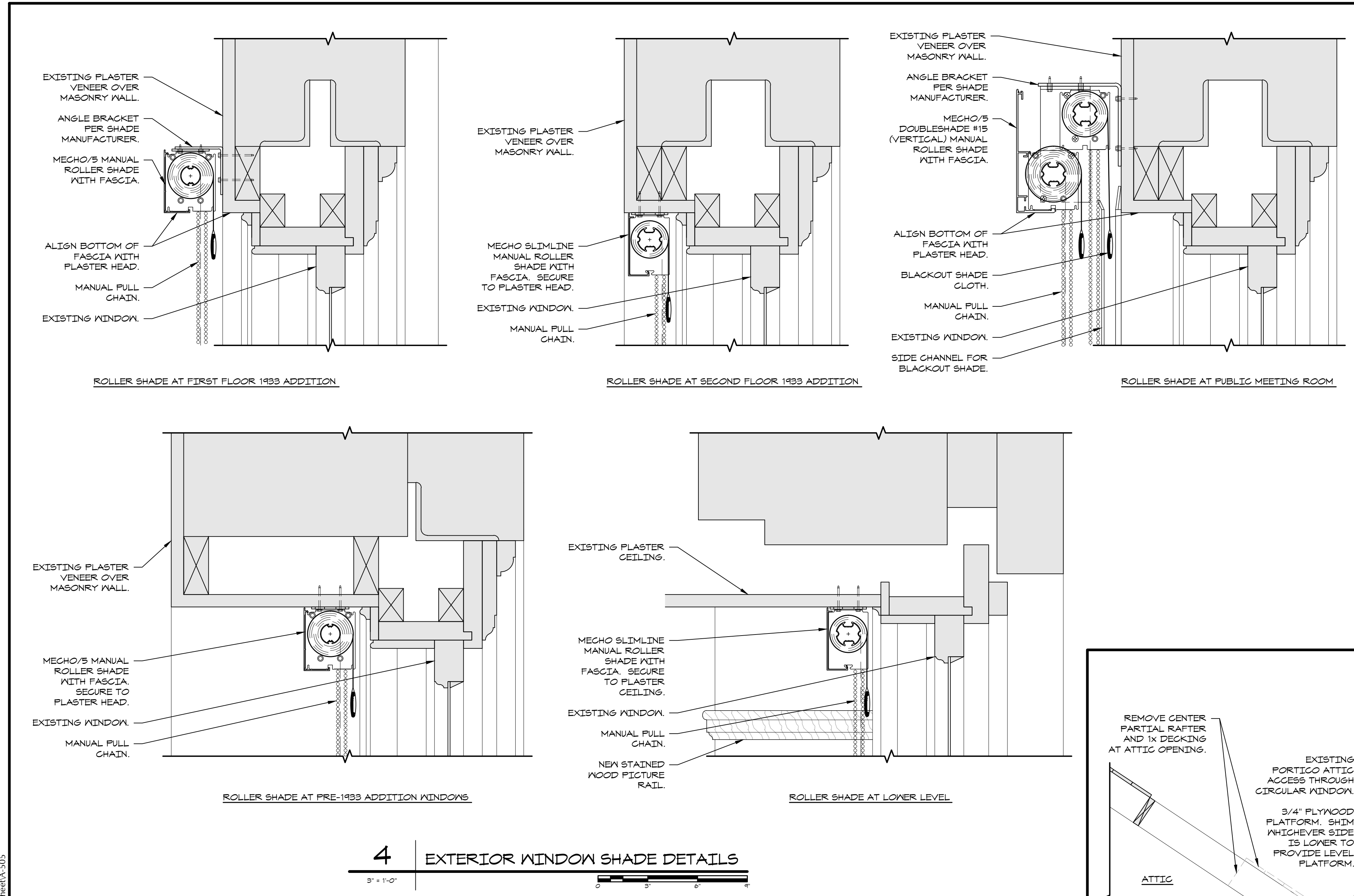
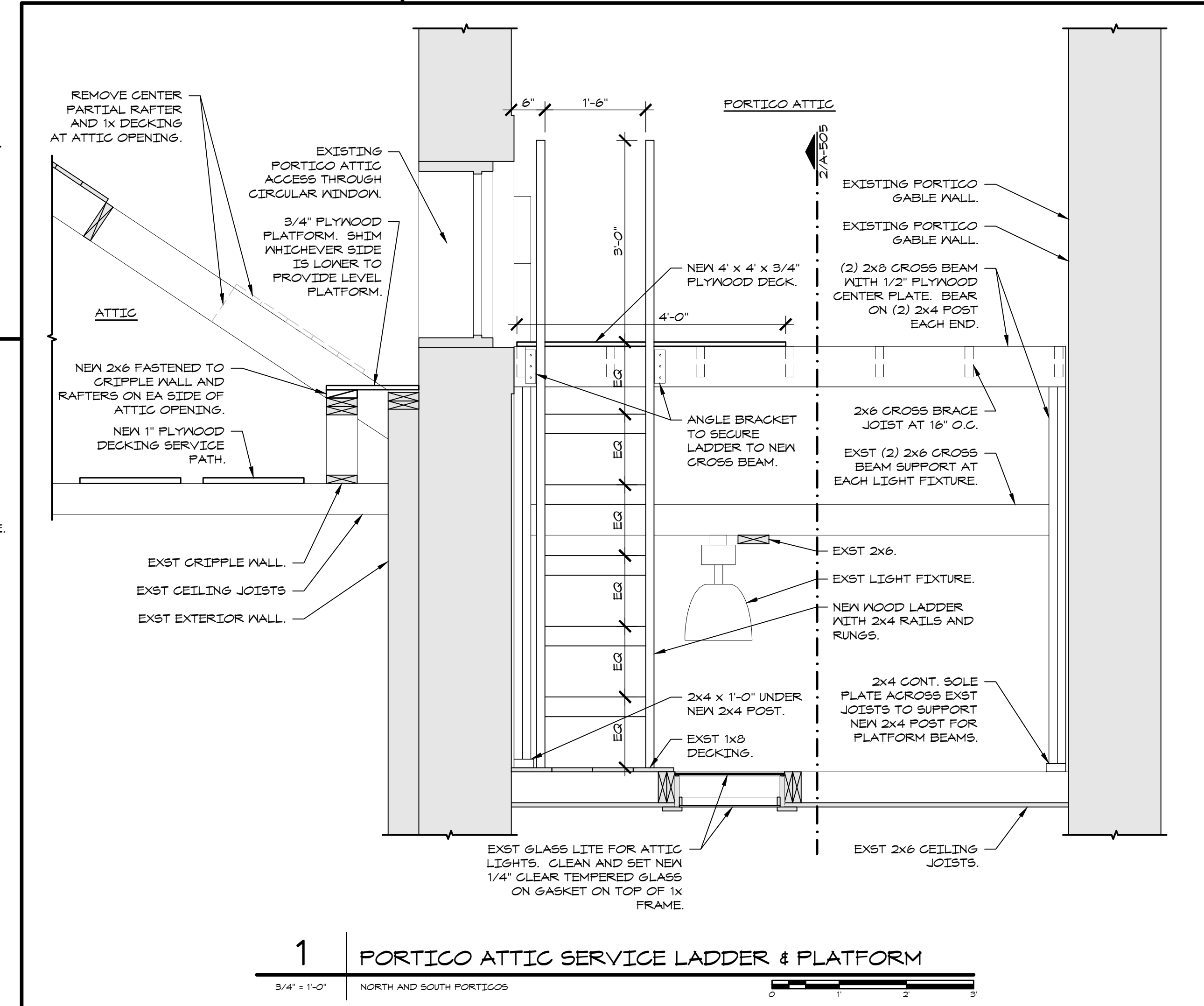
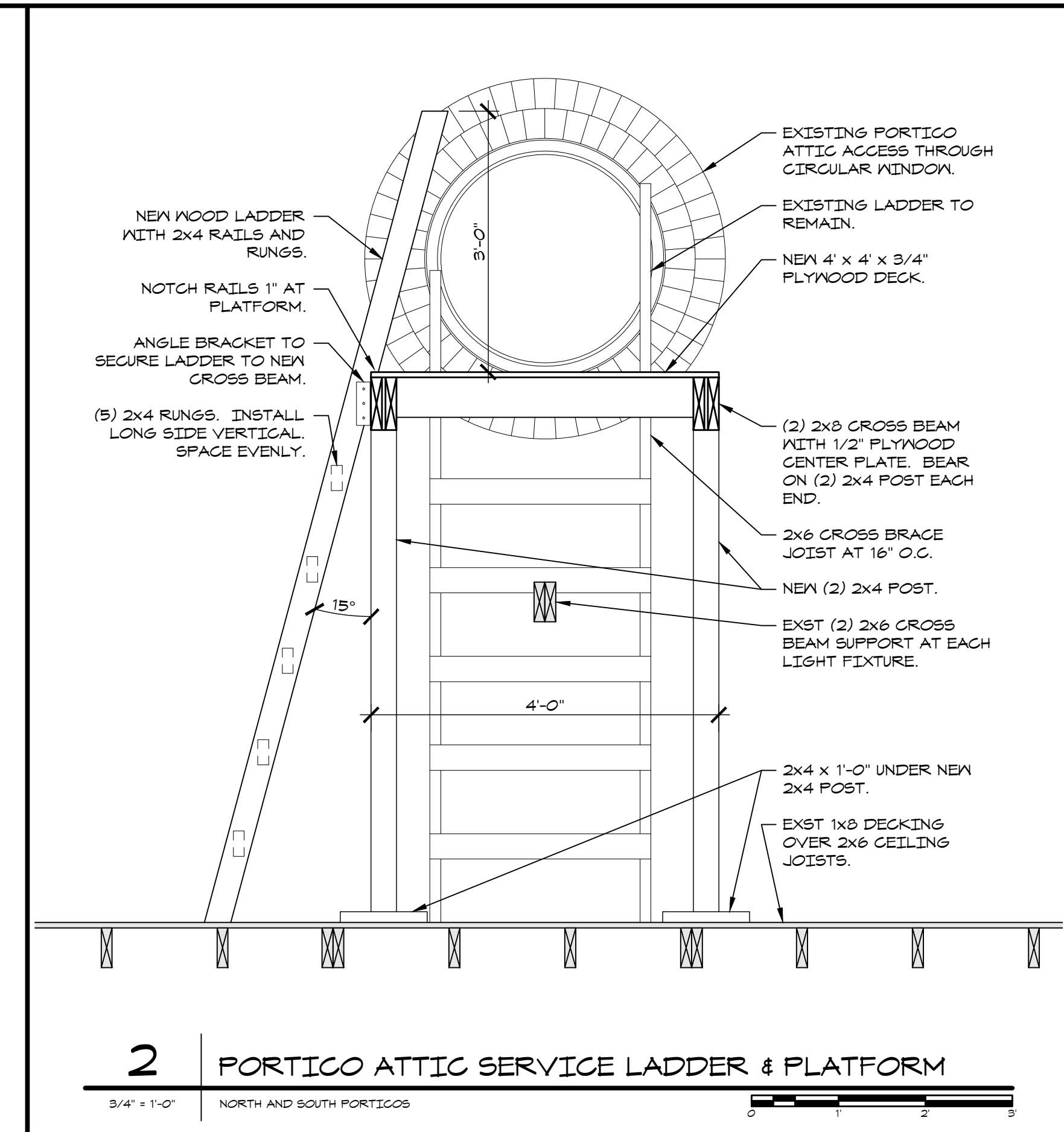
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
DETAILS

COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-505



10/29/2012 12:03 AM I:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson City Trm Ctr\Sheet\COND\CCORE\Sheet A-505
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.

Piper-Wind Architects, Inc. 5/8/2012 4:53 PM J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_Ctrhs\A-601\CONDOCORE_SheetA-601

FIRST FLOOR FINISH SCHEDULE

ROOM NO.	ROOM NAME	HISTORIC ROOM NAME	FLOORING	BASE	WALL				CEILING		NOTES
					NORTH	EAST	SOUTH	WEST	TYPE	FINISH	
101	LOBBY	LOBBY	EXST BL	EXST STONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	-	PT-5	3
102	WEST CORRIDOR	CORRIDOR	EXST BL	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3
103	SOUTH VESTIBULE	VESTIBULE	EXST TILE	EXST TILE	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
104	WEST VESTIBULE	VESTIBULE	EXST TILE	EXST TILE	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
105	NORTH VESTIBULE	VESTIBULE	EXST TILE	EXST TILE	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
106	EAST CORRIDOR	CORRIDOR	EXST BL	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3
107	EAST VESTIBULE	VESTIBULE	EXST TILE	EXST TILE	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
108	EAST STAIR	EAST STAIR	EXST BL	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3, 4
109	WEST STAIR	WEST STAIR	EXST BL	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3, 4
110	TELEPHONE CLOSET	TELEPHONE	EXST BL	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3
111	SECURITY CLOSET	TELEPHONE	EXST BL	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3
112	WOMEN	MEN'S TOILET	EXST STT / STT-1	NONE	EXST / PT-1	EXST / PT-1	EXST / STP-1 / PT-1	EXST / STP-1 / PT-1	-	PT-2	5
113	JANITOR'S CLOSET	JANITOR	EXST CONC	WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	2
114	WAITING	ASSESSOR'S PUBLIC SPACE	BL-1 / 2	EXST WDB / WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3, 6
115	OPEN OFFICE	ASSESSOR & COLLECTOR	CPT-1	EXST WDB / WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
115A	OFFICE	N/A	CPT-1	EXST WDB / WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
115B	OFFICE	N/A	CPT-1	EXST WDB / WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
115C	CASHIER	N/A	CPT-1	WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
116	VAULT	VAULT	RFT-3	RWB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
117	STORAGE	VAULT	EXST CONC	RWB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	2
118	MEETING	VAULT	CPT-1	WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
119	RETAIL/VAULT	VAULT	EXST CONC	WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	2
120	RETAIL/DISPLAY	COUNTY CLERK	WDF-1	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
121	CLOSET	CLOSET	TILE-1	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
122	OFFICE	COUNTY CLERK PRIVATE OFFICE	CPT-1	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
123	ELEVATOR LOBBY	COUNTY CLERK PUBLIC SPACE	BL-1 / 2	WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3, 6
124	TRUMAN COURTROOM	COUNTY COURT	EXST BL	EXST WDB	EXST PT	EXST PT	EXST PT	EXST PT	-	PT-5	3
125	JUDGE'S OFFICE	JUDGE'S OFFICE	EXST BL	EXST WDB	EXST PT	EXST PT	EXST PT	EXST PT	-	PT-5	3
126	TOILET	TOILET	BL-1	EXST WDB	EXST PT	EXST PT	EXST PT	EXST PT	-	PT-5	3
127	CLOSET	CLOSET	EXST BL	EXST WDB	EXST PT	EXST PT	EXST PT	EXST PT	-	PT-5	3
128	JUDGE'S SECRETARY	JUDGE'S SECRETARY	EXST BL	EXST WDB	EXST PT	EXST PT	EXST PT	EXST PT	-	PT-5	3
129	OFFICE	AUDITOR	CPT-1	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
130	OPEN OFFICE	HIGHWAY ENGINEER	CPT-1	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
131	OFFICE	DRAFTING ROOM	CPT-1	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
132	STORAGE	VAULT	EXST CONC	RWB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	2
133	WELCOME CENTER	TREASURER	WDF-1	WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
134	MEN	PURCHASING AGENT	STT-1	NONE	STP-1 / PT-1	STP-1 / PT-1	STP-1 / PT-1	STP-1 / PT-1	-	PT-2	5
135	OFFICE	HIGHWAY ENGINEER'S PRIVATE OFFICE	CPT-1	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
136	STORAGE	VAULT	EXST CONC	RWB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	2
137	CLOSET	CLOSET	TILE-1	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
138	MEETING/WORK ROOM	TREASURER'S PRIVATE OFFICE	EXST BL	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3
139	OFFICE	MARRIAGE BUREAU	CPT-1	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
140	WORK ROOM	CIGARS	CPT-1	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
141	CLOSET	CLOSET	CPT-1	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
142	OPEN OFFICE	RECORDER	CPT-1	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
143	STORAGE	VAULT	EXST CONC	RWB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	2
144	OPEN OFFICE	RECORDER	CPT-1	EXST WDB / WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
145	OFFICE	RECORDER	CPT-1	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
146A	OFFICE	N/A	CPT-1	EXST WDB / WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
146B	OFFICE	N/A	CPT-1	EXST WDB / WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	

LOWER LEVEL FINISH SCHEDULE

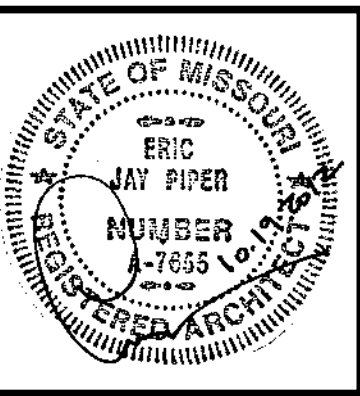
ROOM NO.	ROOM NAME	HISTORIC ROOM NAME	FLOORING	BASE	WALL				CEILING		NOTES
					NORTH	EAST	SOUTH	WEST	TYPE	FINISH	
001	EAST STAIR	-	RFT-1 / 2	WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	1
001A	CLOSET	CLOSET	RFT-2	WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
002	OPEN OFFICE	ELECTION COMMISSIONER'S PUBLIC SPACE	CPT-1	WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
002A	STORAGE	ELECTION COMMISSIONER'S WORK SPACE	EXST CONC	RWB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	2
002B	OFFICE		CPT-1	WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
002C	OFFICE		CPT-1	WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
003	CORRIDOR	BOARD ROOM	RFT-1 / 2	WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
003A	WOMEN		TILE-1 / 2	NONE	TILE-3 / PT-1	TILE-3 / PT-1	TILE-3 / PT-1	TILE-3 / PT-1	-	PT-2	
003B	MEN		TILE-1 / 2	NONE	TILE-3 / PT-1	TILE-3 / PT-1	TILE-3 / PT-1	TILE-3 / PT-1	-	PT-2	
004	STORAGE	FRESS	RFT-3	RWB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
005	STORAGE	VAULT	RFT-3	RWB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
006	COFFEE	MEN'S TOILET	TILE-1 / 2	WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-2	
007	RESTROOM	WOMEN'S TOILET	TILE-1 / 2	NONE	TILE-3 / PT-1	TILE-3 / PT-1	TILE-3 / PT-1	TILE-3 / PT-1	-	PT-2	
008	STORAGE	STORAGE #2	RFT-3	RWB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
008A	ELEVATOR LOBBY		RFT-1 / 2	WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
009	STORAGE	PASSAGE	EXST CONC	RWB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	2
010	BOILER ROOM	BOILER ROOM	EXST CONC	NONE	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	NONE	2
010A	STORAGE	ENGINEER	EXST CONC	RWB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	2
011	TELCOM	N/A	RFT-4	NONE	NONE	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	NONE	
012	PASSAGE		TILE-1 / 2	WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
012A	MEN	WOMEN'S PUBLIC TOILET	TILE-1 / 2	NONE	TILE-3 / PT-1	TILE-3 / PT-1	TILE-3 / PT-1	TILE-3 / PT-1	-	PT-2	
012B	WOMEN	WOMEN'S PUBLIC TOILET	TILE-1 / 2	NONE	TILE-3 / PT-1	TILE-3 / PT-1	TILE-3 / PT-1	TILE-3 / PT-1	-	PT-2	
013	VESTIBULE	VESTIBULE	EXST CONC	WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	2
014	VESTIBULE	VESTIBULE	RFT-1 / 3	WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	2
015	JANITOR'S CLOSET	JANITOR	EXST CONC	WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	2
016	CORRIDOR	CORRIDOR	EXST CONC	WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	2
016A	STORAGE	STORAGE #1	EXST CONC	WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	2
016B	WEST STAIR		EXST CONC	WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	2
017	STORAGE	CONSTABLE'S PUBLIC SPACE	EXST CONC	WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	2
018	ELECTRICAL ROOM	TRANSFORMER ROOM	EXST CONC	NONE	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	NONE	2
019	HALL	JAIL CORRIDOR	EXST CONC	RWB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	2
020	STORAGE	CELL #2	EXST CONC	RWB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	2
021	STORAGE	CELL #1	EXST CONC	RWB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	2
022	BREAK ROOM	RECEIVING ROOM	RFT-1 / 3	WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
023	NOT USED	SHOWER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
024	NOT USED	CLOSET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
025	DINING	MEN'S PUBLIC TOILET	RFT-1 / 3	WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
026	TUNNEL	N/A	EXST CONC	NONE	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	2
026A	ELEVATOR CLOSET	N/A	EXST CONC	RWB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	2
027	STORAGE	N/A	CONC-1	RWB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	2
028	NORTH PIPE TUNNEL	NORTH PIPE TUNNEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
029	SOUTH PIPE TUNNEL	SOUTH PIPE TUNNEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

GENERAL NOTES:

- ALL EXISTING PLASTER, WHERE PATCHING IS REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE A SMOOTH, ORIGINAL FINISH, SHALL BE PATCHED WITH METHODS AND MATERIALS IDENTICAL TO THE ORIGINAL METHODS AND MATERIALS TO THE EXTENT PRACTICAL.
- THE PAINTING OF ALL EXISTING PLASTER WALLS AND CEILING SHALL BE DONE IN A MANNER THAT WILL ACHIEVE A SMOOTH, PAINTED PLASTER FINISH - DEVOID OF ANY APPARENT ALLIGATORING, CHIPPING, SPALLING, AND FLAKING. EXISTING WALLS AND CEILING SHALL BE PLASTER SKIM COATED WITH REINFORCED FABRIC MESH PER SPECIFICATIONS WHERE NECESSARY IN ORDER TO ACHIEVE A SMOOTH, CRACK-FREE, PAINTED PLASTER FINISH.
- RESTORE ALL EXISTING BROWN AND/OR BLACK "BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM" FLOORING. RESTORE BY CLEANING AND/OR STRIPPING WITH NEUTRAL PH CLEANERS (LESS THAN 10PH LEVEL). RESTORING FLEXIBILITY WITH LINED OIL. PROVIDE HIGH-QUALITY, STAIN-RESISTANT COMMERCIAL FLOOR SEALER, AND HIGH-QUALITY COMMERCIAL FLOOR POLISH PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS THROUGHOUT. PATCH LARGE AREAS OF EXISTING FLOORS WITH MATCHING SALVAGED PIECES OF LINOLEUM AND SMALLER GOUGES WITH APPROPRIATE PATCHING PASTE S RECOMMENDED BY FLOORING RESTORER.
- RESTORE, CLEAN, PATCH, SEAL, AND POLISH ALL "BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM" STAIR TREADS IN SAME AS DESCRIBED IN GENERAL NOTE "C" ABOVE.
- PATCH AREAS OF DETEIORATED, DAMAGED, OR DISCOLORED BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM AS INDICATED WITH EXISTING SALVAGED AND, IF NECESSARY, NEW BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM TO MATCH EXISTING. ALL NEW PATCH SEAMS SHOULD BE STRAIGHT, RECTANGULAR, AND UNDETECTABLE.
- ALL NEW GYPSUM BOARD CEILING ON THE FIRST AND SECOND FLOORS - WHETHER AREAS OF NEW SUSPENDED CEILING OR LAMINATED OVER EXISTING PLASTER - SHALL RECEIVE A TYPE 5 FINISH (REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS).
- ALL NEW GYPSUM BOARD CEILING ON THE LOWER LEVEL - WHETHER AREAS OF NEW SUSPENDED CEILING OR LAMINATED OVER EXISTING PLASTER - SHALL RECEIVE A TYPE 4 FINISH (REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS).
- ALL NEW GYPSUM BOARD WALLS ON THE FIRST AND SECOND FLOORS - WHETHER NEW STUD WALLS OR LAMINATED OVER EXISTING PLASTER - SHALL RECEIVE A GYPSUM VENEER PLASTER FINISH (REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS).
- ALL NEW GYPSUM BOARD WALLS ON THE LOWER LEVEL - WHETHER NEW STUD WALLS OR LAMINATED OVER EXISTING PLASTER - SHALL RECEIVE A TYPE 5 FINISH.
- EVERYTHING VISIBLE BELOW THE LOWER LEVEL CEILING, EXCEPT FOR LIGHT FIXTURES AND LIGHT SUPPORTS, IN THE AREAS INDICATED SHALL BE PAINTED. CONTRACTOR OPTION TO ROLL, BRUSH, OR SPRAY (REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR DRY-FALL PAINT FINISH).
- EXAMINE ALL PICTURE RAIL AND RE-SECURE TO WALL WHERE IT IS LOOSE. STRIP ALL PAINTED PICTURE RAIL AND REFINISH TO PROVIDE STAINED FINISH WITH CLEAR COAT TO MATCH EXISTING STAINED WOODWORK.
- EXAMINE ALL WOOD BASE AND RE-SECURE TO WALL WHERE IT IS LOOSE. STRIP ALL PAINTED BASE AND REFINISH TO PROVIDE STAINED FINISH WITH CLEAR COAT TO MATCH EXISTING STAINED WOODWORK.

FINISH SCHEDULE NOTES:

- CONCRETE STEPS TO REMAIN AS THEY ARE. THOROUGHLY CLEAN AND SEAL.
- CLEAN AND SEAL CONCRETE FLOOR.
- CLEAN AND MAX LINOLEUM FLOOR.
- CLEAN AND MAX LINOLEUM STAIR TREADS.
- CLEAN AND TREAT MARBLE FLOOR WITH IMPREGNATING SEALER.
- BL-2 BORDER WITH BL-1 FIELD. BORDER WIDTH TO MATCH WIDTH OF BORDER AT CORRIDOR.
- REMOVE REMAINING CARPET GLUE RESIDUE FROM EXISTING BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM. CLEAN, MAX, AND POLISH AS REQUIRED TO RESTORE TO ORIGINAL LUSTER FINISH. IF GLUE RESIDUE CANNOT BE REMOVED FROM EXISTING BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM IN A MANNER THAT WILL ALLOW FOR ITS RESTORATION BACK TO ORIGINAL LUSTER FINISH, THEN CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE WITH NEW BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM BL-1 AND BL-2 TO MATCH EXISTING PATTERN. CONTRACTOR NEEDS TO MAKE DETERMINATION AS TO WHETHER EXISTING BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM CAN BE RESTORED IN THE VARIOUS ROOMS WHERE CARPET GLUE RESIDUE REMAINS.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE

INTERIOR RENOVATION

102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR
CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMS/AMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISY DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
FINISH SCHEDULES

COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-601

ATTIC FINISH SCHEDULE

ROOM NO.	ROOM NAME	HISTORIC ROOM NAME	FLOORING	BASE	WALL				CEILING		NOTES
					NORTH	EAST	SOUTH	WEST	TYPE	FINISH	
301	EAST STAIR	EAST STAIR	EXST CONC	EXST	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	2
302	EAST STORAGE	EAST STORAGE	EXST CONC	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	-	-	
303	MECHANICAL	N/A	EXST CONC	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	-	-	
304	CUPOLA CATWALK	CUPOLA CATWALK	EXST WD	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	-	-	
305	ATTIC	ATTIC	NA	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	-	-	
306	ORIGINAL ATTIC	ORIGINAL ATTIC	NA	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	-	-	
307	WEST STAIR	WEST STAIR	EXST CONC	EXST	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	2
308	WEST STORAGE	WEST STORAGE	EXST CONC	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	-	-	

FINISH MATERIALS LEGEND

TAG	MATERIAL	MANUFACTURER	COLOR / NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
ACP-1	ACOUSTICAL LAY-IN CEILING	ARMSTRONG	CIRRUS / WHITE	2'x2'x3/4" ACOUSTICAL CEILING PANELS WITH ANGLED REGULAR EDGE IN 15/16" WHITE T-GRID
BL-1	BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM	ARMSTRONG	UNI WALTON LINOLEUM - LP280 WARM BROWN	SHEET BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM (MAIN FIELD)
BL-2	BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM	ARMSTRONG	UNI WALTON LINOLEUM - LP280 BROWN	SHEET BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM (BOARDERS)
CONC-1	EXPOSED CONCRETE	NA	NA	CLEAN AND SEAL EXPOSED CONCRETE FLOOR
CPT-1	CARPET	BENTLEY PRINCE STREET	ILLUMINAIR - COLOR T.B.D.	24" x 24" CARPET TILE. DIRECT GLUE DOWN.
CPT-2	CARPET	BENTLEY PRINCE STREET	ILLUMINAIR - COLOR T.B.D.	24" x 24" CARPET TILE. DIRECT GLUE DOWN.
PT-1	PAINT	T.B.D.	T.B.D.	WATER-BORNE ACRYLIC EPOXY - SATIN FINISH. WALLS IN RESTROOMS.
PT-2	PAINT	T.B.D.	T.B.D.	WATER-BORNE ACRYLIC EPOXY - SATIN FINISH. CEILINGS IN RESTROOMS.
PT-3	PAINT	T.B.D.	T.B.D.	LATEX - EGGSHELL FINISH. WALLS
PT-4	PAINT	T.B.D.	T.B.D.	LATEX - EGGSHELL FINISH. WALLS
PT-5	PAINT	T.B.D.	T.B.D.	LATEX - EGGSHELL FINISH. CEILINGS.
PLAM-1	PLASTIC LAMINATE	T.B.D.	T.B.D.	CABINETRY VENEER
RWB-1	RESILIENT WALL BASE	JOHNSONITE	T.B.D.	4" TALL. INTEGRAL COVE AT HARD FLOORING. NO COVE AT CARPET.
RFT-1	RESILIENT FLOOR TILE	JOHNSONITE	MELODIA - 605 EBONY	24"x24" HOMOGENEOUS VINYL FLOOR TILE (BORDER TILE). DIRECT GLUE DOWN.
RFT-2	RESILIENT FLOOR TILE	JOHNSONITE	GRANIT - 424 CHOCOLATE TRUFFLE	24"x24" HOMOGENEOUS VINYL FLOOR TILE. DIRECT GLUE DOWN.
RFT-3	RESILIENT FLOOR TILE	JOHNSONITE	MELODIA - 611 WALTZ	24"x24" HOMOGENEOUS VINYL FLOOR TILE. DIRECT GLUE DOWN.
RFT-4	STATIC DISSIPATIVE RESILIENT FLOOR TILE	JOHNSONITE	GRANIT SD - 122 FLANNEL BLANKET	24"x24" HOMOGENEOUS STATIC DISSIPATIVE VINYL FLOOR TILE. DIRECT GLUE DOWN.
SS-1	SOLID SURFACE	T.B.D.	T.B.D.	TRANSACTION COUNTER / WORK SURFACE. 1/2" THICK.
SS-2	SOLID SURFACE	T.B.D.	T.B.D.	COUNTERTOPS. 1/2" THICK.
STT-1	STONE TILE	TENNESSEE MARBLE CO	MATCH EXISTING (LAWSON PINK)	8"x8" MARBLE FLOOR TILE AND LINEAR BORDER. BORDER WIDTH VARIES.
STP-1	STONE PANEL	CARTHAGE MARBLE	MATCH EXISTING	MARBLE WALL PANELS AND TOILET PARTITIONS.
TILE-1	FLOOR TILE	DALTILE	DIAMANTE - P033 CORDA	12"x12" PORCELAIN TILE. UNPOLISHED. THIN-SET OVER SLIP SHEET.
TILE-2	FLOOR TILE	DALTILE	DIAMANTE - P033 CORDA	12"x24" PORCELAIN TILE (BORDER TILE). UNPOLISHED. THIN-SET OVER SLIP SHEET. CUT WIDTH AS NEEDED PER PLANS.
TILE-3	WALL TILE	DALTILE	DIAMANTE - P033 CORDA	12"x24" PORCELAIN TILE. POLISHED. THIN-SET.
WDB-1	WOOD BASE	NA	MATCH EXISTING	WOOD SPECIES, PROFILE, AND STAIN TO MATCH EXISTING.
WDF-1	WOOD FLOOR	EXISTING	MATCH EXISTING STAINED WOOD TRIM	SAND, STAIN, AND CLEARCOAT EXISTING WOOD FLOORING. PATCH WITH NEW BOARDS TO MATCH EXISTING AS NEEDED TO REPLACE DAMAGED OR MISSING BOARDS.

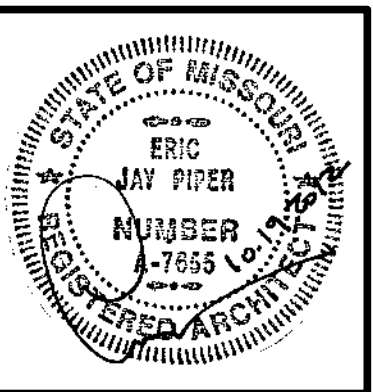
REFER TO FLOOR PLANS, INTERIOR ELEVATIONS, AND CASEWORK SECTIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON FINISH LOCATIONS.

SECOND FLOOR FINISH SCHEDULE

ROOM NO.	ROOM NAME	HISTORIC ROOM NAME	FLOORING	BASE	WALL				CEILING		NOTES
					NORTH	EAST	SOUTH	WEST	TYPE	FINISH	
201	LOBBY	LOBBY	EXST BL	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3
202	EAST CORRIDOR	EAST CORRIDOR	EXST BL	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3
202A	EAST CORRIDOR	N/A	EXST BL	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3
203	WEST CORRIDOR	WEST CORRIDOR	EXST BL	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3
203A	WEST CORRIDOR	N/A	EXST BL	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3
204	EAST STAIR LANDING	EAST STAIR LANDING	EXST BL	EXST	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3
205	EAST STAIR	EAST STAIR	EXST BL	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	4
206	WEST STAIR	WEST STAIR	EXST BL	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	4
207	WEST STAIR LANDING	WEST STAIR LANDING	EXST BL	EXST	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3
208	JANITOR CLOSET	JANITOR	RFT-2	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
209	JANITOR CLOSET	JANITOR	RFT-2	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
210	WOMEN	MEN'S TOILET	EXST STT	NONE	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-2	5
211	TELEPHONE CLOSET	TELEPHONE	EXST BL	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3
212	MEN	LADIES' RESTROOM	EXST STT / STT-1	NONE	EXST / TILE-3 / PT-1	EXST / TILE-3 / PT-1	EXST / TILE-3 / PT-1	EXST / TILE-3 / PT-1	-	PT-2	5
213	NOT USED	LADIES' TOILET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
214	WOMEN	COURT REPORTER	STT-1	NONE	TILE-3 / PT-1	TILE-3 / PT-1	TILE-3 / PT-1	TILE-3 / PT-1	-	PT-2	5
215	GALLERY DISPLAY	SHERIFF	EXST BL	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3, 7
216	CIRCUIT (BRADY) COURTROOM	CIRCUIT COURTROOM	EXST BL	EXST WDB	EXST	EXST	EXST	EXST	-	PT-5	3
217	CIRCUIT (BRADY) COURTROOM	CIRCUIT COURTROOM	EXST BL	EXST WDB	EXST	EXST	EXST	EXST	-	PT-5	3
218	PASSAGE	PASSAGE	EXST BL	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3
219	OFFICE	TELEPHONE EXCHANGE	CPT-1	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
220	VESTIBULE	VESTIBULE	CPT-1	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
221	RESTROOM	JUDGE'S TOILET	EXST STT	NONE	EXST / PT-1	EXST / PT-1	EXST / PT-1	EXST / PT-1	-	PT-2	5
222	NOT USED	NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
223	CONFERENCE	CIRCUIT COURT JURY ROOM	CPT-1	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
224	OFFICE	FARM BUREAU PRIVATE OFFICE	CPT-1	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
225	WORK ROOM	FARM BUREAU RECEPTION ROOM	CPT-1	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
226	HALL	PASSAGE	CPT-1	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
227	NOT USED	FARM BUREAU PRIVATE OFFICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
228	OFFICE	FARM BUREAU PRIVATE OFFICE	CPT-1	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
229	GALLERY DISPLAY	PROBATE COURTROOM	EXST BL	EXST WDB / WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3, 7
229A	OFFICE	PROBATE COURTROOM	CPT-1	EXST WDB / WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
229B	OFFICE	PROBATE COURTROOM	CPT-1	EXST WDB / WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
229C	OFFICE	PROBATE COURTROOM	CPT-1	EXST WDB / WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
230	NOT USED	PROBATE COURTROOM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
231	PASSAGE	PASSAGE	EXST BL	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3
232	RESTROOM	TOILET	TILE-1 / 2	EXST WDB	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	PT-2	
233	RESTROOM	TOILET	TILE-1 / 2	EXST WDB	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	PT-2	
234	GALLERY DISPLAY	PROBATE COURT JURY ROOM	EXST BL	EXST WDB / WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3, 7
235	GALLERY DISPLAY	JUDGE'S OFFICE	EXST BL	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3, 7
236	NOT USED	PROBATE COURT JURY ROOM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
237	NOT USED	PROBATE COURT JURY ROOM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
238	GALLERY DISPLAY	PROBATE COURT CLERK'S OFFICE	EXST BL	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3, 7
239	GALLERY DISPLAY	VAULT	EXST BL	WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3
240	GALLERY DISPLAY	SHERIFF'S PRIVATE OFFICE	EXST BL	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3, 7
241	PASSAGE	PASSAGE	CPT-1	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
242	RESTROOM	JUDGE'S TOILET	TILE-1 / 2	EXST WDB	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	PT-2	
243	CONFERENCE ROOM	CIRCUIT JUDGE'S CHAMBERS	CPT-1	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
244	KITCHENETTE	LIBRARY	EXST BL	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3, 7
245	PUBLIC MEETING ROOM	LIBRARY	EXST BL	EXST WDB / WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3, 7
246	STORAGE	ATTORNEY'S ROOM	EXST BL	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3, 7
247	WORK ROOM	PRIVATE OFFICE	EXST BL	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3
248	OFFICE	SUPERINTENDANT OF SCHOOLS RECEPTION ROOM	EXST BL	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3
249	ENTRY	RECEPTION & PRIVATE OFFICE	EXST BL	EXST WDB	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3
250	STORAGE	VAULT	EXST CONC	RWB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	2
251	ELEVATOR LOBBY	CIRCUIT CLERK'S OFFICE	BL-1 / 2	EXST WDB / WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	
252	RESEARCH ROOM	HEALTH BUREAU	EXST BL	EXST WDB / WDB-1	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	PT-3	-	PT-5	3

GENERAL NOTES:

- ALL EXISTING PLASTER, WHERE PATCHING IS REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE A SMOOTH, ORIGINAL FINISH, SHALL BE PATCHED WITH METHODS AND MATERIALS IDENTICAL TO THE ORIGINAL METHODS AND MATERIALS TO THE EXTENT PRACTICAL.
 - THE PAINTING OF ALL EXISTING PLASTER WALLS AND CEILINGS SHALL BE DONE IN A MANNER THAT WILL ACHIEVE A SMOOTH, PAINTED PLASTER FINISH - DEVOID OF ANY APPARENT ALLIGATORING, CHIPPING, SPALLING, AND FLAKING. EXISTING WALLS AND CEILINGS SHALL BE PLASTER SKIN COATED WITH REINFORCED FABRIC MESH PER SPECIFICATIONS WHERE NECESSARY IN ORDER TO ACHIEVE A SMOOTH, CRACK-FREE, PAINTED PLASTER FINISH.
 - RESTORE ALL EXISTING BROWN AND/OR BLACK "BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM" FLOORING. RESTORE BY CLEANING AND/OR STRIPPING WITH NEUTRAL PH CLEANERS (LESS THAN 10PH LEVEL). RESTORING FLEXIBILITY WITH LINED OIL. PROVIDE, HIGH-QUALITY, STAIN-RESISTANT COMMERCIAL FLOOR SEALER, AND HIGH-QUALITY COMMERCIAL FLOOR POLISH PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS THROUGHOUT. PATCH LARGE AREAS OF EXISTING FLOORS WITH MATCHING SALVAGED PIECES OF LINOLEUM AND SMALLER GOUGES WITH APPROPRIATE PATCHING PASTE S RECOMMENDED BY FLOORING RESTORER.
 - RESTORE, CLEAN, PATCH, SEAL, AND POLISH ALL "BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM" STAIR TREADS IN SAME AS DESCRIBED IN GENERAL NOTE 'C' ABOVE.
 - PATCH AREAS OF DETERIORATED, DAMAGED, OR DISCOLORED BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM AS INDICATED WITH EXISTING SALVAGED AND, IF NECESSARY, NEW BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM TO MATCH EXISTING. ALL NEW PATCH SEAMS SHOULD BE STRAIGHT, RECTANGULAR, AND UNDETECTABLE.
 - ALL NEW GYPSUM BOARD CEILINGS ON THE FIRST AND SECOND FLOORS - WHETHER AREAS OF NEW SUSPENDED CEILING OR LAMINATED OVER EXISTING PLASTER - SHALL RECEIVE A TYPE 5 FINISH (REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS).
 - ALL NEW GYPSUM BOARD CEILINGS ON THE LOWER LEVEL - WHETHER AREAS OF NEW SUSPENDED CEILING OR LAMINATED OVER EXISTING PLASTER - SHALL RECEIVE A TYPE 4 FINISH (REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS).
 - ALL NEW GYPSUM BOARD WALLS ON THE FIRST AND SECOND FLOORS - WHETHER NEW STUD WALLS OR LAMINATED OVER EXISTING PLASTER - SHALL RECEIVE A GYPSUM VENEER PLASTER FINISH (REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS).
 - ALL NEW GYPSUM BOARD WALLS ON THE LOWER LEVEL - WHETHER NEW STUD WALLS OR LAMINATED OVER EXISTING PLASTER - SHALL RECEIVE A TYPE 5 FINISH.
 - EVERYTHING VISIBLE BELOW THE LOWER LEVEL CEILING, EXCEPT FOR LIGHT FIXTURES AND LIGHT SUPPORTS, IN THE AREAS INDICATED SHALL BE PAINTED. CONTRACTOR OPTION TO ROLL, BRUSH, OR SPRAY (REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR DRY-FALL PAINT FINISH).
 - EXAMINE ALL PICTURE RAIL AND RE-SECURE TO WALL WHERE IT IS LOOSE. STRIP ALL PAINTED PICTURE RAIL AND REFINISH TO PROVIDE STAINED FINISH WITH CLEAR COAT TO MATCH EXISTING STAINED WOODWORK.
 - EXAMINE ALL WOOD BASE AND RE-SECURE TO WALL WHERE IT IS LOOSE. STRIP ALL PAINTED BASE AND REFINISH TO PROVIDE STAINED FINISH WITH CLEAR COAT TO MATCH EXISTING STAINED WOODWORK.
- FINISH SCHEDULE NOTES:
- CONCRETE STEPS TO REMAIN AS THEY ARE. THOROUGHLY CLEAN AND SEAL.
 - CLEAN AND SEAL CONCRETE FLOOR.
 - CLEAN AND MAX LINOLEUM FLOOR.
 - CLEAN AND MAX LINOLEUM STAIR TREADS.
 - CLEAN AND TREAT MARBLE FLOOR WITH IMPREGNATING SEALER.
 - BL-2 BORDER WITH BL-1 FIELD. BORDER WIDTH TO MATCH WIDTH OF BORDER AT CORRIDOR.
 - REMOVE REMAINING CARPET GLUE RESIDUE FROM EXISTING BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM. CLEAN, MAX, AND POLISH AS REQUIRED TO RESTORE TO ORIGINAL LUSTER FINISH. IF GLUE RESIDUE CANNOT BE REMOVED FROM EXISTING BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM IN A MANNER THAT WILL ALLOW FOR ITS RESTORATION BACK TO ORIGINAL LUSTER FINISH, THEN CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE WITH NEW BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM BL-1 AND BL-2 TO MATCH EXISTING PATTERN. CONTRACTOR NEEDS TO MAKE DETERMINATION AS TO WHETHER EXISTING BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM CAN BE RESTORED IN THE VARIOUS ROOMS WHERE CARPET GLUE RESIDUE REMAINS.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
 INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

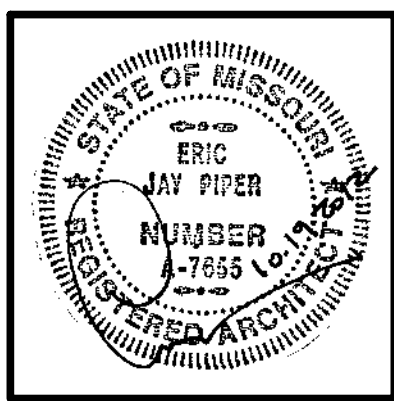
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAK/MDR
CHECKED BY	EP
CHECKED BY	
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
FINISH SCHEDULES & FINISH LEGEND

COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-602



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMBR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISION DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
DOOR SCHEDULE

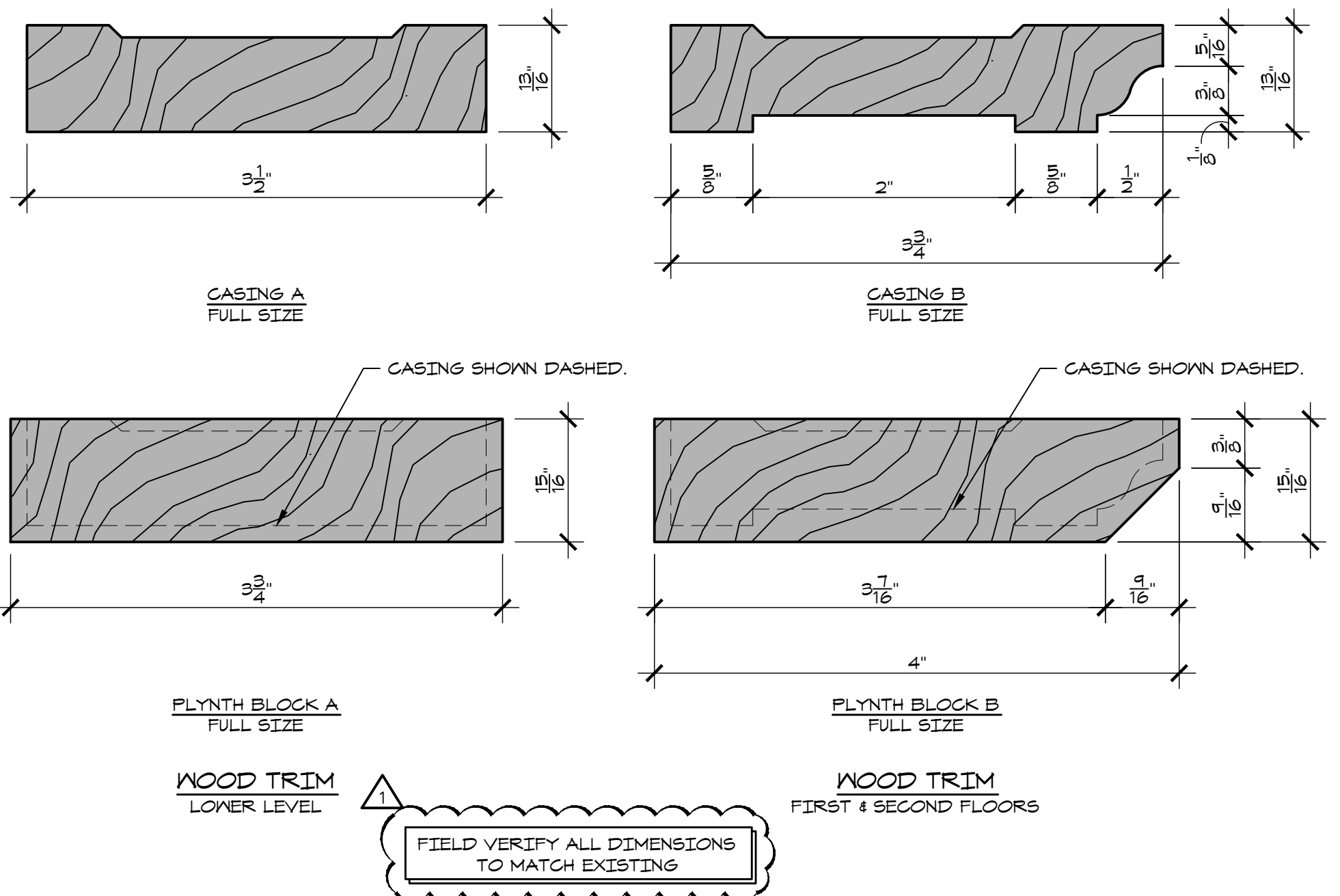
COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-603

- GENERAL NOTES:**
- THOROUGHLY CLEAN ALL DOORS, FRAMES, AND CASING.
 - PROTECT AND MAINTAIN EXISTING SIGNAGE ON DOOR LEAFS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. REMOVE ALL OTHER SURFACE MOUNTED SIGNS AND NUMBERS.
 - REMOVE ALL PAINT FROM WOOD DOORS, FRAMES, AND CASING AND FROM DOOR HARDWARE AS IT OCCURS.
 - REPLACE WOOD CASING AND PLINTH BLOCKS TO MATCH EXISTING WHERE MISSING OR DAMAGED. STAIN TO MATCH EXISTING STAINED WOOD. RE: PROFILES ON A-603.
 - REMOVE ALL MISCELLANEOUS LOCKS, HASPS, HOOKS, STICKERS, SECURITY DEVICES, BLINDS, BULLETIN BOARDS, ETC. THAT ARE NOT PART OF HARDWARE SET IDENTIFIED IN THE SCHEDULE. ALL MAIL SLOTS TO REMAIN UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. RE: HARDWARE SPECIFICATION FOR LIST OF HARDWARE SETS.
 - WHERE DOORS, FRAMES, AND/OR CASING REQUIRE TOUCH-UPS AND/OR MINOR REPAIRS, STRIP EXISTING CLEAR COAT. ALL SCREW HOLES AND NICKS, GOUGES, VOIDS FROM REMOVED HARDWARE, ETC. WHERE BARE WOOD HAS BEEN EXPOSED SHALL BE FILLED WITH APPROPRIATE WOOD PUTTY TO COORDINATE WITH EXISTING WOOD SPECIES AND STAIN. SAND SMOOTH AND STAIN REPAIRS TO MATCH EXISTING STAINED WOOD DOOR. APPLY NEW CLEAR COAT FINISH.
 - WHERE DOORS, FRAMES, AND/OR CASING REQUIRE ENTIRE REFINISHING, STRIP EXISTING CLEAR COAT AND SAND DOWN TO BARE WOOD BEING CAREFUL TO MAINTAIN PROFILES. RE-STAIN TO MATCH EXISTING WOODWORK AND APPLY NEW CLEAR COAT. ENTIRE REFINISHING SHALL BE DONE WHEN MORE THAN 5% SURFACE AREA OF DOOR LEAF OR 10% SURFACE AREA OF CASING OR FRAME HAS PHYSICAL DAMAGE OR BLEMISHED FINISH.
 - INFILL ANY MISSING SECTIONS OF DOOR STOP WITH WOOD TO MATCH EXISTING SPECIES. CASING FULLY TRIM EDGES OF EXISTING STOP AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE CLEAN, STRAIGHT EDGE TO ALLOW FOR TIGHT JOINT WITH INFILL PIECE.
 - ALL REFINISHING OF DOOR FRAMES AND CASING SHALL BE DONE IN-PLACE. DOORS MAY BE REMOVED FOR REFINISHING.
 - UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE IN HARDWARE SPECIFICATION, UTILIZE SALVAGED HISTORIC HARDWARE, OR REPLICA HARDWARE WHERE SALVAGED HARDWARE IS NOT AVAILABLE, FOR ALL MISSING / REPLACEMENT HARDWARE.
 - THOROUGHLY CLEAN AND REMOVE RUST FROM ALL HARDWARE. WIRE BRUSHES OR OTHER ABRASIVE METHODS SHALL NOT BE USED.
 - INSPECT ALL LOCKSETS AND CLOSERS. REPAIR AND ADJUST ANY MALFUNCTIONING HARDWARE. WHERE EXISTING LOCKSET OR CLOSER IS CORRODED OR DAMAGED BEYOND REPAIR, REPLACE WITH SALVAGED OR REPLICA HARDWARE.
 - ADJUST DOORS AND HINGES AS NEEDED TO ENSURE DOORS CLOSE WITHOUT BINDING AND SWING FREELY.
 - DOOR SCHEDULE NOTES BELOW ARE NOT NECESSARILY COMPREHENSIVE AND DO NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR FROM ASSESSING EACH DOOR TO DETERMINE FULL SCOPE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE RESTORED, FUNCTIONING DOOR AND HARDWARE.
- DOOR SCHEDULE NOTES:**
- PROVIDE MISSING LOCK CYLINDER.
 - LOCKSET AT RESTROOM SIDE OF DOOR TO RECEIVE SALVAGED ORIGINAL HARDWARE OR NEW REPLICA HARDWARE WHERE SALVAGED HARDWARE IS NOT AVAILABLE.
 - PROVIDE MISSING MORTISE LATCH AND KNOBS. REMOVE DEADBOLT AND PLUG HOLE. REPLACE STRIKE WITH STRIKE SIZED TO COORDINATE WITH EXISTING FRAME PROF. PROVIDE MISSING MORTISE LATCH, KNOBS, AND STRIKE. REPAIR SEPARATING STILES/RAILS. REMOVE KEY BOX. REMOVE PAINT FROM DOOR LEAF ON BOILER ROOM SIDE AND STAIN TO MATCH EXISTING. STRIP PAINT FROM EXTERIOR SIDE OF FRAME AND REPAIR. REMOVE PAINT AND/OR STAIN FROM TRANSOM GLAZING. REPAIR GLASS TRANSOM OPAQUE - COLOR T.B.D. STRIP PAINT FROM INTERIOR SIDE OF FRAME AT DOOR 014b. STAIN TO MATCH EXISTING.
 - OIL/LUBRICATE HINGES AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE SMOOTH OPERATION.
 - PROVIDE MISSING MORTISE LATCH, LOCK CYLINDER, KNOBS, AND HALL SIDE ESCUTCHEON. ADJUST DOOR TO PROPERLY ALIGN IN FRAME.
 - PROVIDE MISSING MORTISE LATCH AND LOCK CYLINDER. PROVIDE MISSING TUNNEL SIDE ESCUTCHEON AT DOOR 026a.
 - REMOVE NO SMOKING SIGN. ADJUST DOORS TO PROPERLY ALIGN IN FRAME. PROVIDE MATCHING CLOSERS AT DOOR 105b.
 - REMOVE NO SMOKING SIGN. ALSO REMOVE FULL SIGNS ON DOOR 107b. PROVIDE MATCHING CLOSERS. ADJUST DOORS TO PROPERLY ALIGN IN FRAME. REINSTALL WALL HOOK FOR HOLD OPEN ON NEW FAN COIL UNIT COVER WHERE PREVIOUSLY SECURED TO REMOVED RADIATOR. FOR DOOR THAT SWINGS AGAINST FAN COIL UNIT, MIRROR HOLD OPEN CLASP LOCATION AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO OPPOSITE DOOR WHILE ALSO COORDINATING WITH FRAMING MEMBERS OF FAN COIL UNIT COVER.
 - ADJUST STRIKE PLATE TO FIT IN JAMB PREP.
 - REPLACE EXISTING CLOSER WITH NEW CLOSER IDENTIFIED IN SPEC. PATCH DOOR AND FRAME WHERE DOOR AND STRIKE ARE REMOVED. DOOR IS NOT ORIGINAL. CONTRACTOR MAY OPT TO REPLACE DOOR WITH NEW TYPE A DOOR OR SAND AND RE-STAIN EXISTING DOOR TO MATCH EXISTING WOODWORK. SAND AND RE-STAIN CASING TO MATCH EXISTING WOODWORK.
 - DOOR SWING TO BE REVERSED. PROVIDE MISSING LOCK CYLINDER. REPLACE NON-ORIGINAL KNOB & ESCUTCHEON WITH SALVAGED OR REPLICA KNOB & ESCUTCHEON. MODIFY HARDWARE MOUNTING, SO LOCK FACES CORRIDOR AND CLOSER FACES CLOSET.
 - REMOVE SIGNAGE ON SHALL.
 - BOTH DOOR LEAFS SHALL HAVE CLOSER. CLOSERS SHALL MATCH.
 - REPAIR & SECURE THRESHOLD TO ALLOW DOOR TO CLOSE.
 - REPAIR KNOBS. PROVIDE MISSING THROWN.
 - PROVIDE MISSING PLINTH BLOCK ON ELEVATOR LOBBY SIDE.
 - KEEP ROLLER SHADES.
 - REPLACE GRILLE IN BOTTOM PANEL WITH WOOD GRILLE STAINED TO MATCH DOOR.
 - PROVIDE MISSING CLOSER.
 - STRIP, SAND, RE-STAIN, AND APPLY NEW CLEAR COAT.
 - PAINT GLASS LITE OPAQUE. COLOR T.B.D.
 - REPLACE EXISTING CLOSER WITH CLOSER IDENTIFIED IN SPEC. ADJUST DOOR TO FIT PROPERLY IN FRAME. REPLACE STRIKE WITH STRIKE TO FIT EXISTING JAMB PREP.
 - REPLACE WOOD THRESHOLD WITH NEW STAINED WOOD THRESHOLD. PROFILE TO AVOID CONFLICT WITH VAULT DOOR SWING.
 - REPLACE STRIKE WITH STRIKE TO FIT EXISTING JAMB PREP.
 - INSTALL 1" MINI-BLINDS OVER WINDOW ON OFFICE SIDE.
 - DIEBOLD FIRE INSULATED VAULT DOOR, MODEL 1813 WITH TIMELOCK.

LOWER LEVEL DOOR SCHEDULE

DOOR NO.	ROOM NAME	DOOR				FRAME		HARDWARE GROUP (REF. SPEC.)	REMARKS	DOOR SCHEDULE NOTES
		SIZE (N x H x T)	TYPE	FINISH	FIRE RATING	TYPE	FINISH			
001	CLOSET	2'-6" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	
002	OPEN OFFICE	3'-0" x 7'-0"	E	NA	-	NA	NA	11	-	
002a	STORAGE	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	23	-	1
002b	OFFICE	3'-0" x 7'-0" x 1 3/4"	A	STN	-	WD	STN	15	-	
002c	OFFICE	3'-0" x 7'-0" x 1 3/4"	A	STN	-	WD	STN	15	-	
003a	WOMEN'S RESTROOM	3'-0" x 7'-0" x 1 3/4"	A	STN	-	WD	STN	16	-	
003b	MEN'S RESTROOM	3'-0" x 7'-0" x 1 3/4"	A	STN	-	WD	STN	16	-	
004	STORAGE	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	1
005a	STORAGE	2'-6" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	PT	-	EXST STL	PT	25	VAULT DOOR	6
005b	STORAGE	PR 1'-2" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	PT	-	EXST STL	PT	25	VAULT DOOR	6
007	UNISEX RESTROOM	2'-6" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	2
008	STORAGE	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	3
009	STORAGE	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	10	GLASS LITE & TRANSOM	
010a	STORAGE	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	PT	20 MIN	EXST STL	PT	25	TIN GLAD	
010b	STORAGE	3'-0" x 7'-0" x 1 3/4"	D	PT	20 MIN	H.M.	PT	14	-	
011	TELCOM	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	STN	-	EXST WD	PT	7	-	4
012a	MEN'S RESTROOM	3'-0" x 7'-0" x 1 3/4"	A	STN	-	WD	STN	16	-	
012b	WOMEN'S RESTROOM	3'-0" x 7'-0" x 1 3/4"	A	STN	-	WD	STN	16	-	
013a	VESTIBULE	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	23	GLASS LITE & TRANSOM	
013b	VESTIBULE	3'-0" x 6'-8" x 1 3/4"	C	STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	5	TRANSOM	5
014a	VESTIBULE	3'-0" x 7'-0" x 1 3/4"	B	STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	GLASS LITE & TRANSOM	
014b	VESTIBULE	3'-0" x 6'-8" x 1 3/4"	C	STN	-	EXST WD	STN	5	TRANSOM	5
015	JANITOR CLOSET	2'-6" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	1
016a	STORAGE	2'-6" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	1
016b	CORRIDOR	PR 3'-0" x 7'-0"	E	NA	-	NA	NA	11	-	
017	STORAGE	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	23	TRANSOM	
018	ELECTRICAL ROOM	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	PT	20 MIN	EXST STL	PT	25	TIN GLAD	
019a	HALL	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	1
019b	HALL	2'-0" x 6'-0" (EXST)	-	PT	-	EXST STL	PT	25	STEEL	6
020	STORAGE	2'-4" x 6'-8" (EXST)	-	PT	-	EXST STL	PT	25	STEEL	6
021	STORAGE	2'-4" x 6'-8" (EXST)	-	PT	-	EXST STL	PT	25	STEEL	6
022a	BREAK ROOM	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	27	-	
022b	BREAK ROOM	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	23	TRANSOM	
026a	TUNNEL	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	7	-	8
026b	TUNNEL	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	7	-	8
026c	ELEVATOR CLOSET	PR 3'-0" x 7'-0" x 1 3/4"	D	PT	20 MIN	H.M.	PT	12	-	
027	STORAGE	3'-0" x 7'-0" x 1 3/4"	A	STN	-	WD	STN	13	-	



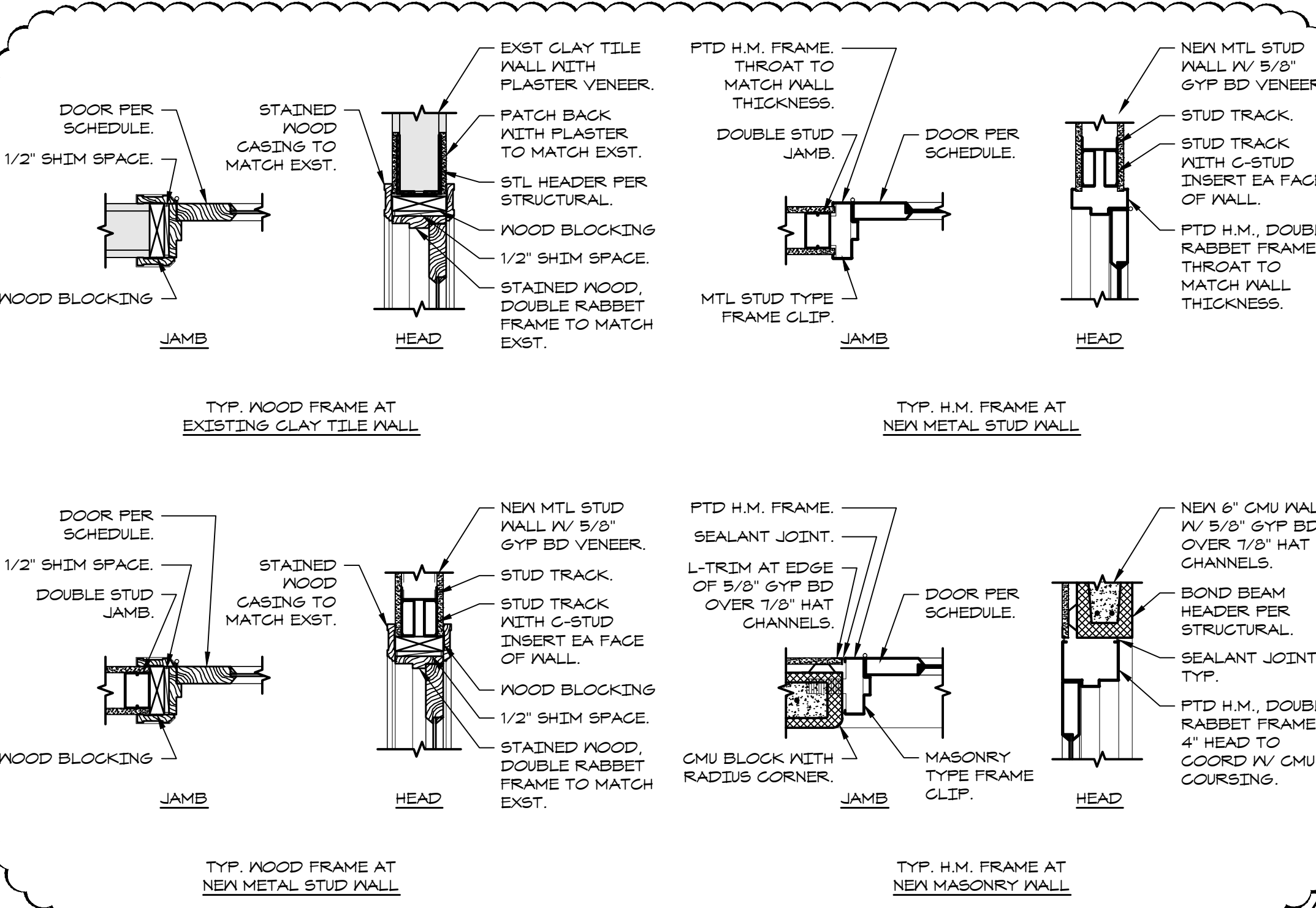
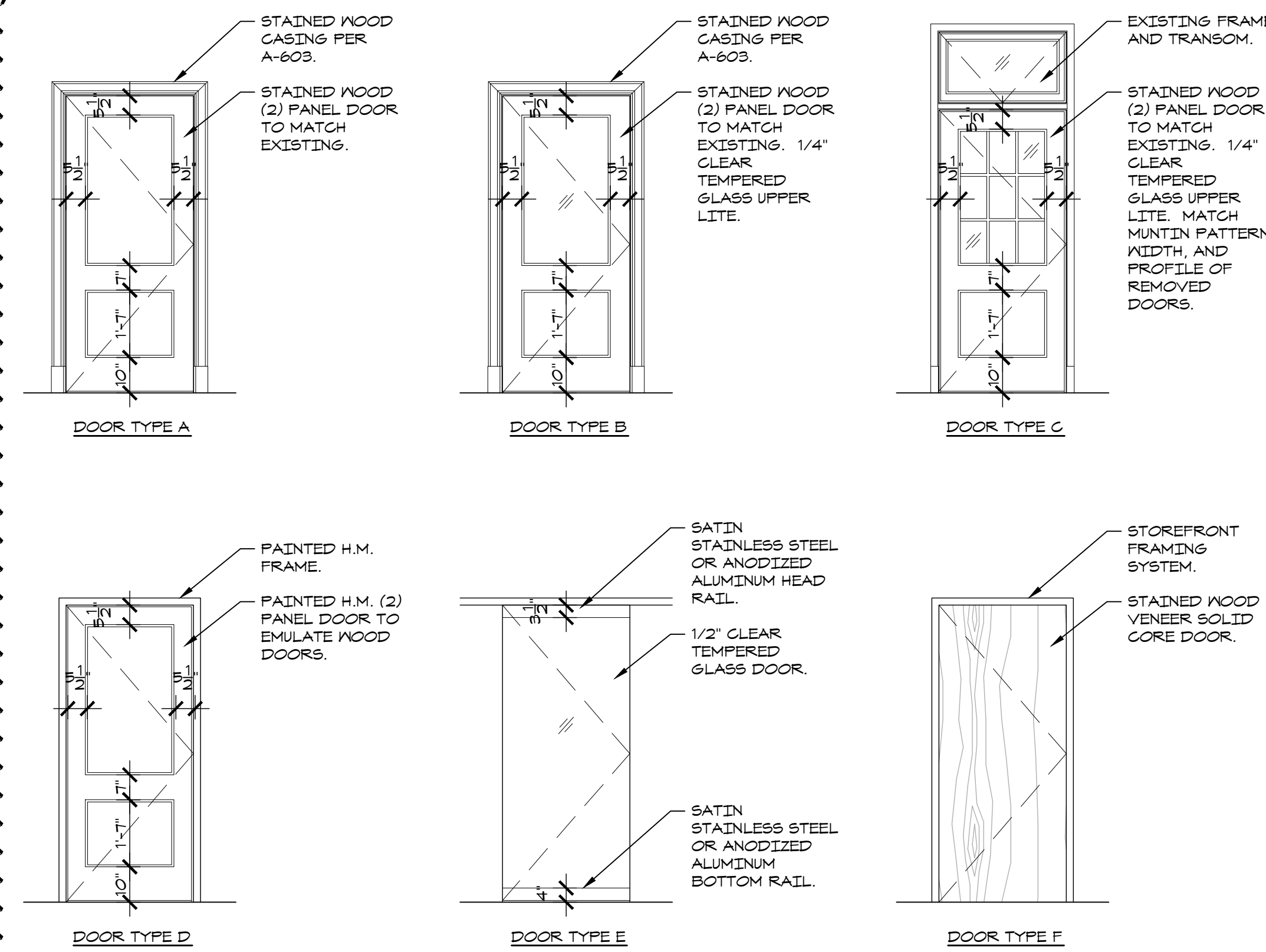
FIELD VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS TO MATCH EXISTING

FIRST FLOOR DOOR SCHEDULE

DOOR NO.	ROOM NAME	DOOR				FRAME		HARDWARE GROUP (REF. SPEC.)	REMARKS	DOOR SCHEDULE NOTES
		SIZE (N x H x T)	TYPE	FINISH	FIRE RATING	TYPE	FINISH			
102	WEST COORIDOR	PR 3'-0" x 7'-0"	E	NA	-	NA	NA	11	-	
103a	SOUTH VESTIBULE	PR 2'-6" x 8'-6" (EXST)	-	PT	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	1	TRANSOM	
103b	SOUTH VESTIBULE	PR 2'-6" x 8'-6" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	2	GLASS LITE	9
104a	WEST VESTIBULE	PR 2'-6" x 8'-6" (EXST)	-	PT	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	4	TRANSOM	
104b	WEST VESTIBULE	PR 2'-6" x 8'-6" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	22	GLASS LITE	10
105a	NORTH VESTIBULE	PR 2'-6" x 8'-6" (EXST)	-	PT	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	3	TRANSOM	
105b	NORTH VESTIBULE	PR 2'-6" x 8'-6" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	22	GLASS LITE	9
107a	EAST VESTIBULE	PR 2'-6" x 8'-6" (EXST)	-	PT	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	3	TRANSOM	
107b	EAST VESTIBULE	PR 2'-6" x 8'-6" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	22	GLASS LITE	10
110	TELEPHONE	2'-6" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	GLASS LITE	11
111	SECURITY CLOSET	2'-6" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	18	-	
112	WOMEN'S RESTROOM	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	19	-	12
113	JANITOR	2'-6" x 7'-0" x 1 3/4"	A	STN	-	WD	STN	23	-	13
114a	WAITING	PR 2'-6" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	6	GLASS LITE & TRANSOM	14, 15
114b	WAITING	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	GLASS LITE & TRANSOM	14
114c	WAITING	PR 2'-6" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	GLASS LITE & TRANSOM	15
115	OPEN OFFICE	3'-0" x 7'-0" x 1 3/4"	F	STN	-	NA	NA	14	STOREFRONT	
115a	OFFICE	3'-0" x 7'-0" x 1 3/4"	F	STN	-	NA	NA	15	STOREFRONT	
115b	OFFICE	3'-0" x 7'-0" x 1 3/4"	F	STN	-	NA	NA	15	STOREFRONT	
116	VAULT	2'-8" x 6'-6" x 4"	NA	NA	-	STL	NA	-	VAULT DOOR	28
117a	STORAGE	2'-6" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	PT	-	EXST STL	PT	25	VAULT DOOR	
117b	STORAGE	PR 1'-2" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	PT	-	EXST STL	PT	25	VAULT DOOR	16
118a	MEETING	PR 1'-8" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	PT	-	EXST STL	PT	25	VAULT DOOR	
118b	MEETING	PR 1'-8" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	PT	-	EXST STL	PT	25	VAULT DOOR	
119a	RETAIL	2'-4" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	PT	-	EXST STL	PT	25	VAULT DOOR	
119b	RETAIL	PR 1'-2" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	PT	-	EXST STL	PT	25	VAULT DOOR	17
120a	RETAIL/DISPLAY	3'-4" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	9	GLASS LITE & TRANSOM	
120b	RETAIL/DISPLAY	3'-0" x 7'-0" x 1 3/4"	A	STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	27	-	
121	CLOSET	2'-6" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	22
122	OFFICE	2'-6" x 7'-0" x 1 3/4"	B	STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	15	-	27
123	ELEVATOR LOBBY	3'-4" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	21	GLASS LITE & TRANSOM	18
124a	COUNTY (TRUMAN) COURTROOM	PR 2'-6" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	22	GLASS LITE & TRANSOM	19
124b	COUNTY (TRUMAN) COURTROOM	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	27	-	20
125	JUDGE'S OFFICE	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	
126	TOILET	2'-6" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	
127	CLOSET	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	
128a	JUDGE'S SECRETARY	3'-4" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	GLASS LITE & TRANSOM	19, 21
128b	JUDGE'S SECRETARY	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	
129a	OFFICE	3'-4" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	GLASS LITE & TRANSOM	14
129b	OFFICE	3'-0" x 7'-0" x 1 3/4"	B	STN	-	WD	STN	15	-	27
130	OPEN OFFICE	3'-4" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	10	GLASS LITE & TRANSOM	
131	OFFICE	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	22
132	STORAGE	2'-4" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	PT	-	EXST STL	PT	25	VAULT DOOR	
133	WELCOME CENTER	3'-4" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	10	GLASS LITE & TRANSOM	
134	MEN'S RESTROOM	3'-4" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	19	GLASS LITE	23
135	OFFICE	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	18	-	
136a	STORAGE	2'-4" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	PT	-	EXST STL	PT	25	VAULT DOOR	
136b	STORAGE	PR 1'-4" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	PT	-	EXST STL	PT	25	VAULT DOOR	
137	CLOSET	2'-6" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	
138	MEETING/WORK ROOM	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	22
140	OFFICE	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	10	GLASS LITE & TRANSOM	24
141	CLOSET	2'-6" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	22
142	OPEN OFFICE	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	
143a	OFFICE	PR 1'-8" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	PT	-	EXST STL	PT	25	VAULT DOOR	25
143b	OFFICE	PR 1'-8" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	PT	-	EXST STL	PT	25	VAULT DOOR	
144	OPEN OFFICE	PR 2'-6" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	6	GLASS LITE & TRANSOM	14, 15, 26
145a	OFFICE	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	A	STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	15	-	
145b	OFFICE	3'-4" x 7'-0" x 1 3/4"	A	STN	-	WD	STN	15	-	
146A	OFFICE	3'-0" x 7'-0" x 1 3/4"	F	STN	-	NA	NA	15	STOREFRONT	
146B	OFFICE	3'-0" x 7'-0" x 1 3/4"	F	STN	-					

THIRD FLOOR DOOR SCHEDULE

DOOR NO.	ROOM NAME	DOOR			FRAME		HARDWARE GROUP (PER SPEC)	REMARKS	DOOR SCHEDULE NOTES	
		ORIGINAL SIZE (W X H X T)	TYPE	FINISH	FIRE RATING	TYPE				FINISH
301	EAST STAIR	2'-6" x 5'-0" (EXST)	-	PT	20 MIN	EXST MTL	PT	9	TIN CLAD	21
302a	EAST STORAGE	3'-0" x 6'-8" (EXST)	-	EXST STN EXST PT	-	EXST WD	EXST STN EXST PT	10	-	
302b	EAST STORAGE	2'-6" x 3'-6" (EXST)	-	NA	-	EXST WD	EXST MTL	25	ROOF ACCESS	
308a	WEST STORAGE	2'-6" x 6'-8" (EXST)	-	EXST STN EXST PT	-	EXST WD	EXST STN EXST PT	10	-	
308b	WEST STORAGE	2'-6" x 3'-6" (EXST)	-	NA	-	EXST WD	EXST MTL	25	ROOF ACCESS	



SECOND FLOOR DOOR SCHEDULE

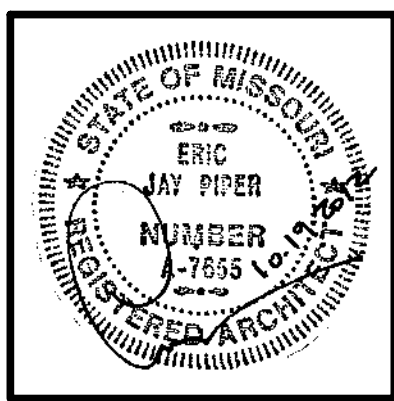
DOOR NO.	ROOM NAME	DOOR			FRAME		HARDWARE GROUP (PER SPEC)	REMARKS	DOOR SCHEDULE NOTES	
		ORIGINAL SIZE (W X H X T)	TYPE	FINISH	FIRE RATING	TYPE				FINISH
201a	LOBBY	PR. 2'-6" x 8'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	22	GLASS LITE & TRANSOM	1, 2
201b	LOBBY	PR. 2'-6" x 8'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	22	GLASS LIGHT & TRANSOM	2
201c	LOBBY	PR. 2'-6" x 8'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	22	GLASS LITE & TRANSOM	1, 2
203	WEST CORRIDOR	3'-0" x 7'-0"	E	NA	-	NA	NA	11	-	
207	WEST STAIR LANDING	3'-0" x 7'-0"	E	NA	-	NA	NA	11	-	
208	JANITOR	2'-6" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	
209	JANITOR	2'-6" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	4
210	WOMEN'S RESTROOM	2'-6" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	5
211	TELEPHONE	2'-6" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	GLASS LITE	6
212	MEN'S RESTROOM	2'-6" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	20	-	7
214	WOMEN'S RESTROOM	3'-4" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	19	GLASS LITE & TRANSOM	8
215	GALLERY	3'-4" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	9	GLASS LITE & TRANSOM	9, 30
216a	CIRCUIT (BRADY) COURTROOM	PR. 2'-1" x 8'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	22	GLASS LITE & TRANSOM	10
216b	CIRCUIT (BRADY) COURTROOM	PR. 2'-1" x 8'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	22	GLASS LITE & TRANSOM	11
219	OFFICE	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	10	TRANSOM	12
220	VESTIBULE	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	10	-	3
221	RESTROOM	2'-6" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	20	-	13
223a	CONFERENCE	3'-0" x 7'-0" x 1 3/4"	A	STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	17	-	
223b	CONFERENCE	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	14
224	OFFICE	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	15
225a	WORK ROOM	3'-4" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	10	GLASS LITE & TRANSOM	16, 17
225b	WORK ROOM	3'-0" x 7'-0" x 1 3/4"	B	STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	17	GLASS LITE	18
226	HALL	2'-10" x 7'-0" x 1 3/4"	A	STN	-	WD	STN	15	-	
228a	OFFICE	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	
228b	OFFICE	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	19
229a	OPEN OFFICE	PR. 2'-6" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	6	GLASS LITE & TRANSOM	20
229b	OFFICE	3'-0" x 7'-0" x 1 3/4"	A	STN	-	WD	STN	15	GLASS LITE	
229c	OFFICE	3'-0" x 7'-0" x 1 3/4"	A	STN	-	WD	STN	15	GLASS LITE	
231	PASSAGE	NO DOOR	-	NA	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	-	-	22
232	RESTROOM	2'-6" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	
233	RESTROOM	2'-6" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	
234a	GALLERY	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	23, 24
234b	GALLERY	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	23
235a	GALLERY	3'-0" x 7'-0" x 1 3/4"	A	STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	15	-	25
235b	GALLERY	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	19, 23
238a	GALLERY	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	9	GLASS LITE & TRANSOM	
238b	GALLERY	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24		
239a	GALLERY	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	PT	-	EXST STL	PT	25	VAULT DOOR	
239b	GALLERY	PR. 1'-6" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	PT	-	EXST STL	PT	25	VAULT DOOR	26
240	GALLERY	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	3, 12
241	PASSAGE	3'-4" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	GLASS LITE & TRANSOM	9, 16
242	RESTROOM	2'-6" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	
243a	CONFERENCE ROOM	2'-6" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	17
243b	CONFERENCE ROOM	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	
243c	CONFERENCE ROOM	3'-0" x 7'-0" x 1 3/4"	A	STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	15	-	
245a	PUBLIC MEETING RM	3'-4" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	GLASS LITE & TRANSOM	27
245b	PUBLIC MEETING RM	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	3
246	STORAGE	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	23, 28
247	WORK ROOM	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	
248a	OFFICE	3'-4" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	GLASS LITE & TRANSOM	29
248b	OFFICE	3'-0" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	24	-	3
249	ENTRY	3'-4" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	9	GLASS LITE & TRANSOM	9, 30
250a	STORAGE	2'-4" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	PT	-	EXST STL	PT	25	VAULT DOOR	31
250b	STORAGE	PR. 1'-2" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	PT	-	EXST STL	PT	25	VAULT DOOR	
251	ELEVATOR LOBBY	3'-4" x 7'-0" (EXST)	-	EXST STN	-	EXST WD	EXST STN	21	GLASS LITE & TRANSOM	16

GENERAL NOTES:

- THOROUGHLY CLEAN ALL DOORS, FRAMES, AND CASING.
- PROTECT AND MAINTAIN EXISTING SIGNAGE ON DOOR LEAFS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. REMOVE ALL OTHER SURFACE MOUNTED SIGNS AND NUMBERS.
- REMOVE ALL PAINT FROM WOOD DOORS, FRAMES, AND CASING AND FROM DOOR HARDWARE AS IT OCCURS.
- REPLACE WOOD CASING AND PLINTH BLOCKS TO MATCH EXISTING WHERE MISSING OR DAMAGED. STAIN TO MATCH EXISTING STAINED WOOD. RE: PROFILES ON A-603.
- REMOVE ALL MISCELLANEOUS LOCKS, HASPS, HOOKS, STICKERS, SECURITY DEVICES, BLINDS, BULLETIN BOARDS, ETC. THAT ARE NOT PART OF HARDWARE SET IDENTIFIED IN THE SCHEDULE. ALL MAIL SLOTS TO REMAIN UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. RE: HARDWARE SPECIFICATION FOR LIST OF HARDWARE SETS.
- WHERE DOORS, FRAMES, AND/OR CASING REQUIRE TOUCH-UPS AND/OR MINOR REPAIRS, STRIP EXISTING CLEAR COAT. ALL SCREW HOLES AND NICKS, GOUGES, VOIDS FROM REMOVED HARDWARE, ETC. WHERE BARE WOOD HAS BEEN EXPOSED SHALL BE FILLED WITH APPROPRIATE WOOD PUTTY TO COORDINATE WITH EXISTING WOOD SPECIES AND STAIN. SAND SMOOTH AND STAIN REPAIRS TO MATCH EXISTING STAINED WOOD DOOR. APPLY NEW CLEAR COAT FINISH.
- WHERE DOORS, FRAMES, AND/OR CASING REQUIRE ENTIRE REFINISHING, STRIP EXISTING CLEAR COAT AND SAND DOWN TO BARE WOOD BEING CAREFUL TO MAINTAIN PROFILES. RE-STAIN TO MATCH EXISTING WOODWORK AND APPLY NEW CLEAR COAT. ENTIRE REFINISHING SHALL BE DONE WHEN TOUCH-UPS OR MINOR REPAIRS AS DESCRIBED IN NOTE F ABOVE WILL NOT RESULT IN A CONSISTENT FINISH - FREE FROM BLOTCHES, BLEMISHES, AND OTHERWISE INCONSISTENT APPEARANCE. ENTIRE REFINISHING SHALL ALSO BE DONE WHEN MORE THAN 5% OF SURFACE AREA OF EXISTING DOOR LEAF, CASING, OR FRAME HAS PHYSICAL DAMAGE OR BLEMISHED FINISH.
- INFILL ANY MISSING SECTIONS OF DOOR STOP WITH WOOD TO MATCH EXISTING SPECIES. CAREFULLY TRIM EDGES OF EXISTING STOP AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE CLEAN, STRAIGHT EDGE TO ALLOW FOR TIGHT JOINT WITH INFILL PIECE.
- ALL REFINISHING OF DOOR FRAMES AND CASING SHALL BE DONE IN-PLACE. DOORS MAY BE REMOVED FOR REFINISHING.
- UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE IN HARDWARE SPECIFICATION, UTILIZE SALVAGED HISTORIC HARDWARE OR REPLICA HARDWARE WHERE SALVAGED HARDWARE IS NOT AVAILABLE, FOR ALL MISSING / REPLACEMENT HARDWARE.
- THOROUGHLY CLEAN AND REMOVE RUST FROM ALL HARDWARE. WIRE BRUSHES OR OTHER ABRASIVE METHODS SHALL NOT BE USED.
- INSPECT ALL LOCKSETS AND CLOSERS. REPAIR AND ADJUST ANY MALFUNCTIONING HARDWARE. WHERE EXISTING LOCKSET OR CLOSER IS CORRODED OR DAMAGED BEYOND REPAIR, REPLACE WITH SALVAGED OR REPLICA HARDWARE.
- ADJUST DOORS AND HINGES AS NEEDED TO ENSURE DOORS CLOSE WITHOUT BINDING AND SWING FREELY.
- DOOR SCHEDULE NOTES BELOW ARE NOT NECESSARILY COMPREHENSIVE AND DO NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR FROM ASSESSING EACH DOOR TO DETERMINE FULL SCOPE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE RESTORED, FUNCTIONING DOOR AND HARDWARE.

DOOR SCHEDULE NOTES:

- PROVIDE MISSING KNOB HANDLES.
- REPAIR/REPLACE SASH CORDS ON DOUBLE HUNG TRANSOM UNIT.
- PROVIDE MISSING LOCK CYLINDER.
- ADJUST DOOR TO PREVENT BOTTOM FROM RUBBING ON FLOOR.
- REPLACE PULL WITH ORIGINAL SALVAGED OR REPLICA PULL. REMOVE NO SMOKING SIGN AND "MEN" SIGNAGE. STRIP, SAND, RE-STAIN, AND APPLY NEW CLEAR COAT.
- REMOVE PAINT AND STAIN FROM GLAZING. STRIP, SAND, RE-STAIN, AND APPLY NEW CLEAR COAT.
- RE-SECURE CASING PULLING AWAY FROM WALL. REMOVE NO SMOKING AND "LADIES" SIGNAGE.
- REMOVE PAINT AND STAIN FROM GLAZING. REPAIR GLASS OPAQUE. COLOR T.B.D. STRIP, SAND, RE-STAIN, AND APPLY NEW CLEAR COAT. REMOVE AND SALVAGE LOCKSET AND STRIKE. PATCH JAMB AND INSTALL SALVAGED OR REPLICA PUSH AND PULL.
- COMPLETE / REPAIR CLOSER INSTALLATION.
- PROVIDE MISSING BOTTOM STRIKE.
- PROVIDE MISSING BOTTOM BOLT ACTIVATION KNOB.
- PROVIDE MISSING RUBBER TIP AT DOOR STOP.
- REPLACE PULL WITH ORIGINAL SALVAGED OR REPLICA PULL.
- REMOVE UPPER THUMB TURN LOCK.
- REPLACE NEW KNOB WITH ORIGINAL SALVAGED KNOB.
- REMOVE SIGNAGE ON GLASS.
- STRIP, SAND, RE-STAIN, AND APPLY NEW CLEAR COAT.
- STRIP, SAND, RE-STAIN, AND APPLY NEW CLEAR COAT ON FRAME AND CASING ON FULL SIDE OF DOOR STOP.
- REPLACE STRIKE WITH STRIKE TO FIT EXISTING JAMB PREP.
- BOTH DOOR LEAFS SHALL HAVE CLOSER. CLOSERS SHALL MATCH.
- PAINT STAIR SIDE OF FRAME AND DOOR ONLY.
- REMOVE STRIKE AND FILL IN HOLE.
- ADJUST DOOR TO FIT PROPERLY IN FRAME.
- REPAIR / REPLACE EDGE VENEER TO RESTORE ORIGINAL CONDITION.
- REMOVE PAINT FROM FRAME AND CASING AT FULL SIDE. SAND AND STAIN TO MATCH EXISTING WOODWORK.
- REMOVE VAULT 2 SIGN. REPAIR / RE-SECURE METAL THRESHOLD. REMOVE MAIL SLOT AND BLOCK IN. STRIP, SAND, RE-STAIN, AND APPLY NEW CLEAR COAT TO DOOR, FRAME, AND CASING.
- REPAIR JAMB AT STRIKE.
- PROVIDE MISSING CLOSER.
- REMOVE FILM FROM GLAZING.
- REPAIR / RE-SECURE METAL THRESHOLD.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL: (816) 474-3050
 FAX: (816) 474-3051

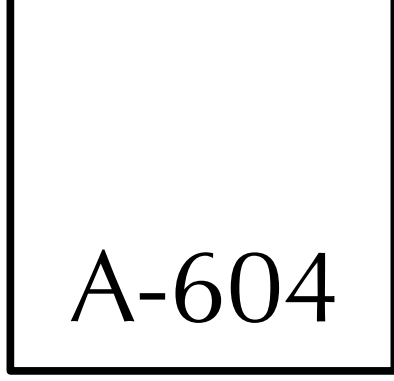
HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
 INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

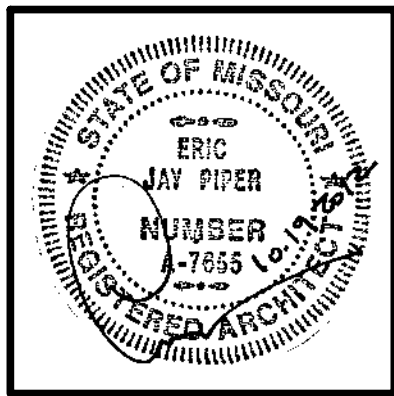
PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMSAKMBR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
DOOR SCHEDULE

COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.



P:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_Ctrseal\COND\DOC\CORE_Sheet_A-604
 5/8/2012 4:53 PM
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECT:
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.
 2121 CENTRAL STREET, SUITE 143
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 474-3050
 FAX. (816) 474-3051

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
 INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

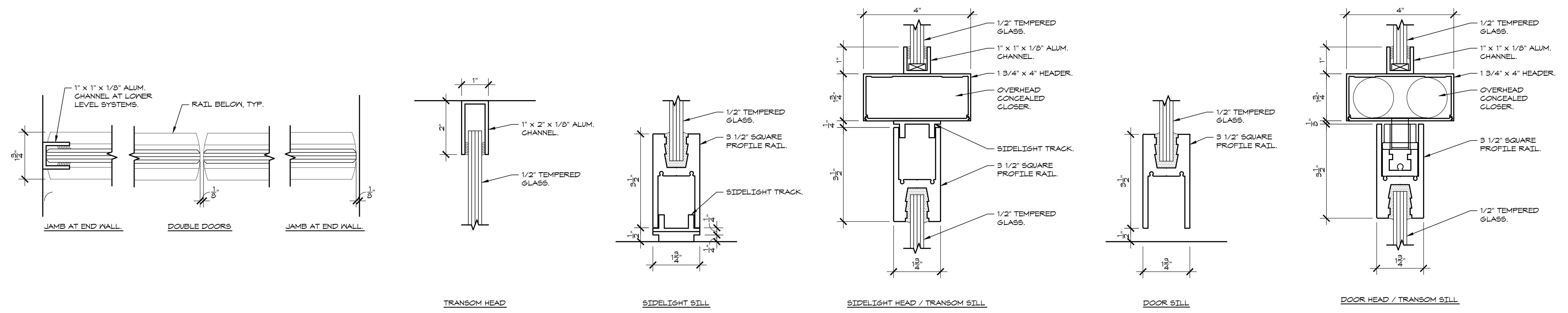
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CAMS/AMDR
CHECKED BY	EP
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-2012	ADDENDUM 1

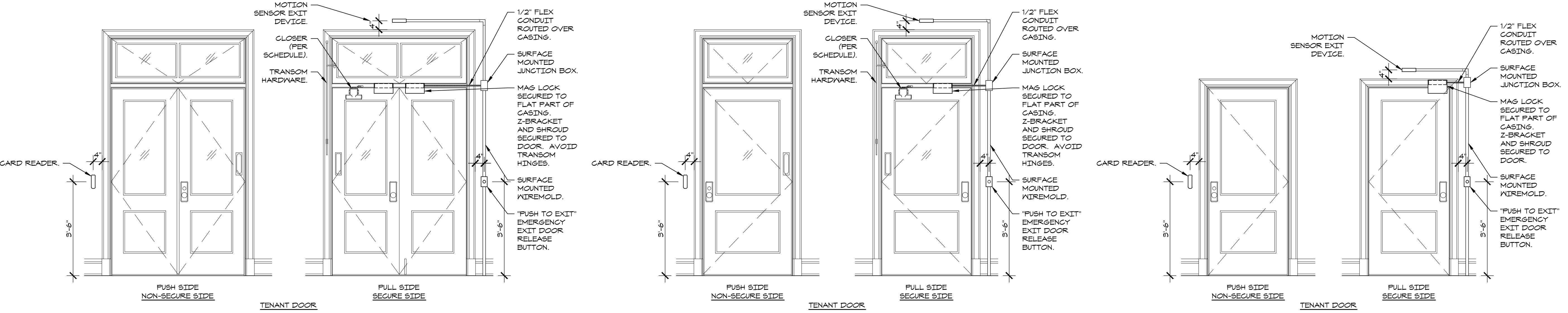
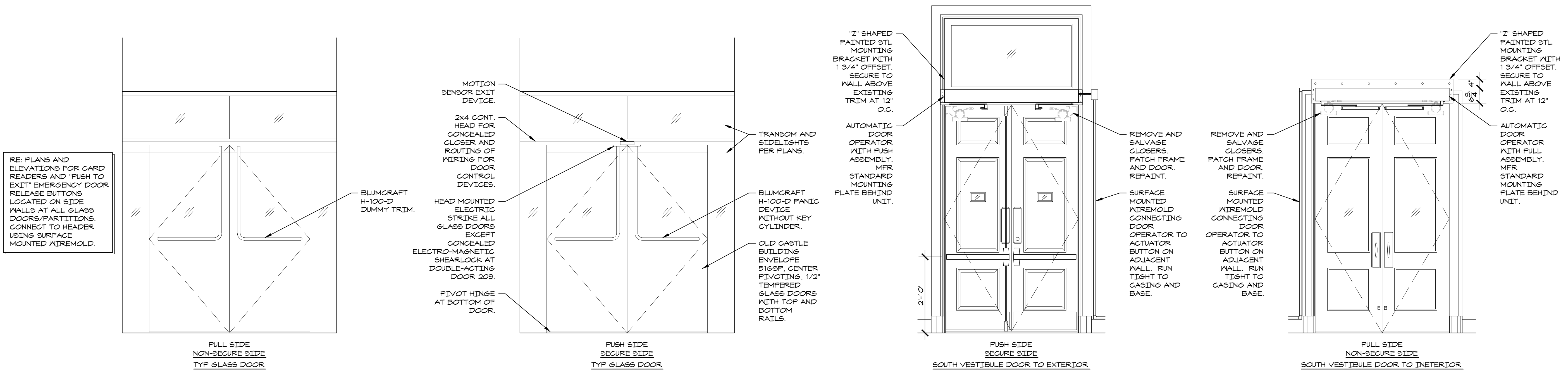
SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
DOOR DETAILS

COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

A-605

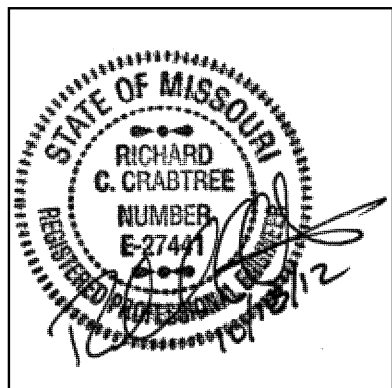


2 ALL GLASS DOOR / PARTITION DETAILS
 HALF SIZE



1 SECURE DOOR HARDWARE DIAGRAMS
 1/2" = 1'-0"

10/29/2012 4:46 PM J:\Autocad\Projects\Jackson_City_Trmn_Ctr\Sheet\COND\DOC\CORE_Sheet_A-605
 Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.



STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
BOB D. CAMPBELL & CO.
 4338 BELLEVUE
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64111
 TEL. (816) 531-4144
 FAX. (816) 531-8572

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE INTERIOR RENOVATION

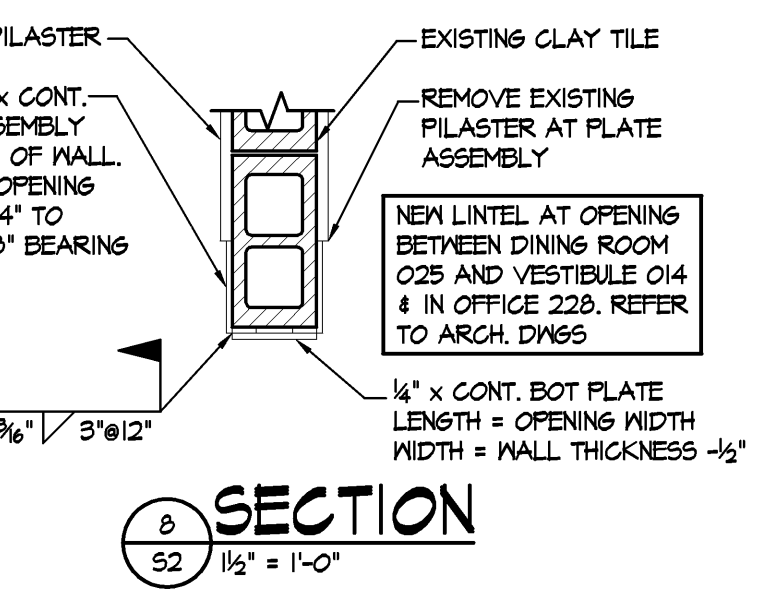
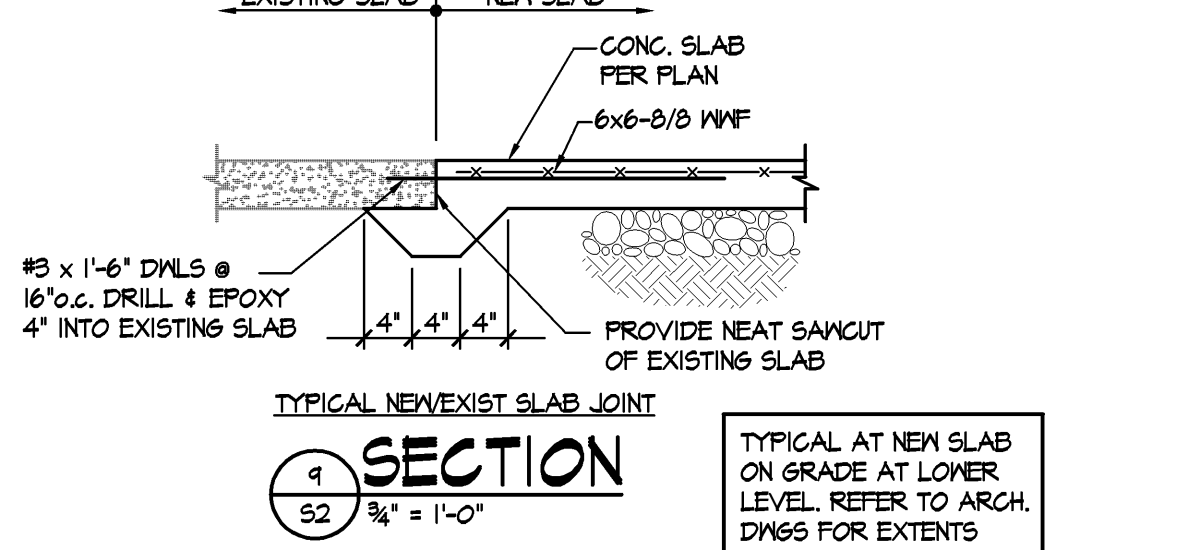
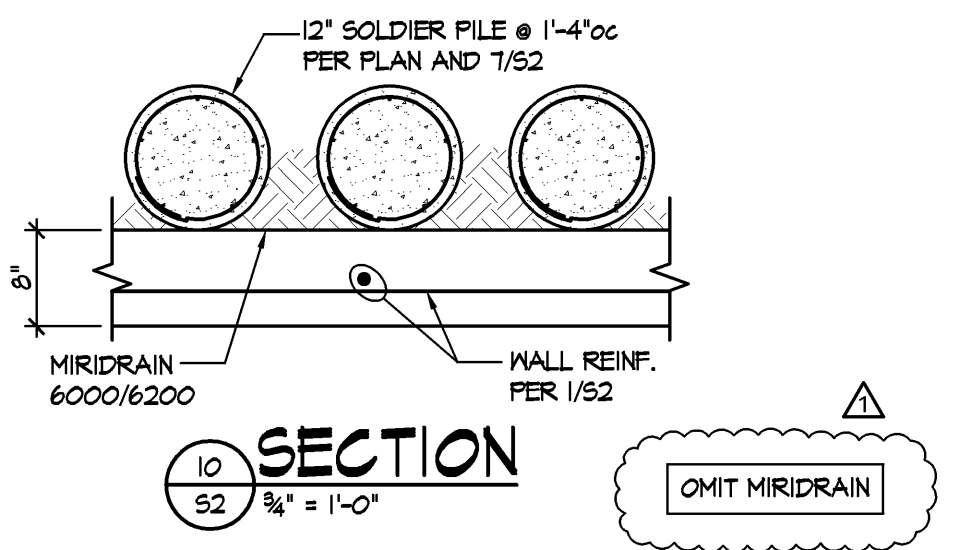
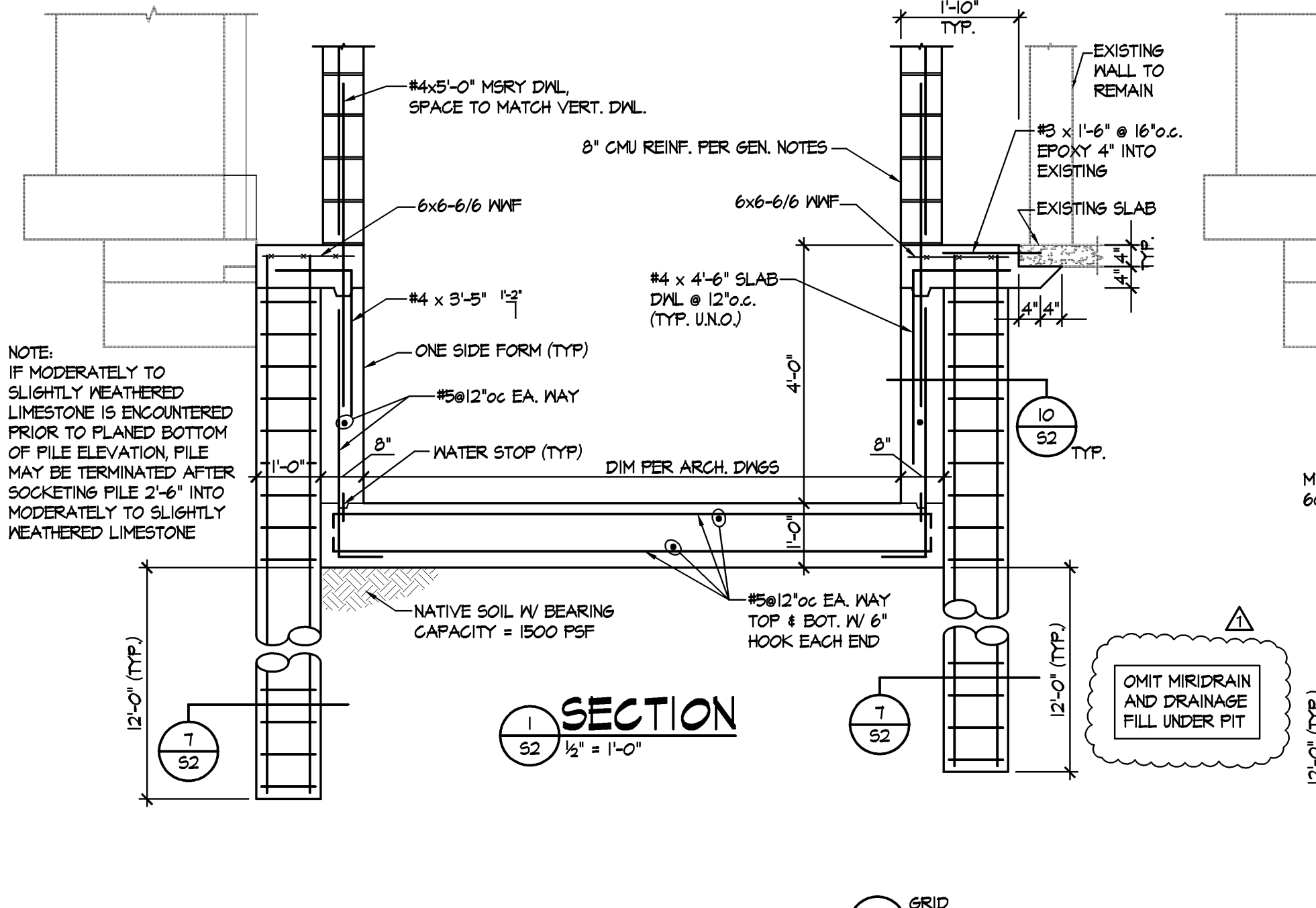
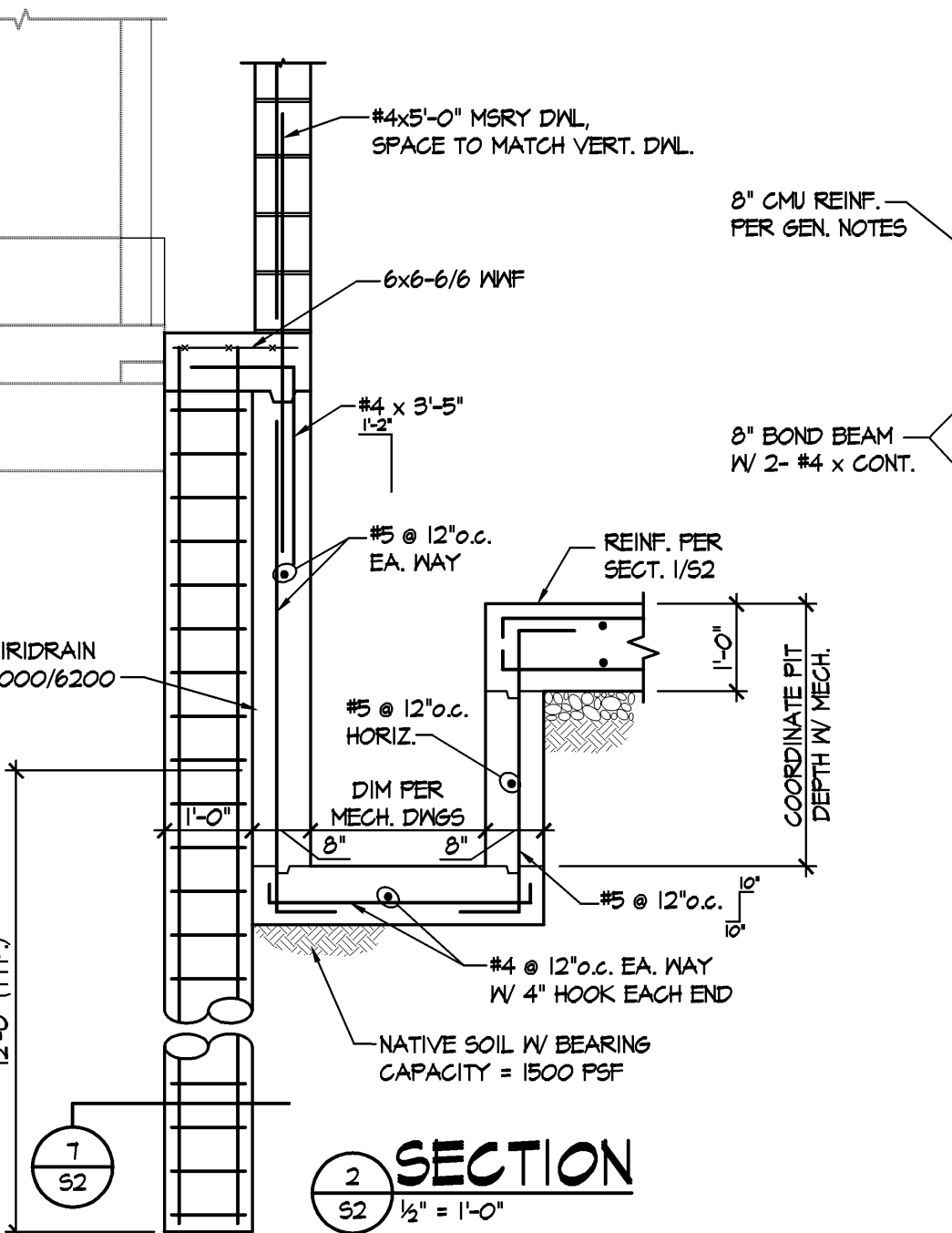
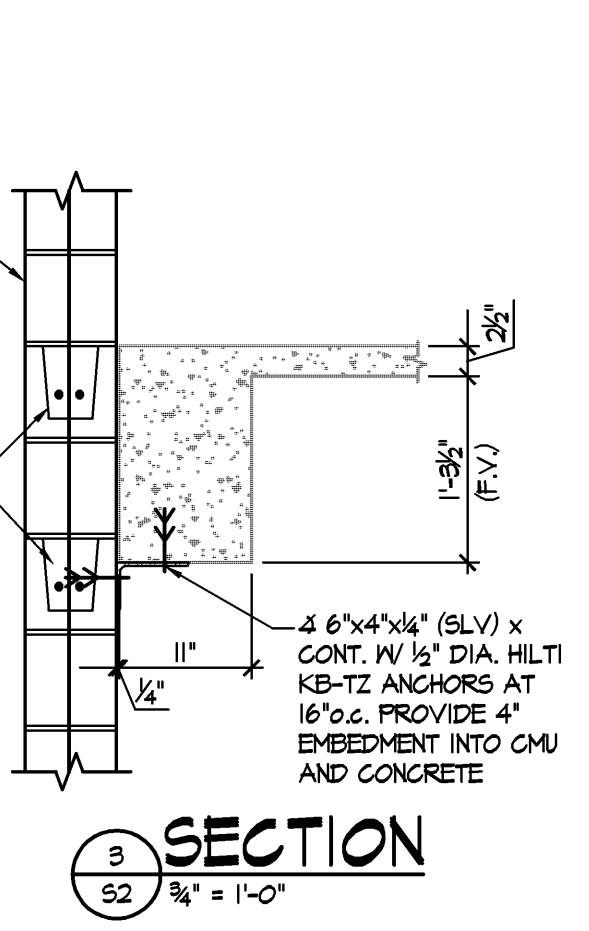
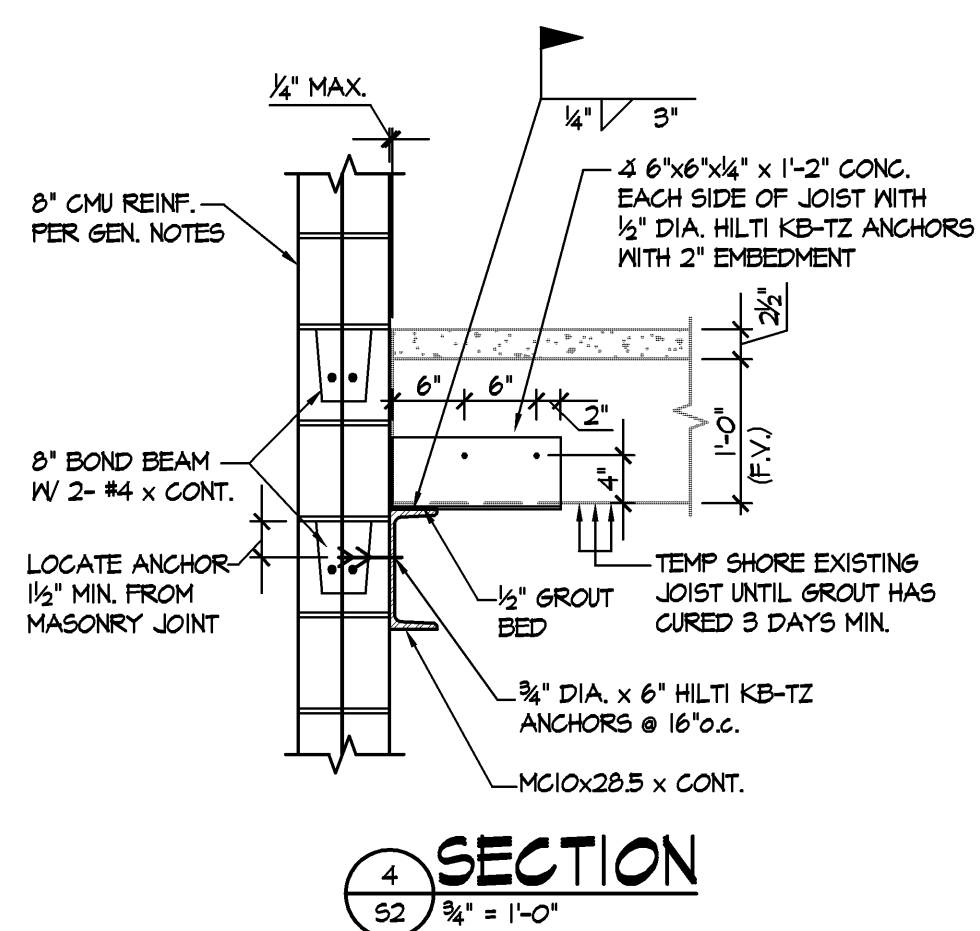
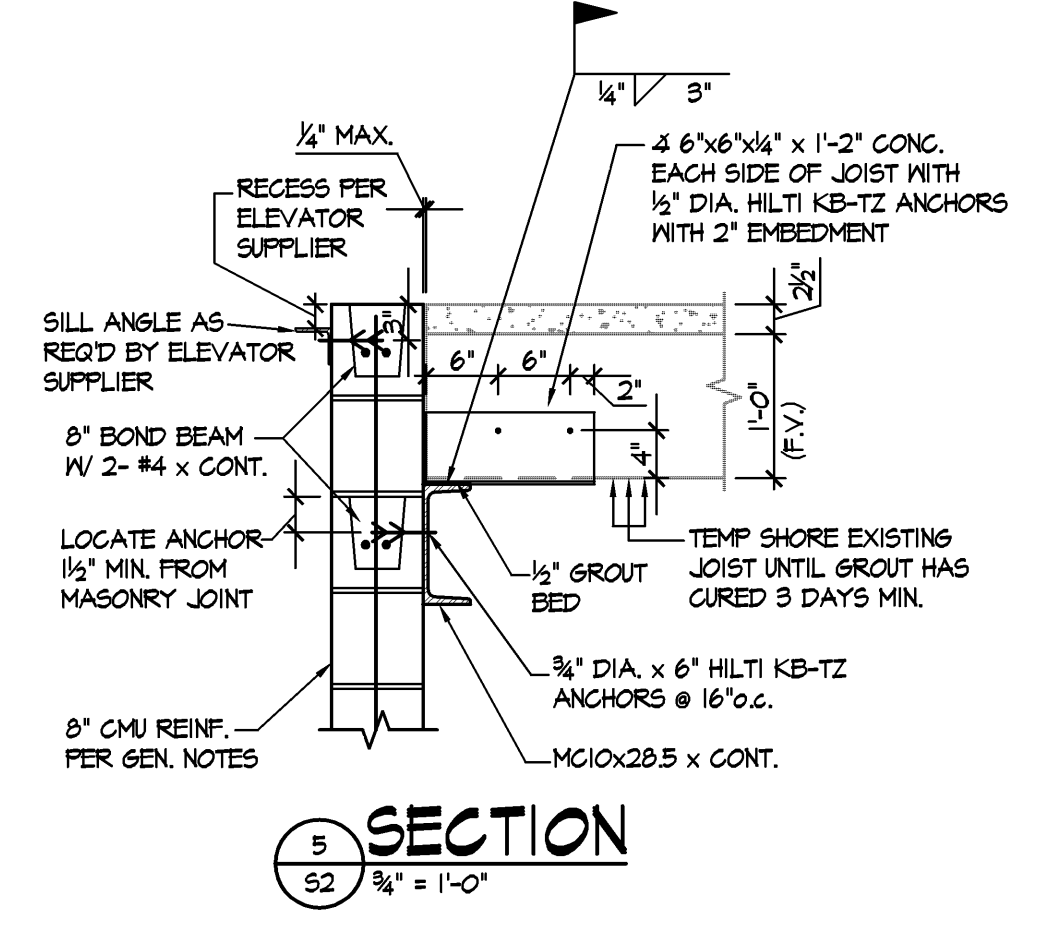
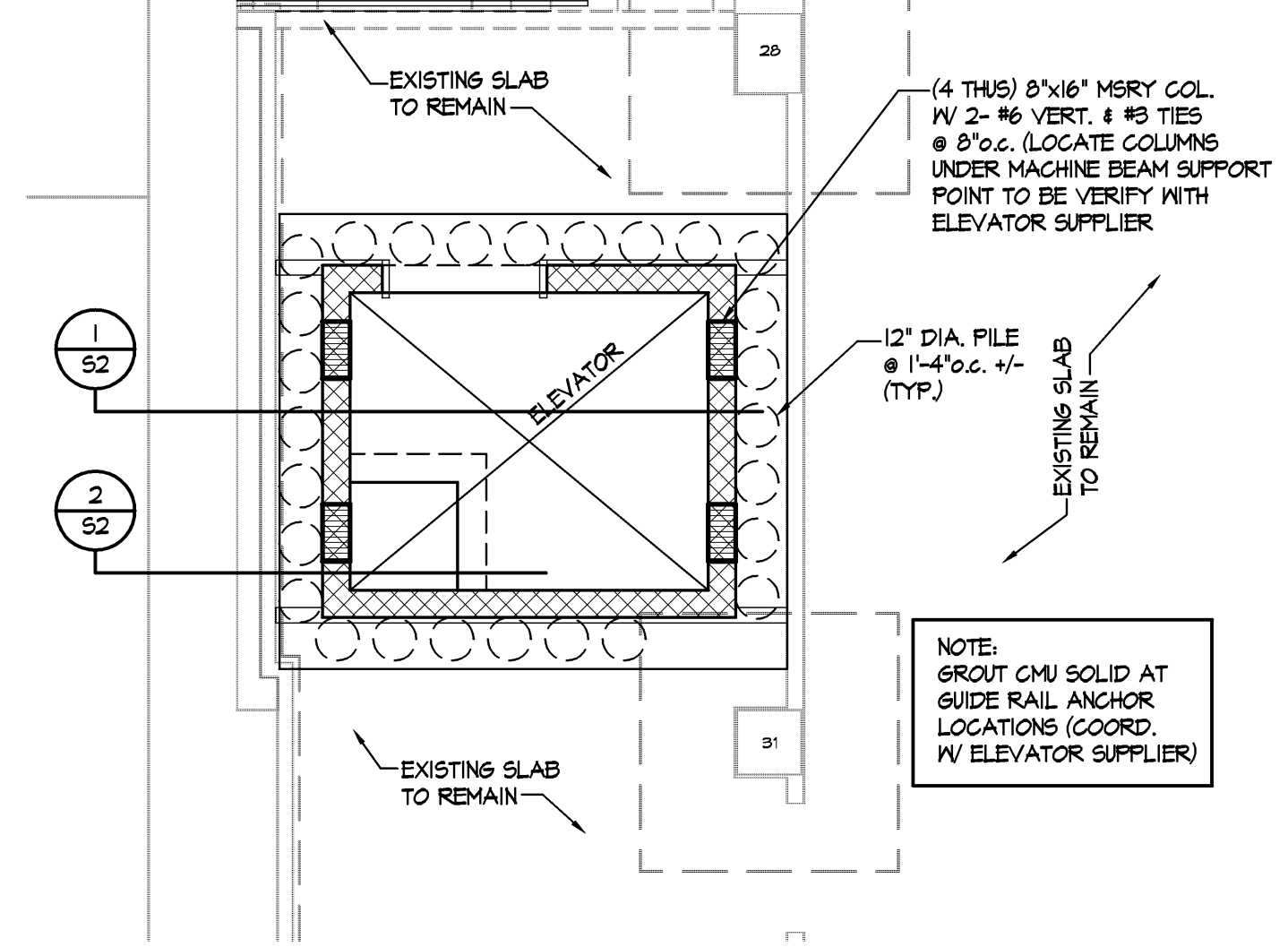
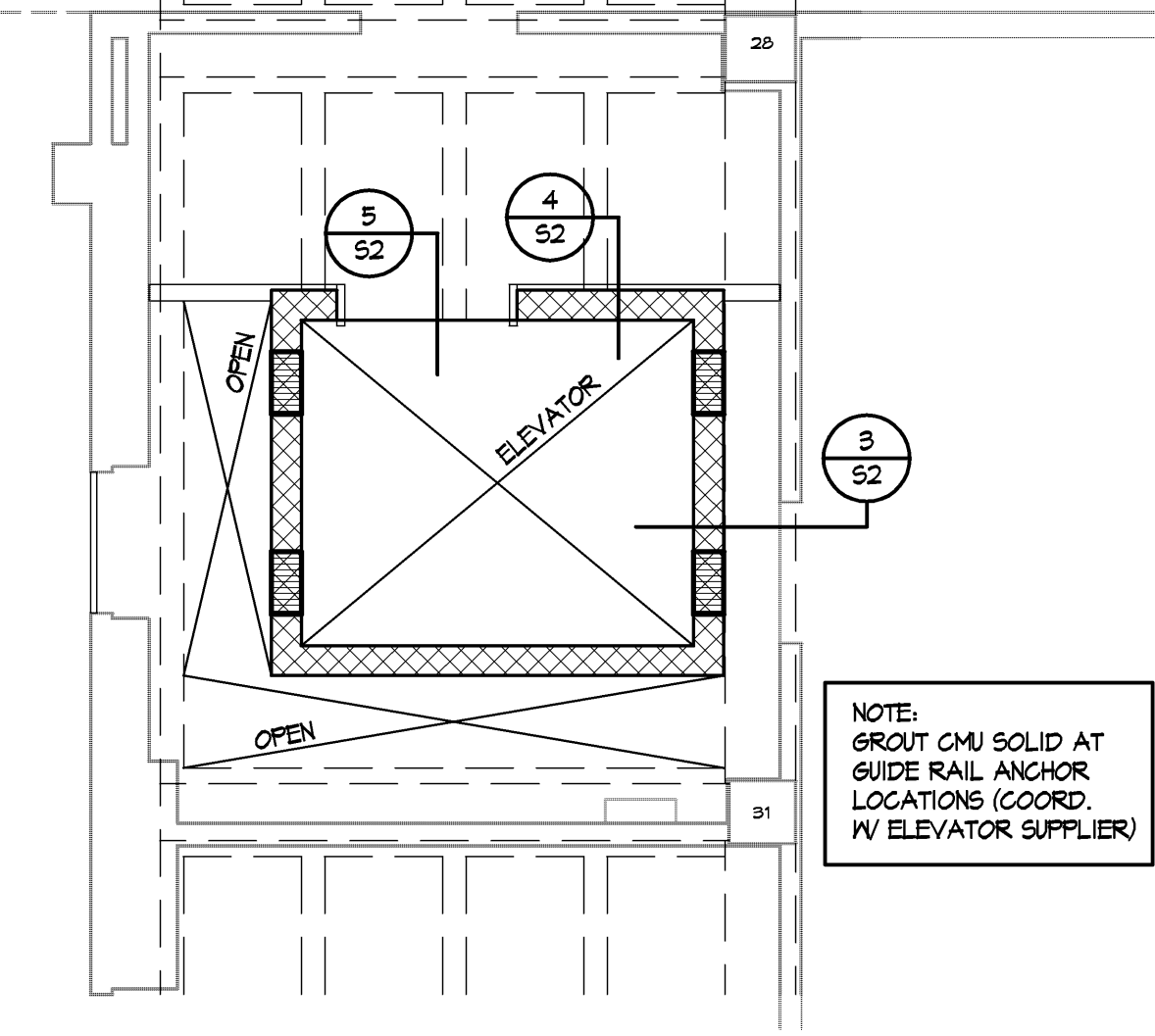
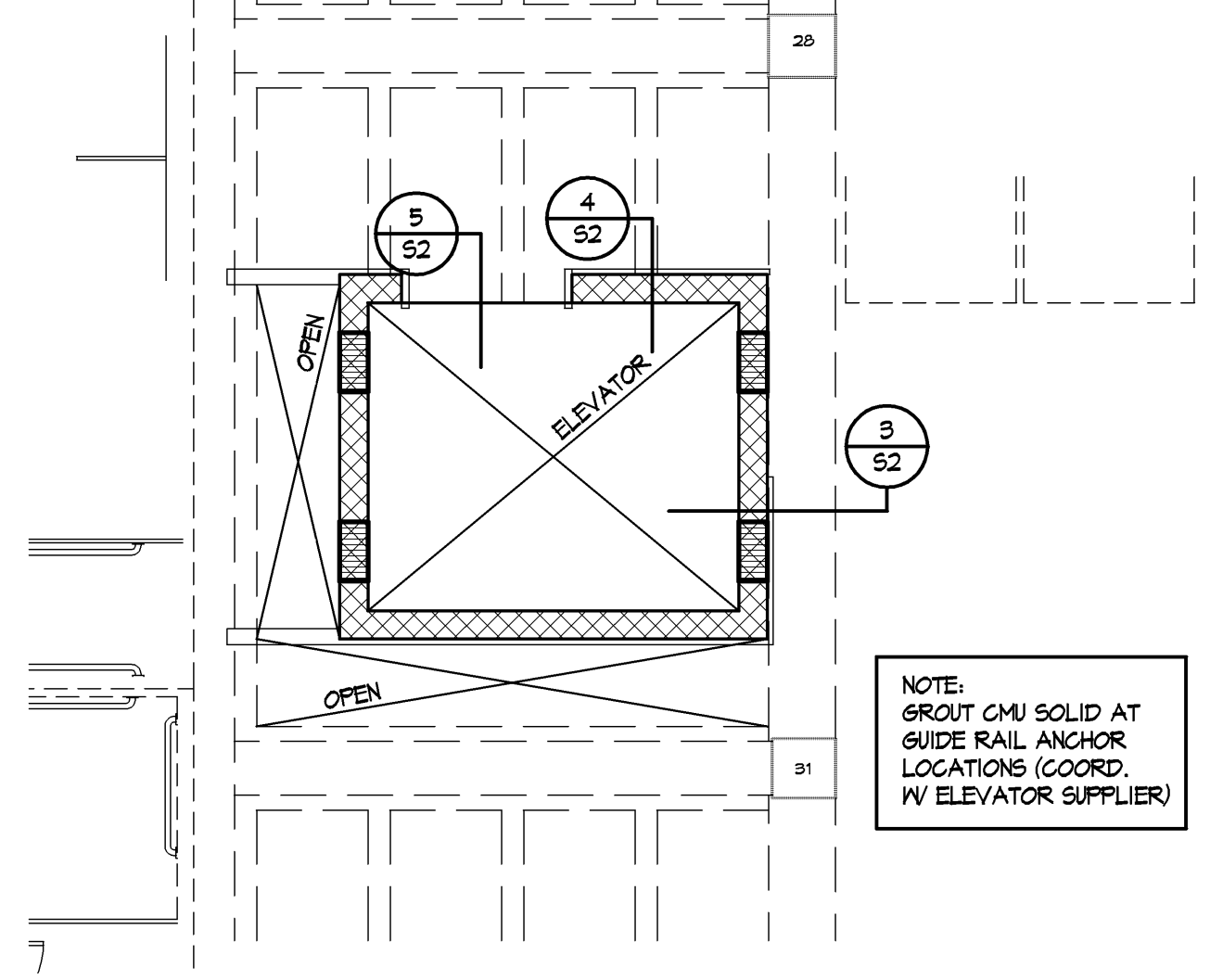
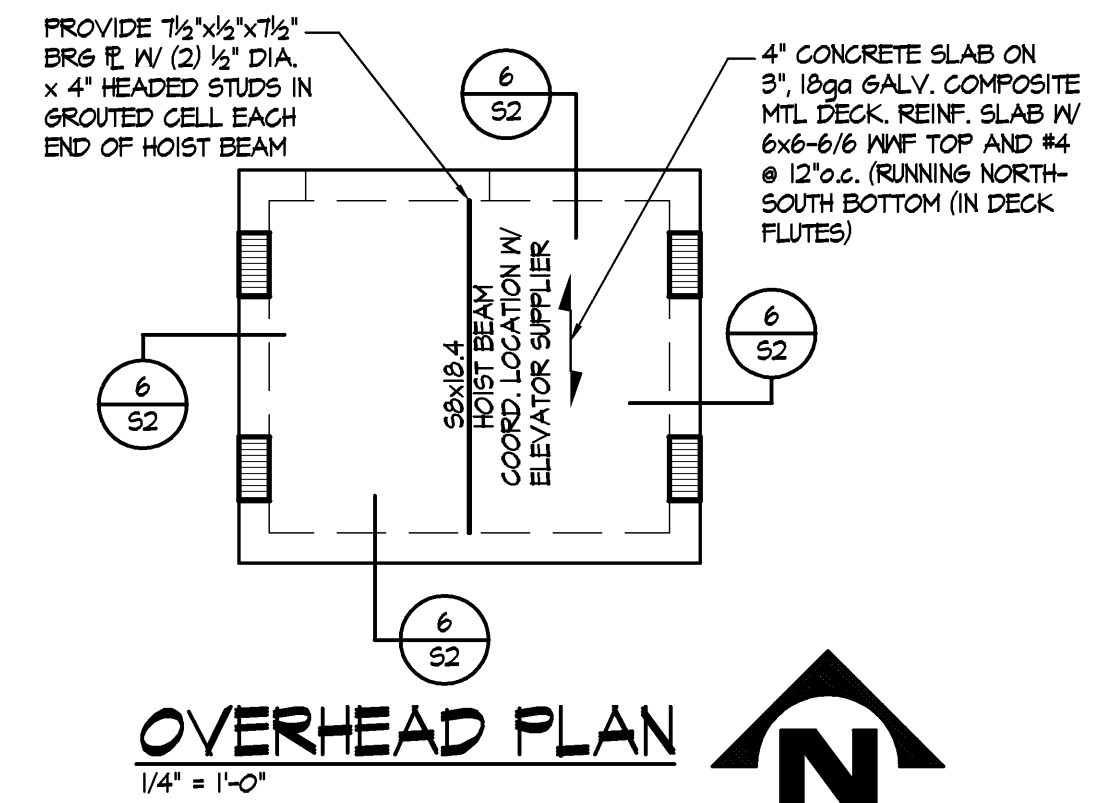
102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR
 CONSTRUCTION

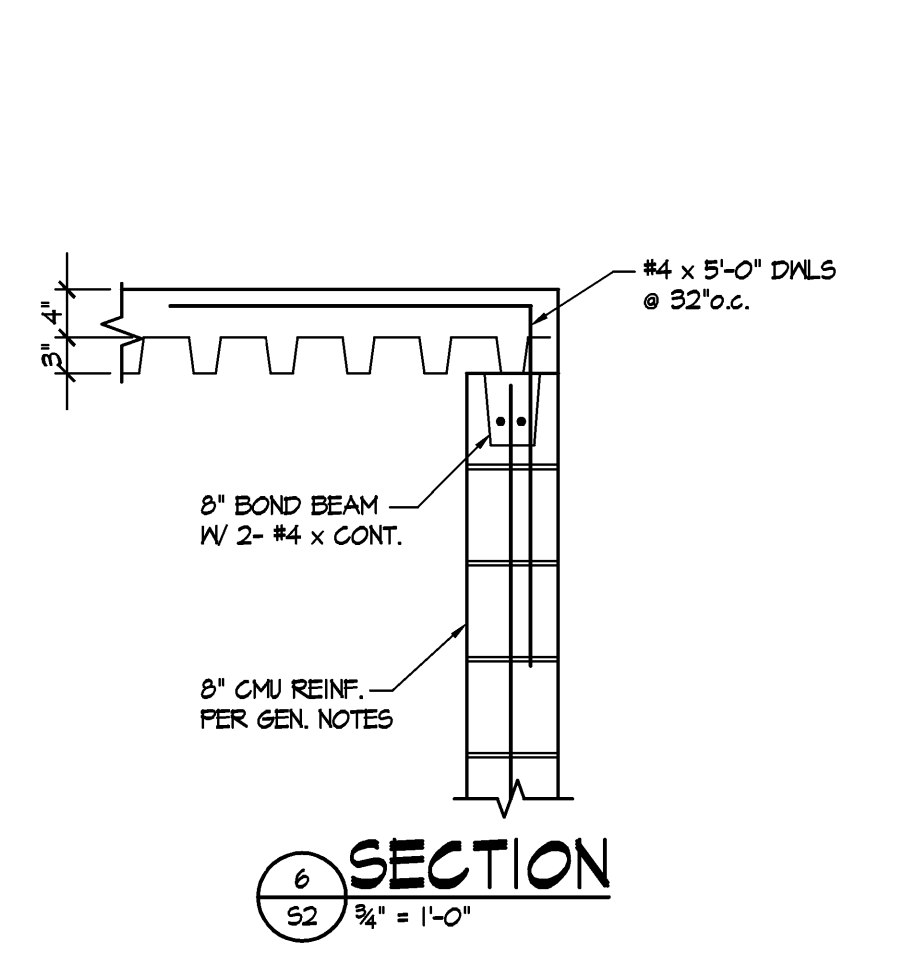
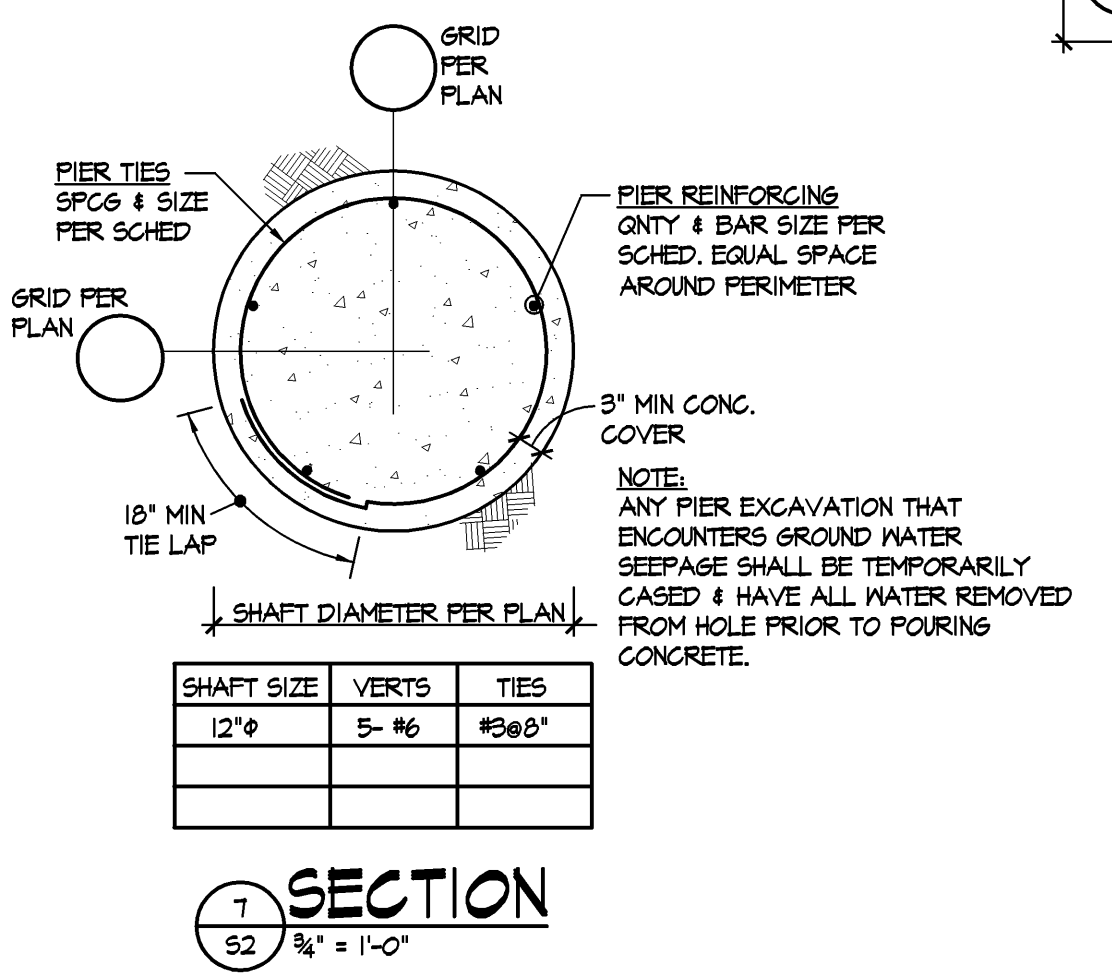
PROJECT NO.	3811
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	CEJ
CHECKED BY	RCC
REVISION DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-30-12	ADDENDUM 1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER
 Plans and
 Details

COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.



- SEQUENCE:
 1) SCORE ONE SIDE OF WALL AND SET ONE PLATE ASSEMBLY.
 2) REPEAT STEP 1 ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF WALL.
 3) REMOVE CLAY TILE AT OPENING.
 4) WELD BOTTOM PLATE IN PLACE.



NOTE:
 IF MODERATELY TO SLIGHTLY WEATHERED LIMESTONE IS ENCOUNTERED PRIOR TO PLANNED BOTTOM OF FILE ELEVATION FILE MAY BE TERMINATED AFTER SOCKETTING FILE 2'-6" INTO MODERATELY TO SLIGHTLY WEATHERED LIMESTONE

NOTE:
 GROUT CMU SOLID AT GUIDE RAIL ANCHOR LOCATIONS (COORD. W/ ELEVATOR SUPPLIER)

NOTE:
 GROUT CMU SOLID AT GUIDE RAIL ANCHOR LOCATIONS (COORD. W/ ELEVATOR SUPPLIER)

NOTE:
 GROUT CMU SOLID AT GUIDE RAIL ANCHOR LOCATIONS (COORD. W/ ELEVATOR SUPPLIER)

PROVIDE 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" BRG PL W/ (2) 1/2" DIA. x 4" HEADED STUDS IN GROUTED CELL EACH END OF HOIST BEAM

4" CONCRETE SLAB ON 3" 18ga GALV. COMPOSITE METAL DECK REINF. SLAB W/ 6x6-6/16 W/F @ 12" O.C. (RUNNING NORTH-SOUTH BOTTOM (IN DECK FLUTES))

OVERHEAD PLAN
 1/4" = 1'-0"

PARTIAL FOUNDATION PLAN
 1/4" = 1'-0"

PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR FRAMING PLAN
 1/4" = 1'-0"

PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR FRAMING PLAN
 1/4" = 1'-0"

SECTION 1
 1/2" = 1'-0"

SECTION 2
 1/2" = 1'-0"

SECTION 3
 3/4" = 1'-0"

SECTION 4
 3/4" = 1'-0"

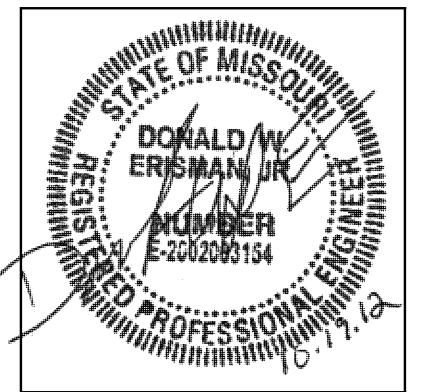
SECTION 5
 3/4" = 1'-0"

SECTION 6
 3/4" = 1'-0"

SECTION 7
 3/4" = 1'-0"

SECTION 9
 3/4" = 1'-0"

SECTION 10
 3/4" = 1'-0"



MECH / PLUMB / ELECTRICAL ENGINEER:

LANKFORD + associates
 1730 WALNUT STREET
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 221-1411
 FAX. (816) 221-1429

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

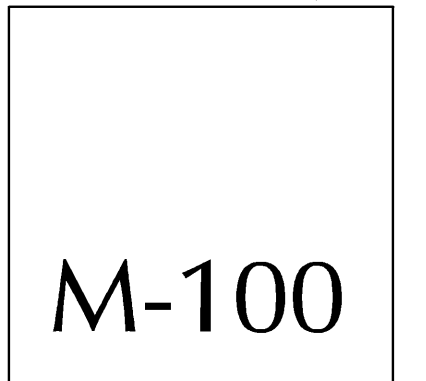
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	10-19-2012
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	IDB/SMP
CHECKED BY	DWE
REVIEWED BY	LDR
REVISION DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-26-12	ADDENDUM #1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER

LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN MECH.

COPYRIGHT © 2012 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

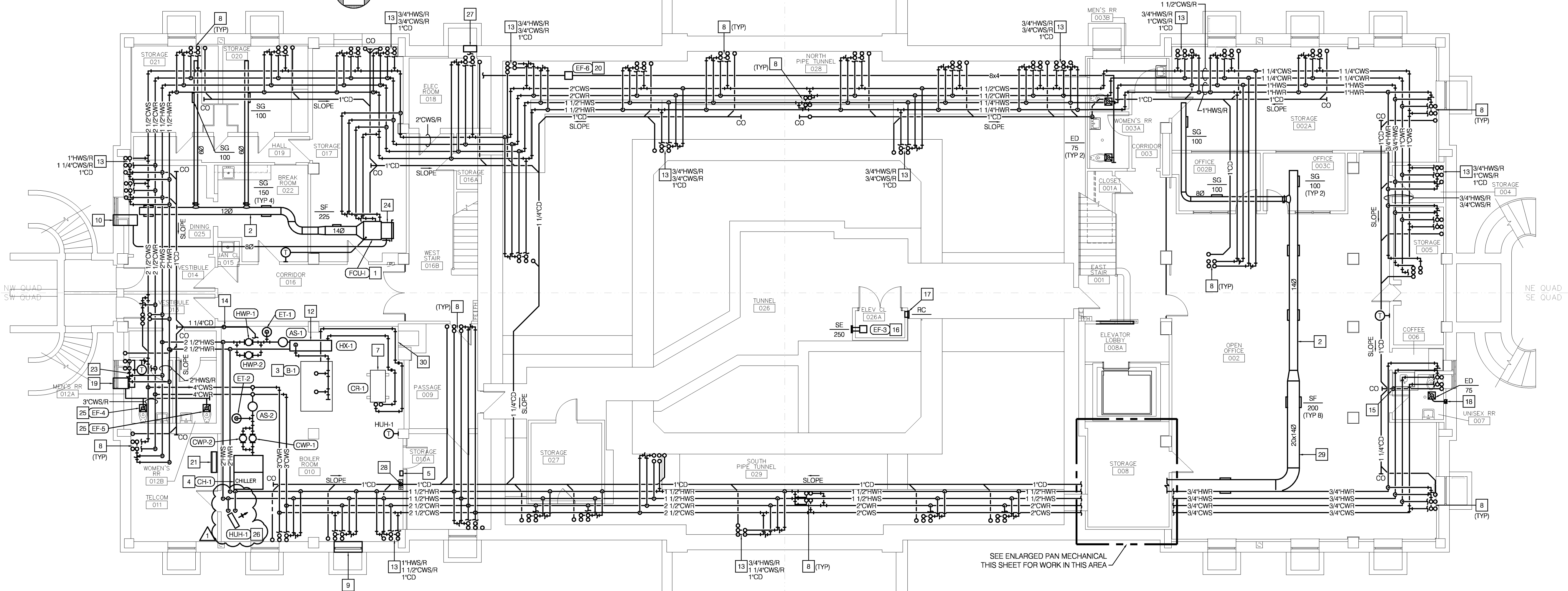


M-100

FLOOR PLAN NOTES

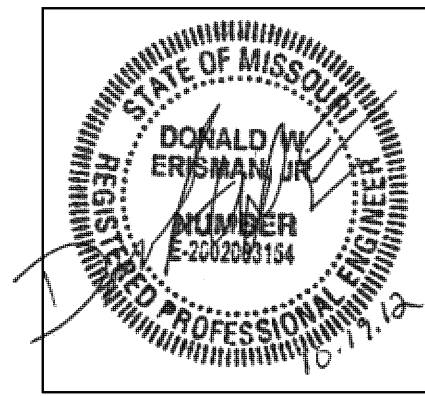
- 1 INSTALL NEW HORIZONTAL, CEILING MOUNTED FAN COIL UNIT. PROVIDE WITH SPRING VIBRATION ISOLATION.
- 2 INSTALL DUCTWORK USING CABLE AND GRIPPLE FASTENERS. INSTALL DIFFUSERS AT 22° ANGLE.
- 3 PERFORM FULL CLEANING, DESCALING, AND BLOWDOWN MAINTENANCE TO EXISTING STEAM BOILER.
- 4 INSTALL CHILLER MODULES ON FACTORY RAIL SYSTEM AND VIBRATION ISOLATION. INSTALL ON NEW 4" POURED CONCRETE HOUSEKEEPING PAD.
- 5 INSTALL REFRIGERANT MONITORING SYSTEM.
- 6 10x10 OUTSIDE AIR DUCTWORK FROM ABOVE. ROUTE ALONG CEILING AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE.
- 7 TEMPORARILY DISCONNECT EXISTING CONDENSATE RECEIVER. PERFORM ROUTINE MAINTENANCE PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS. REINSTALL TANK ON NEW 4" HOUSE KEEPING PAD. RECONFIGURE EXISTING CHEMICAL TREATMENT SYSTEM AS FIELD CONDITIONS REQUIRE.
- 8 ROUTE 3/4" HWS/HWR, 3/4" CWS/CWR, AND 1" CD PIPING THRU FLOOR TO UNIT ABOVE. RE: FLOOR MOUNTED FAN COIL UNIT DETAIL.
- 9 INSTALL SALVAGED COMBUSTION LOUVER AND DAMPER. RE: COMBUSTION AIR OPENING DETAIL. RECONNECT CONTROL WIRING TO BOILER CONTROL PANEL.
- 10 PROVIDE AND INSTALL GREENHECK MODEL ESD-403 10"x16" LOUVER. PROVIDE FIELD FABRICATED INSULATED SHEET METAL PLENUM AND CONNECT 10"x16" OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS SHOWN. BALANCE TO 100 CFM.
- 11 FIELD FABRICATED RETURN PLENUM. ROUTE OUTSIDE AIR DUCT BETWEEN FILTER AND FAN COIL UNIT. BALANCE -OUTSIDE AIR TO FLOW INDICATED ON SCHEDULE.
- 12 PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW STEAM-TO-WATER HEAT EXCHANGER.
- 13 ROUTE PIPING THRU TO FLOOR INTO EXISTING PIPE CHASE ABOVE. CLEAR EXISTING CHASE OF DEBRIS AS NEEDED. RE: FIRST FLOOR PLAN FOR PIPE CONTINUATION.
- 14 ROUTE 1 1/4" CONDENSATE PIPING DOWN FACE OF WALL AND INDIRECT WASTE TO ADJACENT FLOOR DRAIN.
- 15 PROVIDE NEW 1 1/2" HUB DRAIN WITH AIRGAP FITTING AND TRAP. CONNECT TO EXISTING WASTE RISER.
- 16 MOUNT EXHAUST FAN FROM STRUCTURE USING VIBRATION ISOLATION. ROUTE DUCT THRU WALL TO ADJACENT TUNNEL SPACE. PROVIDE AND INSTALL A RATE-OF-RISE THERMOSTAT.
- 17 PROVIDE 10X10 THRU WALL SLEEVE DAYTON MODEL 4PU48.
- 18 ROUTE 4"x6" DUCT UP INTO FURRED OUT WALL ABOVE. RE: FIRST FLOOR PLAN FOR CONTINUATION.
- 19 PROVIDE AND INSTALL GREENHECK MODEL ESD-403 12"x18" LOUVER. PROVIDE FIELD FABRICATED INSULATED SHEET METAL PLENUM AND CONNECT 6"x6" EXHAUST AIR DUCT AS SHOWN.
- 20 INSTALL EXHAUST FAN IN PIPE TUNNEL. PENETRATE WALL AND CONTINUE EXHAUST DUCT INTO ELECTRICAL ROOM. PROVIDE FLEXIBLE CONNECTION AT UNIT.
- 21 INSTALL INDOOR CASSETTE ON WALL IN AREA INDICATED. ROUTE REFRIGERANT PIPING UP TO ASSOCIATED CONDENSING UNIT ON ROOF. PUMP CONDENSATE TO NEAREST INDIRECT WASTE LINE ABOVE CEILING OF RESTROOM.
- 22 PENETRATE FLOOR AND ROUTE 18x18 SUPPLY AIR DUCTWORK TO ELEVATOR SHAFT ABOVE.
- 23 PROVIDE AND INSTALL BEACON MORRIS MODEL STC14853-03 FLOOR MOUNTED FIN TUBE HEATER WITH COVER.
- 24 FIELD FABRICATED RETURN AIR PLENUM. PROVIDE DAMPER WHERE INDICATED AND CONNECT OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AS SHOWN.
- 25 INSTALL CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN.
- 26 INSTALL CEILING MOUNTED UNIT HEATER & AFF MAINTAIN MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDED CLEARANCES.
- 27 CONNECT EXHAUST DUCT TO EXISTING LOUVER. PROVIDE INSULATED SHEET METAL PANEL AND PATCH REMAINING UNUSED LOUVER AREA AND CLEAN TO LIKE NEW CONDITION.
- 28 ROUTE CONDENSATE DOWN WALL AND INDIRECT WASTE TO EXISTING TRENCH DRAIN.
- 29 PROVIDE DUCTWORK WITH PAINTGRIP FINISH.
- 30 SEAL EXISTING WATER FLUE CONNECTION AIR TIGHT WITH SHEETMETAL PATCH.

ENLARGED FLOOR PLAN-MECHANICAL
 SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"



LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN-MECHANICAL
 SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

DWG FILE: P:\40200\0403_Jackson County Historic Court House\Drawings\4048\100.dwg USER: JobB PLOT DATE/TIME: 10/26/2012 9:28am



MECH / PLUMB / ELECTRICAL ENGINEER:
LANKFORD + associates
 1730 WALNUT STREET
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 221-1411
 FAX. (816) 221-1429

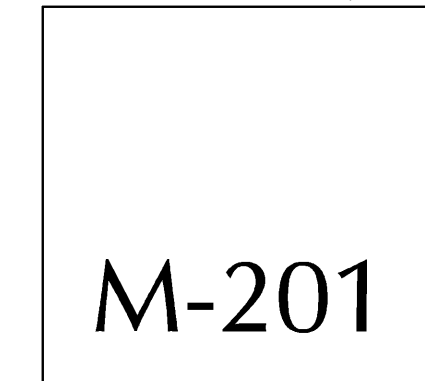
HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

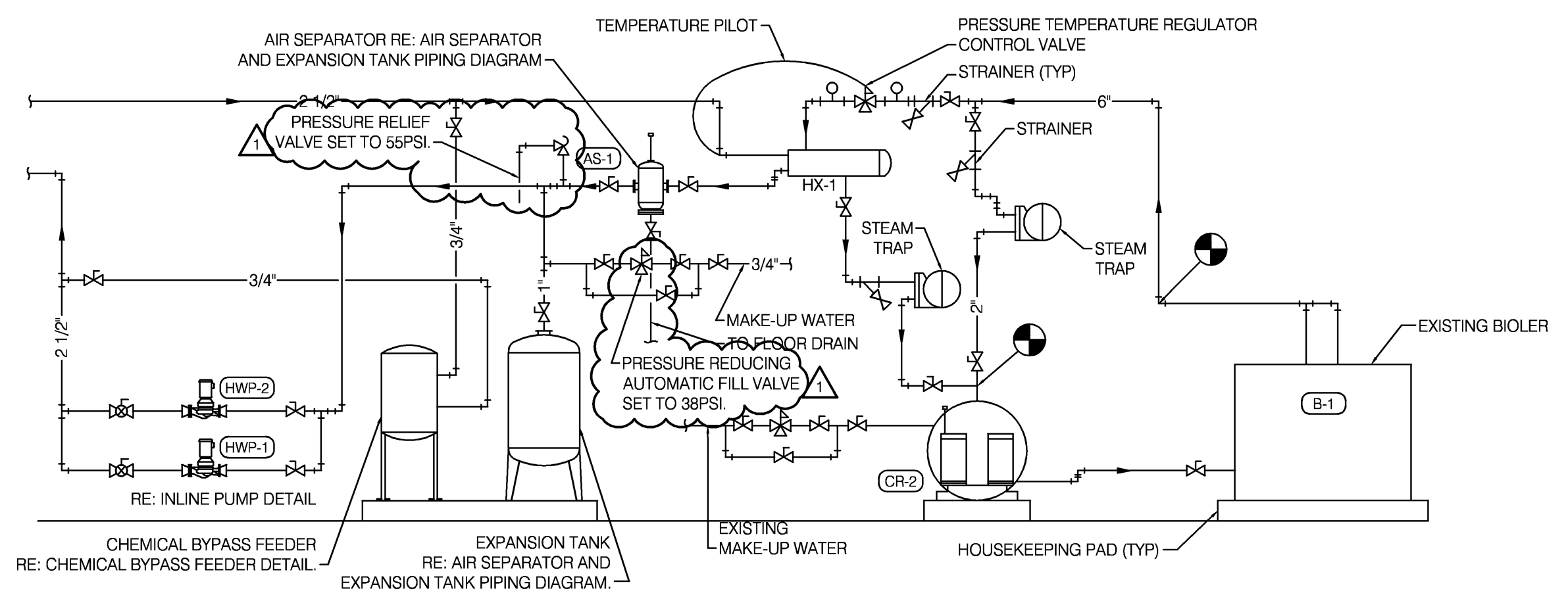
PROJECT NO.	10-19-2012
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	JD/SMP
CHECKED BY	DWE
REVIEWED BY	LDR
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-26-12	ADDENDUM #1
SHEET TITLE & NUMBER	

SCHEDULES, SYMBOLS & GENERAL NOTES

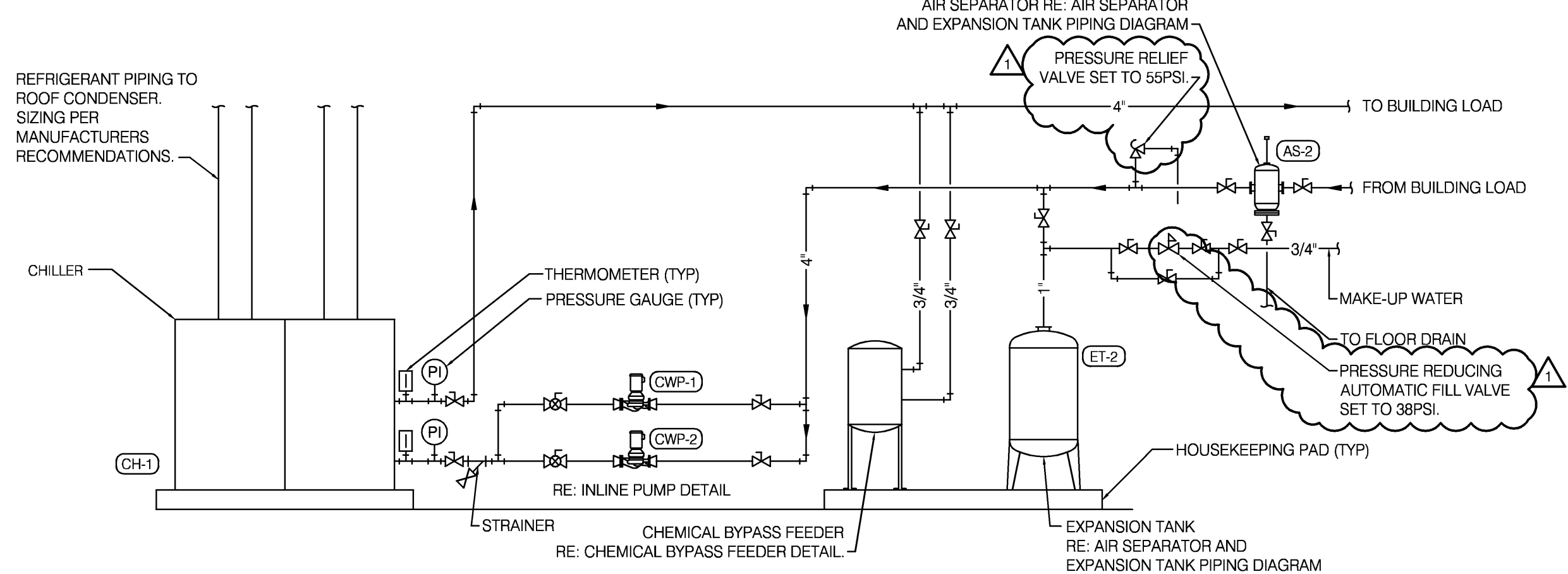
COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.



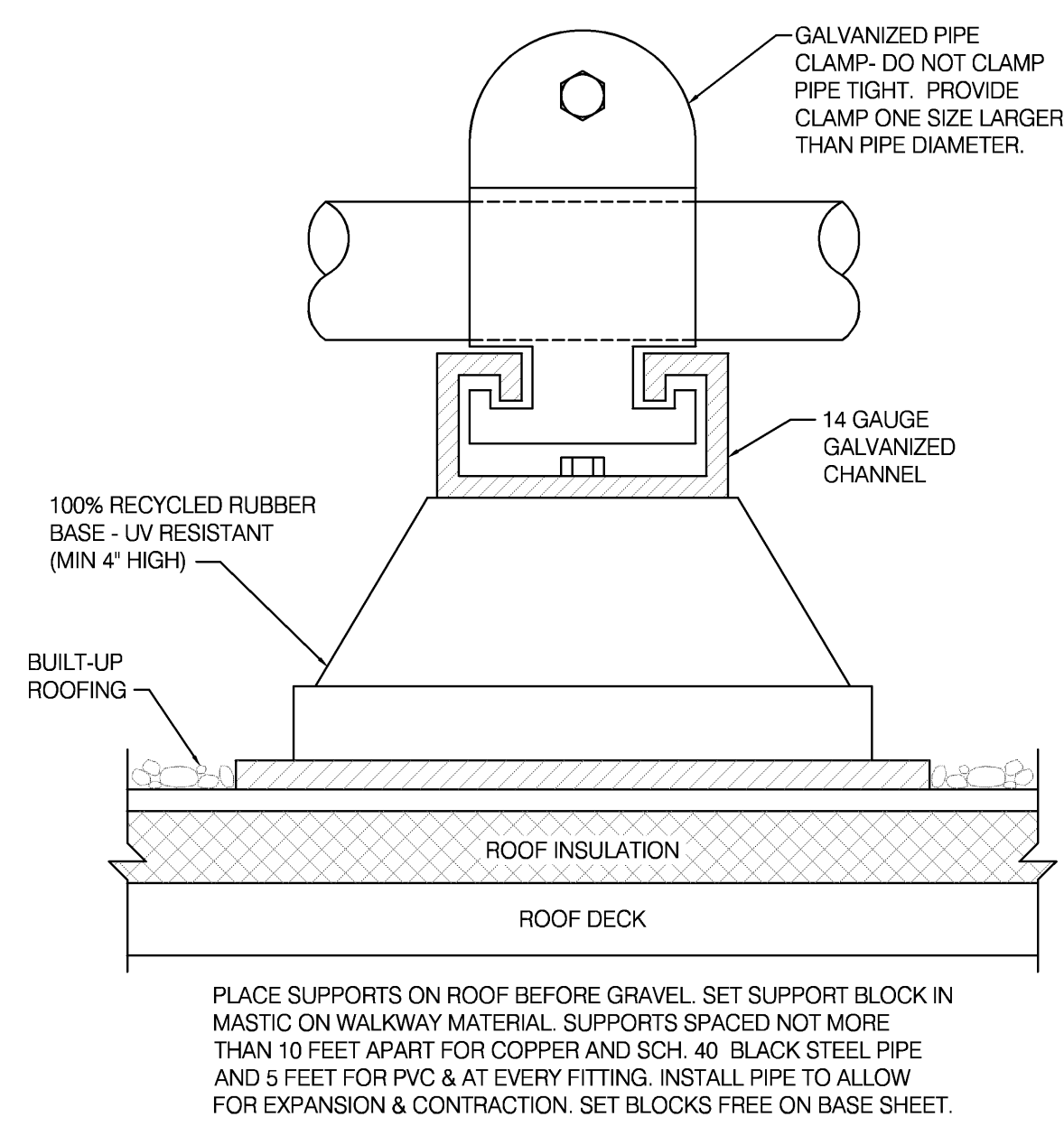
M-201



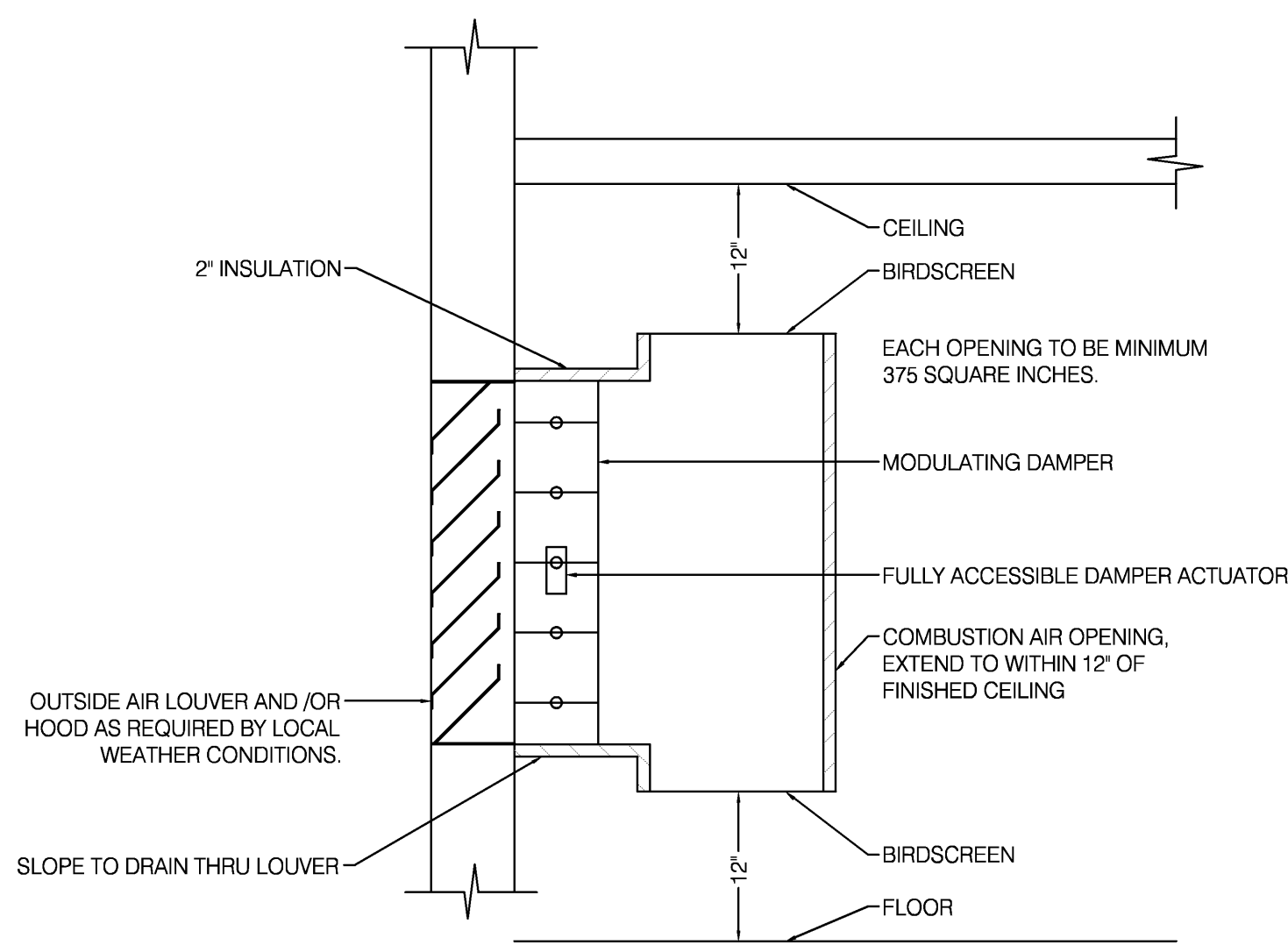
1 STEAM TO HOT WATER FLOW DIAGRAM
NO SCALE



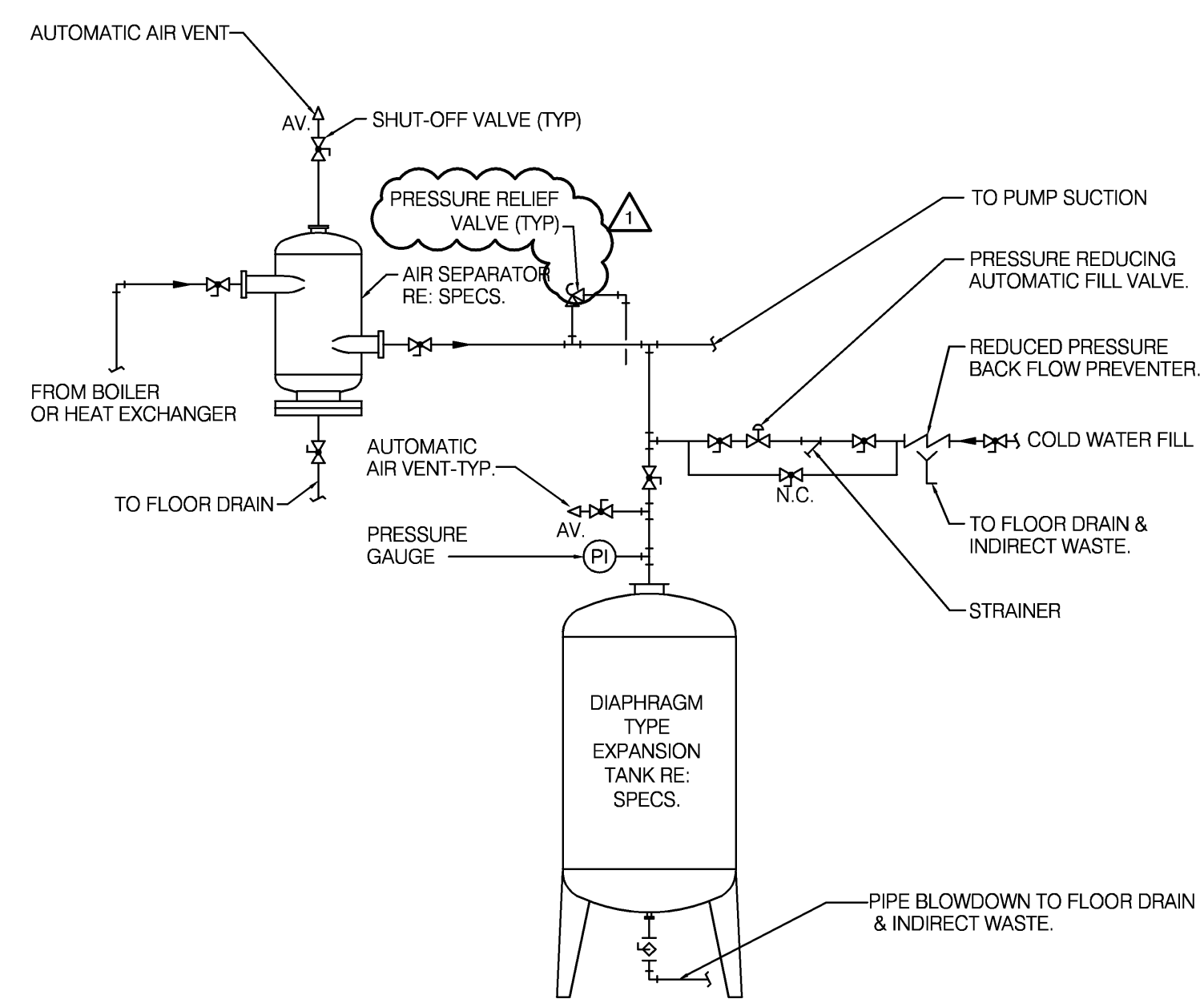
2 CHILLED WATER FLOW DIAGRAM
NO SCALE



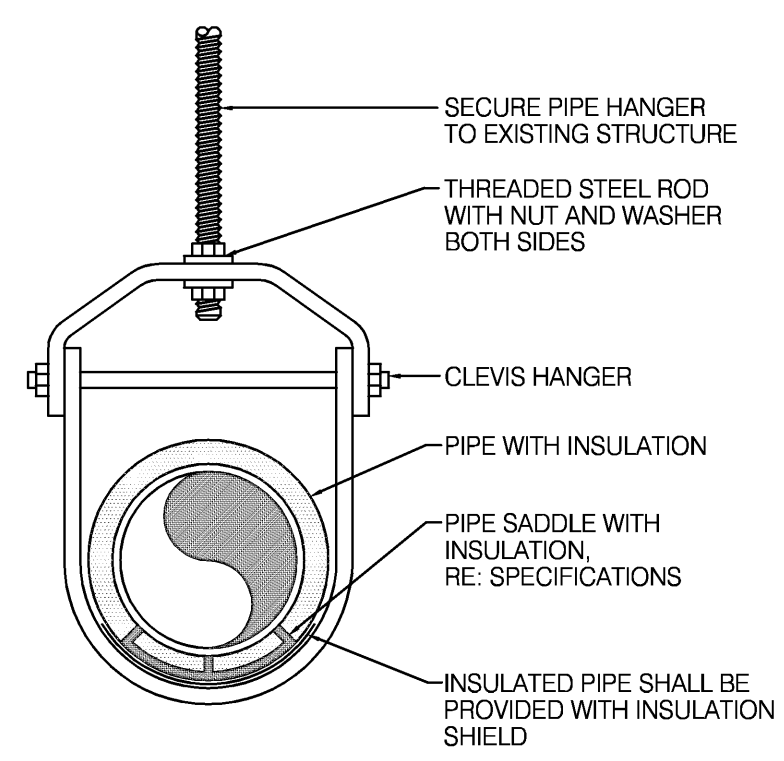
3 ROOF PIPE SUPPORT DETAIL
NO SCALE



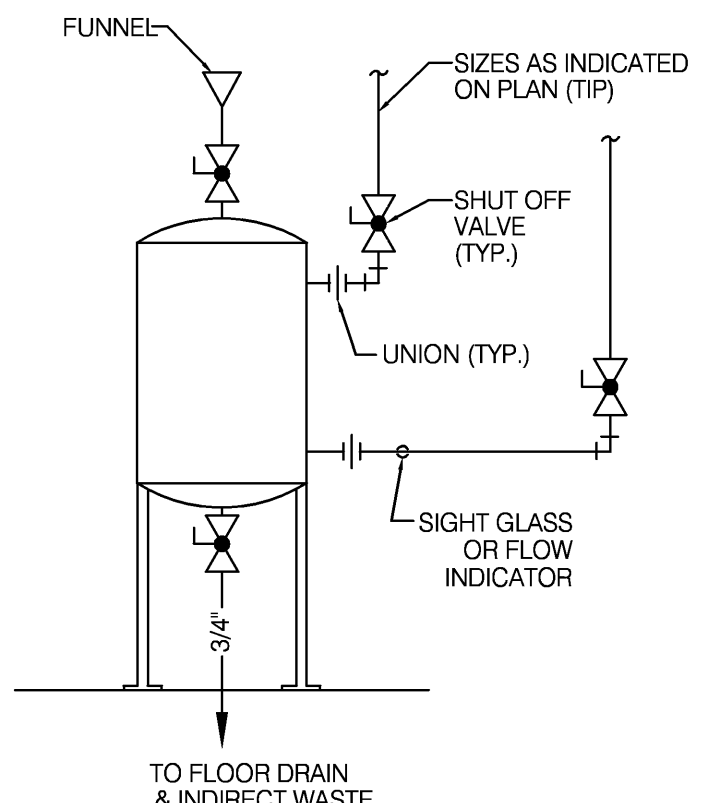
4 COMBUSTION AIR LOUVER DETAIL
NO SCALE



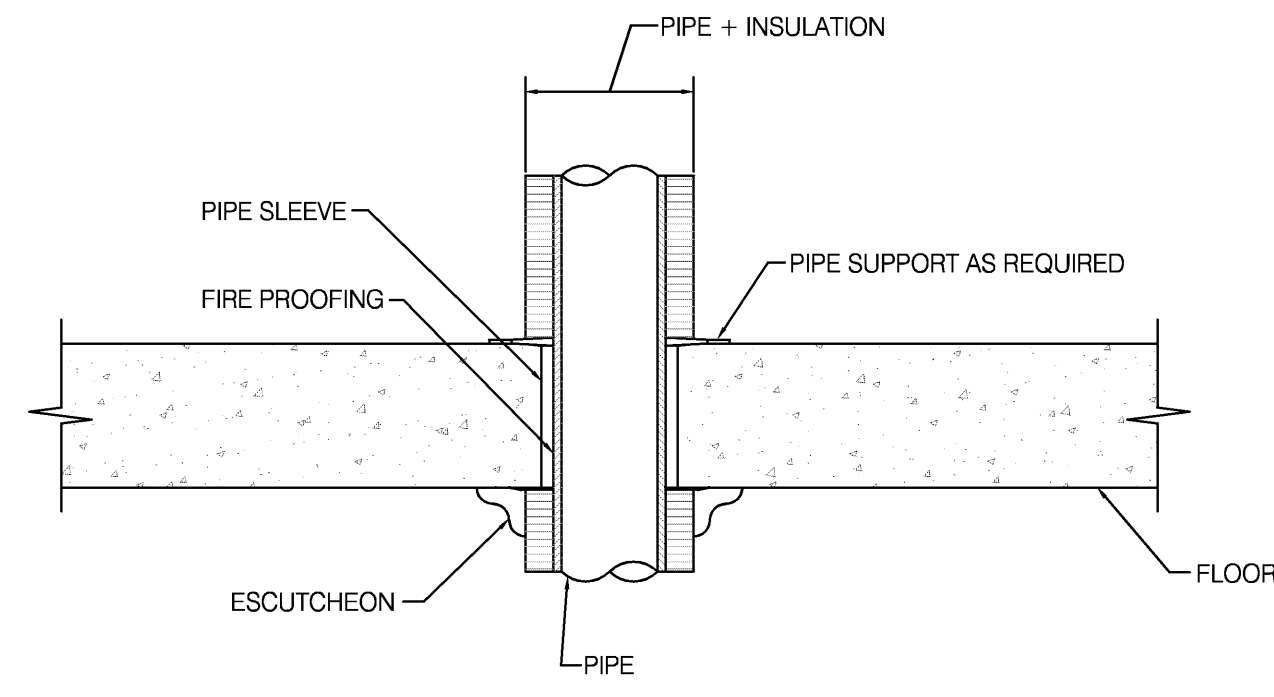
5 AIR SEPARATOR AND EXPANSION TANK PIPING DIAGRAM
NO SCALE



6 CHILLED /HOT WATER CLEVIS PIPE HANGER DETAIL
NO SCALE

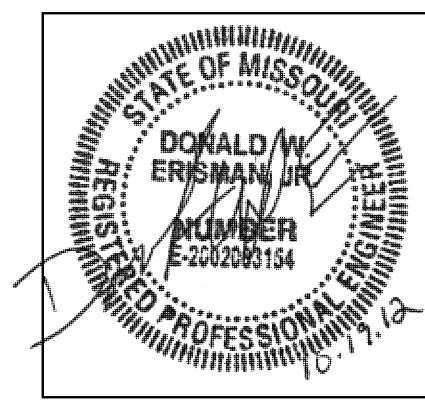


7 CHEMICAL BYPASS FEEDER DETAIL
NO SCALE



8 PIPE THRU FLOOR DETAIL
NO SCALE

DWG FILE: P:\0200\0408_Jackson County Historic Court House\Drawings\0408M200-203.dwg USER: jwb5 PLOT DATE/TIME: 10/26/2012 9:15am



MECH / PLUMB / ELECTRICAL ENGINEER:

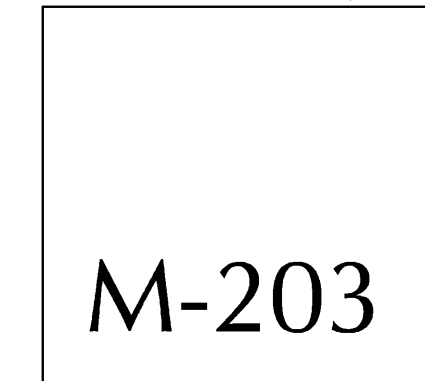
LANKFORD + associates
1730 WALNUT STREET
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
TEL. (816) 221-1411
FAX. (816) 221-1429

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
INTERIOR RENOVATION
102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR
CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	JD/SMP
CHECKED BY	DWE
REVISION DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-26-12	ADDENDUM #1
SHEET TITLE & NUMBER	

SCHEDULES, SYMBOLS
& GENERAL NOTES
COPYRIGHT © 2012
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.



M-203

GENERAL NOTES (TYPICAL ALL SHEETS)

- A. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO SEE THAT WORK MEETS AND IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS OF FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL LAWS AND CODES AND/OR REQUIREMENTS, INCLUDING HEALTH CODES AND BUILDING OWNER.
- B. ALL EXISTING DUCTWORK SHOWN ON DRAWINGS IS SCHEMATIC AND IS BASED ON EXISTING RECORD DRAWINGS PROVIDED BY THE OWNER AND DO NOT REFLECT EXACT EXISTING CONDITIONS. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY EXACT DEPTH AND/OR LOCATIONS ON JOB SITE. CONTRACTOR SHALL REROUTE NEW WORK TO ACCOMMODATE EXACT LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES, SUBROUTS AND/OR CONNECTIONS.
- C. CUTTING AND PATCHING OF FLOORS, WALLS, CEILING, ETC., REQUIRED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE ARCHITECT'S SPECIFICATIONS.
- D. COORDINATE ALL WORK WITH OTHER TRADES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION TO AVOID ROUTING CONFLICTS.
- E. ANY MATERIAL REMOVED THAT OWNER DOES NOT WISH TO RETAIN SHALL BE REMOVED FROM PROJECT SITE AND DISPOSED OF BY CONTRACTOR.
- F. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE, PATCH AIR TIGHT AND REINSULATE ALL DUCTWORK TAPS NOT REUSED WITH SAME MATERIAL AS EXISTING DUCTWORK.
- G. ALL REMOVED DEVICES THAT ARE BEING REUSED FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE CLEANED OF ALL DIRT AND STORED ON SITE.
- H. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL AIR BALANCE ALL GRILLES TO CFMS SHOWN ON PLANS.
- I. DELETED
- J. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE NEW 1" FIBER TYPE PLEATED FILTERS ON ALL TERMINAL BOXES WHICH ARE IN PROJECT SCOPE OF WORK PRIOR TO BALANCING. PROVIDE TEMPORARY FILTERS ON RETURN AIR OPENINGS DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- K. DELETED
- L. ALL DUCTWORK, DIFFUSERS, ETC. ARE EXISTING TO REMAIN UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- M. DELETED
- N. INSTALL ELASTOMERIC JOINT SEALER AROUND ALL DUCTS, PIPES, ETC. PASSING THRU INTERIOR NON-RATED CONCRETE AND MASONRY WALLS, GYPSUM-BOARD PARTITIONS, AND CONCRETE FLOOR/ROOF SLABS. FOR FIRE RATED INTERIOR CONCRETE AND MASONRY WALLS, GYPSUM-BOARD PARTITIONS, AND CONCRETE FLOOR/ROOF SLABS SEAL ALL DUCTS, PIPES, ETC. INSTALL FIRESTOP MATERIALS IN ALL GAPS PRIOR TO SEALANT APPLICATION. INSTALL SEALER ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURERS WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.
- O. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL ENGINEER PRIOR TO ANY CORE DRILLING OR SAW CUTTING OF SLAB AND SHALL VERIFY PLACEMENT WITH BUILDING OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO DRILLING.
- P. DELETED
- Q. UPON REQUEST FOR ELECTRONIC FILES, CONTRACTOR SHALL FILL OUT, SIGN AND RETURN ELECTRONIC MEDIA RELEASE FORM FROM ENGINEER AND PROVIDE PAYMENT FOR FEES STIPULATED ON ELECTRONIC MEDIA RELEASE FORM. UPON RECEIPT OF COMPLETED RELEASE FORM AND PAYMENT, ELECTRONIC FILES WILL BE RELEASED.
- R. APPLIED CONSTRUCTION LOADS OVER EXISTING PLASTER CEILING SHALL BE LIMITED TO NOT MORE THAN 175 POUNDS. THIS LOAD SHALL BE APPLIED DIRECTLY TO THE EXISTING CEILING JOISTS. NO LOAD SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE CEILING GRID BETWEEN JOISTS. IF LOADS IN EXCESS OF 175 POUNDS MUST BE APPLIED ABOVE THE CEILING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A TEMPORARY PLATFORM FRAMING BACK TO THE EXISTING VERTICAL STUDS THAT PRESENTLY SUPPORT THE EXISTING CEILING JOISTS. CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR SUCH A PLATFORM SHALL BE DESIGNED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER AND SHALL BEAR HIS MISSOURI SEAL. THESE PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE PROJECT ARCHITECT AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER FOR REVIEW.

MECHANICAL SYMBOLS

- OR EXISTING DUCTWORK TO BE REMOVED
- OR EXISTING DUCTWORK TO REMAIN
- NEW DUCTWORK
- SUPPLY DUCT
- RETURN DUCT
- EXHAUST DUCT
- SUPPLY DIFFUSER
- RETURN GRILLE
- EXHAUST GRILLE
- RISE OR DROP IN DUCT
- THERMOSTAT
- MANUAL VOLUME DAMPER
- SUPPLY DUCT DOWN
- SUPPLY DUCT UP
- RETURN DUCT DOWN
- RETURN DUCT UP
- EXHAUST DUCT DOWN
- EXHAUST DUCT UP
- WALL MOUNTED DIFFUSER/GRILLE
- FLEXIBLE DUCT CONNECTION
- CONDENSATE DRAIN
- EQUIPMENT TYPE AND DESIGNATION
- MARK NO. SUPPLY (S) RETURN (R), EXHAUST (E), CFM
- CONNECT TO EXISTING
- TRIPLE DUTY VALVE
- IN-LINE PUMP
- SHUT OFF VALVE
- PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE TAP
- PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE
- STRAINER WITH BLOW DOWN VALVE
- HEATING HOT WATER SUPPLY
- HEATING HOT WATER RETURN
- CHILLED WATER SUPPLY
- CHILLED WATER RETURN

PUMP SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	FLUID	TEMP. (°F)	FLOW RATE (GPM)	HEAD (FT. H2O)	PUMP EFFICIENCY (%)	MOTOR SPEED (RPM)	MOTOR SIZE (HP)	ELECTRICAL			NOTES
										VOLT	Ø	HZ	
CWP-1	GRUNDFOS	30957 VL	WATER	45	261.0	75	75.97	1775	7.5	230	3	60	1,2,3
CWP-2	GRUNDFOS	30957 VL	WATER	45	261.0	75	75.97	1775	7.5	230	3	60	1,2,3
HWP-1	GRUNDFOS	30957 VL	WATER	180	115.0	75	61.00	1775	5	230	3	60	1,2,3
HWP-2	GRUNDFOS	30957 VL	WATER	180	115.0	75	61.00	1775	5	230	3	60	1,2,3

NOTES:
1. PROVIDE WITH PUMP BASE WITH SPRING VIBRATION ISOLATORS.
2. PROVIDE WITH VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE. RE: ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR REQUIREMENTS.
3. PROVIDE WITH DUPLEX CONTROLLER WITH AUTO ALTERNATOR.

CHILLER UNIT SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	TOTAL MODULE UNITS	MAX. GPM	MIN. GPM	TOTAL (MBH)	AMB. (°F)	SAT. SUCTION TEMP (°F)	STAGES	EER	ELECTRICAL			NOTES
											VOLT	Ø	HZ	
CU-1	MULTISTACK	MS70XN	2	291	97	1457	105	45	4	13.10	208	3	60	1,2,3

NOTES:
1. PROVIDE WITH COMPRESSOR CRANKCASE HEATER, LOW AMBIENT KIT, AND COMPRESSOR TIME-OFF CONTROL.
2. PROVIDE INDIVIDUAL REFRIGERATION CIRCUITS FROM EACH MODULE TO CONDENSER ON ROOF.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY FINAL REFRIGERANT LINE SIZE PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATION.

FAN SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	TYPE	AIRFLOW (CFM)	S.P. (IN W.G.)	FAN TYPE	RPM	DRIVE	ELECTRICAL			HP/ WATTS	NOTES
									VOLT	Ø	HZ		
EF-1	GREENHECK	G-080-VG	DOWNBLAST	375	0.250	DIRECT	1550	DIRECT	115	1	60	1/20	1
EF-2	GREENHECK	G-123-VG	DOWNBLAST	1500	0.500	DIRECT	1725	DIRECT	115	1	60	1/2	1
EF-3	GREENHECK	SP-A200	INLINE	250	0.125	DIRECT	900	DIRECT	115	1	60	48	2,4
EF-4	GREENHECK	SP-B70	CEILING	75	0.15	CEILING	675	DIRECT	115	1	60	45	3
EF-5	GREENHECK	SP-B70	CEILING	75	0.15	CEILING	675	DIRECT	115	1	60	45	3
EF-6	GREENHECK	SQ-60-VG	INLINE	150	0.15	DIRECT	1581	DIRECT	115	1	60	1/6	2

NOTES:
1. PROVIDE WITH ROOF CURB ADAPTER, DISCONNECT SWITCH, UNIT MOUNTED SPEED CONTROLLER, CURB SEAL, BIRD SCREEN, AND BACKDRAFT DAMPER.
2. PROVIDE WITH DISCONNECT SWITCH, UNIT MOUNTED SPEED CONTROLLER, VIBRATION ISOLATION AND BACKDRAFT DAMPER.
3. PROVIDE WITH DISCONNECT SWITCH, UNIT MOUNTED SPEED CONTROLLER AND BACKDRAFT DAMPER.
4. PROVIDE WITH DAYTON MODEL 4PU48 RATE-OF-RISE THERMOSTAT.

BOILER SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	INPUT MBH	OUTPUT MBH	STEAM PSIG	THERMAL EFF. (%)	ELECTRICAL			NOTES
							VOLT	Ø	HZ	
B-1	SMITH	28A-9	2836	2232	10	-	208	3	60	1,2

NOTES:
1. EXISTING EQUIPMENT. PROVIDE FULL MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDED MAINTENANCE.
2. RE: SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONTROL REQUIREMENTS.

AIR COOLED CONDENSER

MARK NO.	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NO. FANS	CAPACITY MBH	ELECTRICAL			NOTES
					VOLT	Ø	HZ	
ACC-1	CHANDLER	HNH-D06	6	963	208	3	60	1,2
ACC-2	CHANDLER	HNH-D06	6	963	208	3	60	1,2

NOTES:
1. PROVIDE WITH EQUIPMENT RAILS.
2. 105 DEGREE AMBIENT

EXPANSION TANK SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	FLUID SERVED	TANK STYLE	ACCEPTANCE VOLUME (GAL)	NOTES
ET-2	BELL & GOSSETT	D-40	CW	BLADDER	21.7	1

NOTES:
1. PROVIDE ASME CERTIFIED TANK.

BYPASS FEEDER SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	CAPACITY (GAL.)	CONNECTION SIZES (IN.)	NOTES
BF-1	NEPTUNE	DBF	5	3/4	1
BF-2	NEPTUNE	DBF	5	3/4	1

NOTES:
1. PROVIDE WITH FACTORY ADJUSTABLE STAND.

AIR SEPARATOR SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	FLOW (GPM)	PRESS DROP (FT. H2O)	BRANCH PIPE SIZE (IN.)	NOTES
AS-1	BELL & GOSSETT	RL-3FB	130	6	2 1/2	1
AS-2	BELL & GOSSETT	RL-4FB	266.5	7.5	4	1

NOTES:
1. PROVIDE WITH BRACKET SUPPORT FOR MOUNTING.

DIFFUSER SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	FACE SIZE (IN.)	NECK SIZE (IN.)	NO. OF SLOTS	FRAME TYPE*	FINISH	NOTES
SA	PRICE	520D	8x7	6x5	-	SURFACE	WHITE	2,5
SB	PRICE	520D	10x10	8x6	-	SURFACE	WHITE	2,5
SC	PRICE	SPD	12x12	6	-	GYP	WHITE	4
SD	PRICE	SPD	24x24	8	-	GYP	WHITE	4
SE	PRICE	510Z	12x12	10x10	-	SURFACE	WHITE	-
SF	PRICE	SDGE	14x6	12x4	-	OVAL	CA	2
SG	PRICE	SDGE	12x6	10x4	-	OVAL	CA	2
EA	PRICE	82 EC	14x12	12x10	-	SURFACE	WHITE	2,3
EB	PRICE	82 EC	12x10	12x8	-	SURFACE	WHITE	2,3
EC	PRICE	82 EC	8x8	6x6	-	SURFACE	WHITE	2,3
ED	PRICE	PDDR	12x12	8	-	GYP	WHITE	3,4
RA	PRICE	510Z	50x20	30x18	-	SURFACE	WHITE	-
RB	PRICE	LSP-26B	96x5	96x3	-	GYP	WHITE	1
RV	PRICE	510Z	12x12	10x10	-	GYP	WHITE	-

NOTES:
1. PROVIDE WITH OPTIONAL SIGHT BAFFLE.
2. PROVIDE WITH OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER.
3. ALL ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION.
4. PROVIDE WITH OPTIONAL VOLUME CONTROLLER.
5. COORDINATE FINAL INSTALLATION ELEVATION WITH ARCHITECT.

*CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY CEILING TYPE PRIOR TO ORDERING DIFFUSERS.

HEAT EXCHANGER SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	LOOP SIDE EWT (°F)	LOOP SIDE LWT (°F)	HEATING AREA (SQ FT.)	STEAM SIDE PSIG	LOOP SIDE FLOW (GPM)	NOTES
HX-1	THRUSH	S 124B(2)A	160	180	84	10	114.6	1

NOTES:
1. PROVIDE WITH 6-INCH FLANGED INLET AND 2-INCH NPT OUTLET

CONDENSING UNIT SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	MANUFACTURER	INDOOR MODEL	OUTDOOR MODEL	TOTAL (MBH)	AMB. (°F)	SAT. SUCTION TEMP (°F)	SEER	ELECTRICAL			NOTES
								VOLT	Ø	HZ	
CU-1	DAIKIN	FAQ18PVJU	RZR18PVJU	18.0	105	45	18.60	208	1	60	1

NOTES:
1. PROVIDE WITH DISCONNECT SWITCH, COMPRESSOR CRANKCASE HEATER, LOW AMBIENT KIT, COMPRESSOR TIME-OFF CONTROL, AND HAIL GUARDS.
2. INSTALL ROOF MOUNTED EQUIPMENT ON DURA-BLOK EQUIPMENT SUPPORTS.

HYDRONIC UNIT HEATER SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	TYPE	AIR FLOW (CFM)	MOTOR (HP)	RPM	DRIVE	180°F EWT				SOURCE FLUID			ELECTRICAL			NOTES
								TOTAL (MBH)	EADB (°F)	LADB (°F)	LWT (°F)	FLOW (GPM)	WPD (FT)	BRANCH PIPE SIZE (IN.)	VOLT	Ø	HZ	
HUH-1	VULCAN	HV-280	HORIZONTAL	3500	1/2	1100	DIRECT	209	0	55	160	6.3	0.3	-	115	1	60	1,2,3

NOTES:
1. PROVIDE WITH 4PU48 RATE-OF-RISE THERMOSTAT, DISCONNECT SWITCH AND CEILING MOUNTING BRACKET.
2. PROVIDE WITH INTEGRAL DISCONNECT SWITCH.
3. PROVIDE WITH AUTOMATIC FLOW CONTROL VALVE PACKAGE INCLUDING STRAINER.

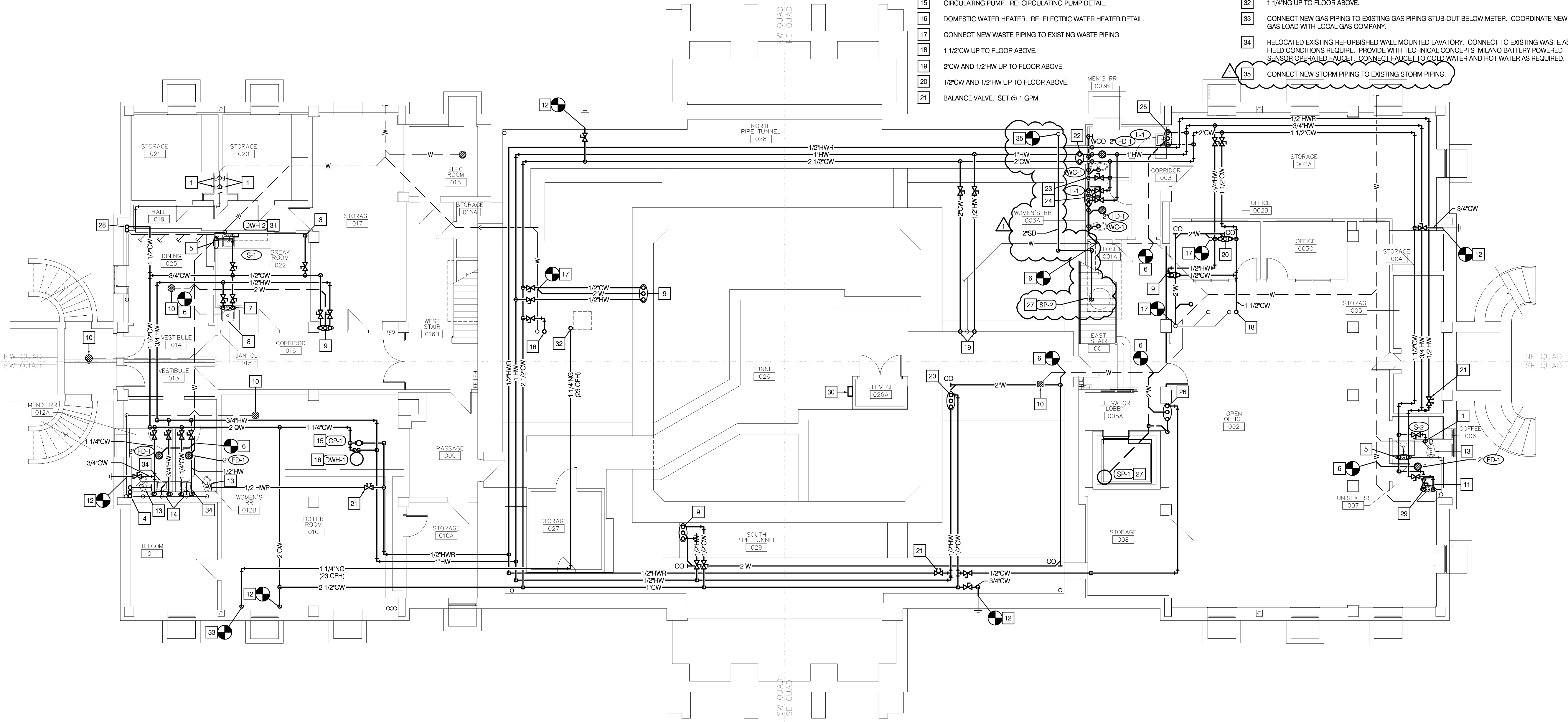
DWG FILE: P:\40200\4048_Jackson County Historic Court House\Drawings\4048M203-203.dwg USER: jwab PLOT DATE/TIME: 10/26/2012 9:15am

GENERAL NOTE

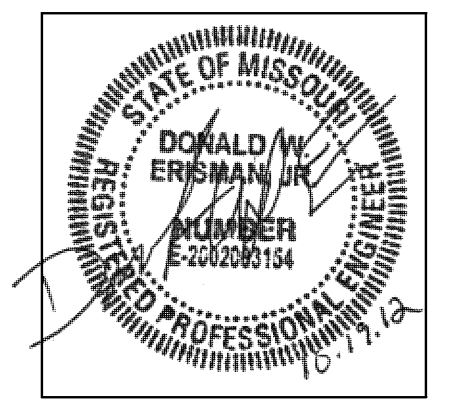
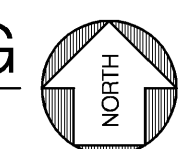
- A. UTILIZE EXISTING PATHWAYS OF REMOVED PIPE WHEREVER POSSIBLE.
- B. PROVIDE ALL RELOCATED LAVATORIES WITH NEW TRAPS, SUPPLIES AND STOPS.

FLOOR PLAN NOTES

- 1 CAP EXISTING PIPING WITHIN CHASE.
- 2 ELEVATOR SUMP PUMP ALARM PANEL. COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.
- 3 1/2" CW DOWN IN WALL AND ROUTE TO EACH REFRIGERATOR ICE MAKER AND CONNECT PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
- 4 1 1/2" CW, 1/2" HW, AND 1/2" HWR UP TO FLOOR ABOVE.
- 5 1/2" CW DOWN IN WALL. CONNECT TO SINK AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE 1/2" CW STUB-OUT WITH BACKFLOW PREVENTER AND SHUT-OFF VALVE BELOW COUNTER FOR COFFEE MAKER. ROUTE FROM SHUT-OFF VALVE TO COFFEE MAKER AND CONNECT PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
- 6 CONNECT NEW WASTE PIPING TO EXISTING WASTE PIPING BELOW SLAB. SAWCUT AND PATCH FLOOR TO MATCH EXISTING.
- 7 1/2" CW AND 1/2" HW DOWN IN WALL. CONNECT TO UTILITY SINK AS REQUIRED.
- 8 RECONNECT EXISTING REFURBISHED UTILITY SINK. CONNECT TO EXISTING WASTE AS FIELD CONDITIONS REQUIRE. PROVIDE WITH NEW CHICAGO 897-GP FAUCET. CONNECT FAUCET TO COLD WATER AND HOT WATER AS REQUIRED.
- 9 1/2" CW, 1/2" HW, AND 2" W UP TO FLOOR ABOVE.
- 10 EXISTING FLOOR DRAIN. PROVIDE WITH NEW GRATE.
- 11 RELOCATED EXISTING REFURBISHED PEDESTAL LAVATORY. CONNECT TO EXISTING WASTE AS FIELD CONDITIONS REQUIRE. PROVIDE WITH TECHNICAL CONCEPTS MILANO BATTERY POWERED SENSOR OPERATED FAUCET. CONNECT FAUCET TO COLD WATER AND HOT WATER AS REQUIRED.
- 12 CONNECT NEW COLD WATER PIPING TO EXISTING COLD WATER PIPING.
- 13 RECONNECT EXISTING REFURBISHED WATER CLOSET. CONNECT TO EXISTING WASTE AS FIELD CONDITIONS REQUIRE. PROVIDE WITH SLOAN G2 OPTIMA BATTERY POWERED SENSOR OPERATED FLUSH VALVE. CONNECT TO COLD WATER PIPING AS REQUIRED.
- 14 1" CW AND 1/2" HW DOWN IN WALL. ROUTE IN WALL TO EACH FIXTURE AND CONNECT AS REQUIRED.
- 15 CIRCULATING PUMP. RE: CIRCULATING PUMP DETAIL.
- 16 DOMESTIC WATER HEATER. RE: ELECTRIC WATER HEATER DETAIL.
- 17 CONNECT NEW WASTE PIPING TO EXISTING WASTE PIPING.
- 18 1 1/2" CW UP TO FLOOR ABOVE.
- 19 2" CW AND 1/2" HW UP TO FLOOR ABOVE.
- 20 1/2" CW AND 1/2" HW UP TO FLOOR ABOVE.
- 21 BALANCE VALVE. SET @ 1 GPM.
- 22 1" CW AND 1/2" HW UP TO FLOOR ABOVE.
- 23 1 1/4" CW DOWN IN WALL. CONNECT TO FIXTURE AS REQUIRED.
- 24 1" CW AND 1/2" HW DOWN IN WALL. ROUTE TO EACH FIXTURE AND CONNECT AS REQUIRED. 4" W DOWN FROM FLOOR ABOVE.
- 25 1/2" CW AND 1/2" HW DOWN IN WALL. CONNECT TO FIXTURE AS REQUIRED. 4" W DOWN FROM FLOOR ABOVE. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH BEAM.
- 26 1/2" CW, 2" V AND 2" W UP TO FLOOR ABOVE.
- 27 SUMP PUMP. RE: SUMP PUMP DETAIL.
- 28 1/2" CW UP TO FLOOR ABOVE.
- 29 1/2" CW AND 1/2" HW DOWN IN WALL. CONNECT TO FIXTURE AS REQUIRED.
- 30 ELEVATOR SUMP PUMP HIGH WATER ALARM PANEL. COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.
- 31 DOMESTIC WATER HEATER. RE: TANKLESS WATER HEATER DETAIL.
- 32 1 1/4" NG UP TO FLOOR ABOVE.
- 33 CONNECT NEW GAS PIPING TO EXISTING GAS PIPING STUB-OUT BELOW METER. COORDINATE NEW GAS LOAD WITH LOCAL GAS COMPANY.
- 34 RELOCATED EXISTING REFURBISHED WALL MOUNTED LAVATORY. CONNECT TO EXISTING WASTE AS FIELD CONDITIONS REQUIRE. PROVIDE WITH TECHNICAL CONCEPTS MILANO BATTERY POWERED SENSOR OPERATED FAUCET. CONNECT FAUCET TO COLD WATER AND HOT WATER AS REQUIRED.
- 35 CONNECT NEW STORM PIPING TO EXISTING STORM PIPING.



LOWER LEVEL PLAN-PLUMBING
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



MECH / PLUMB / ELECTRICAL ENGINEER:

LANKFORD + associates
1730 WALNUT STREET
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
TEL. (816) 221-1411
FAX. (816) 221-1429

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE INTERIOR RENOVATION

102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR
CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	IDB/SMP
CHECKED BY	DWE
CHECKED BY	LDR
REVISED DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-26-12	ADDENDUM #1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER

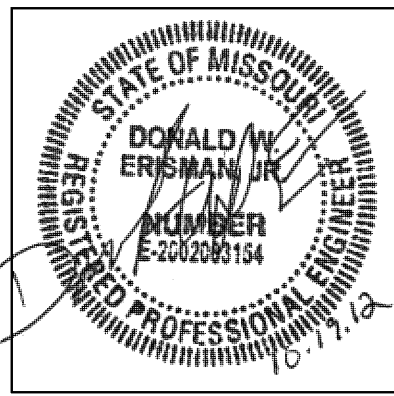
LOWER LEVEL
PLAN PLUMBING
COPYRIGHT © 2012
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.



Consulting Engineers, Inc.
1730 Walnut Street
Kansas City, Missouri 64108
1915 Franklin Avenue
St. Joseph, Missouri 64501
Phone: 816.221.1411 / Fax: 816.221.1429
COPYRIGHT © 2012 LANKFORD + ASSOCIATES, INC.
L-144 Project No. 4048

P-100

DWG FILE: P:\40200\4048_Jackson County Historic Court House\Drawings\4048P100.dwg USER: ldr DATE/TIME: 10/26/2012 9:18am



MECH / PLUMB / ELECTRICAL ENGINEER:
LANKFORD + associates
 1730 WALNUT STREET
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 221-1411
 FAX. (816) 221-1429

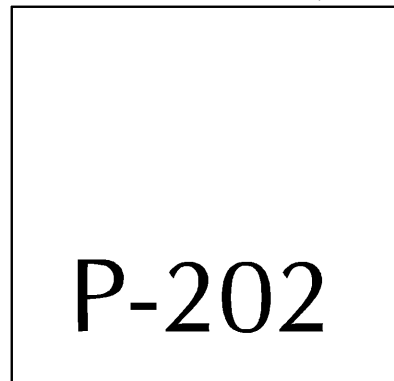
HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
 INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	10-19-2012
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	LD/SMP
CHECKED BY	DWE
REVISION DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-26-12	ADDENDUM #1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER

PLUMBING DETAILS AND SCHEDULES
 COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.



P-202

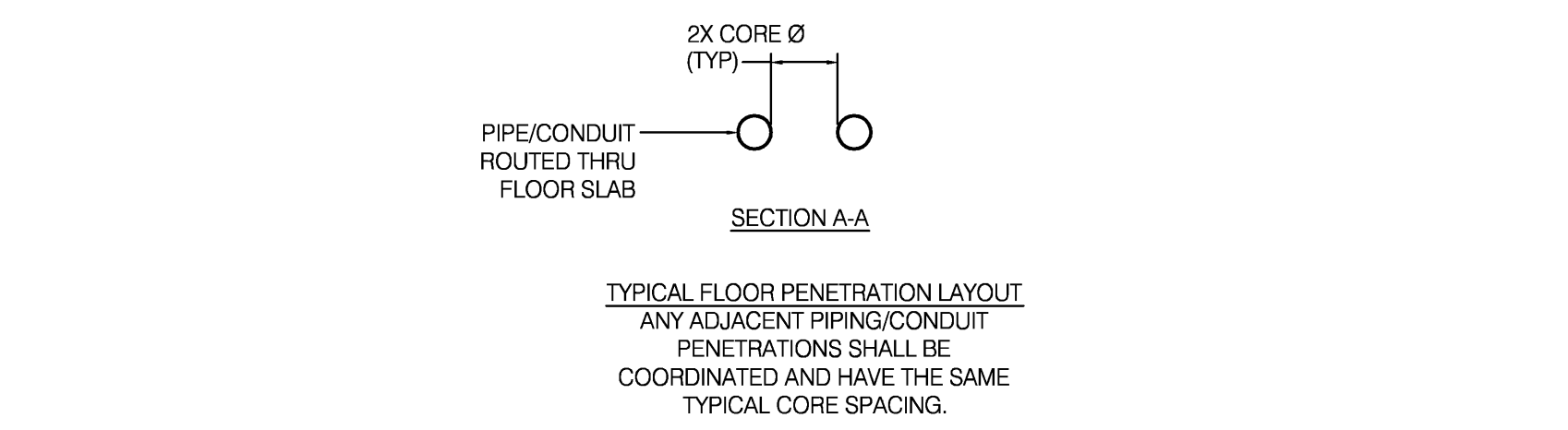
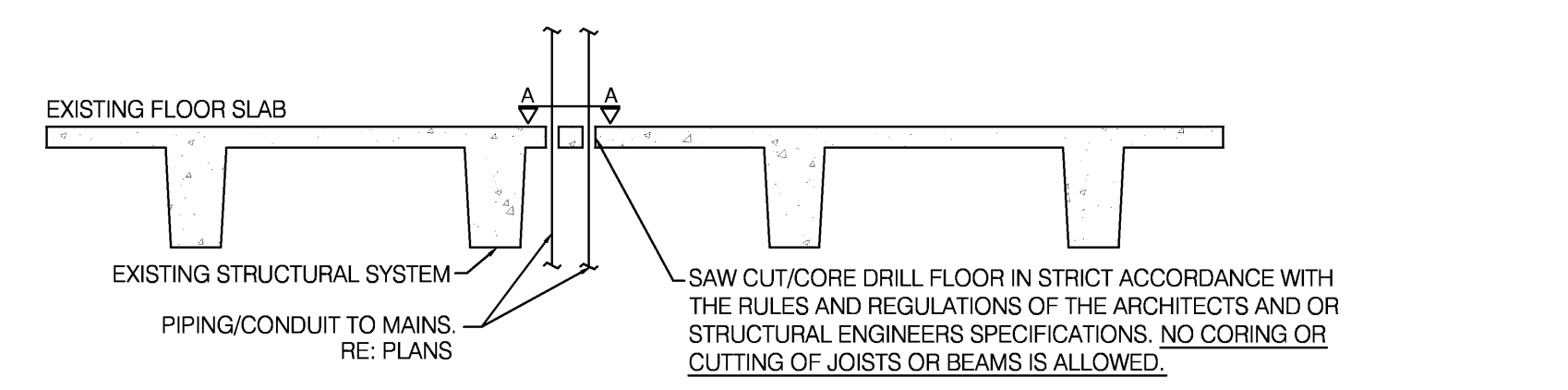
GENERAL NOTES (TYPICAL ALL SHEETS)

- PLUMBING CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO SEE THAT WORK MEETS AND IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS OF FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL LAWS AND CODES AND/OR REQUIREMENTS, INCLUDING HEALTH CODES AND BUILDING OWNER.
- ALL EXISTING PIPING SHOWN ON DRAWINGS IS SCHEMATIC AND IS BASED ON EXISTING RECORD DRAWINGS PROVIDED BY THE OWNER AND DO NOT REFLECT EXACT EXISTING CONDITIONS. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY EXACT DEPTH AND/OR LOCATIONS ON JOB SITE. CONTRACTOR SHALL REROUTE NEW WORK TO ACCOMMODATE EXACT LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES, STUBOUTS AND/OR CONNECTIONS.
- CUTTING AND PATCHING OF FLOORS, WALLS, CEILING, ETC., REQUIRED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE ARCHITECT'S SPECIFICATIONS.
- COORDINATE ALL WORK WITH OTHER TRADES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION TO AVOID ROUTING CONFLICTS.
- ANY MATERIAL REMOVED THAT OWNER DOES NOT WISH TO RETAIN SHALL BE REMOVED FROM PROJECT SITE AND DISPOSED OF BY CONTRACTOR.
- INSTALL ELASTOMERIC JOINT SEALER AROUND ALL PIPES PASSING THRU INTERIOR NON-RATED CONCRETE AND MASONRY WALLS, GYPSUM-BOARD PARTITIONS, AND CONCRETE FLOOR/ROOF SLABS. FOR FIRE RATED INTERIOR CONCRETE AND MASONRY WALLS, GYPSUM-BOARD PARTITIONS, AND CONCRETE FLOOR/ROOF SLABS SEAL ALL PIPES. INSTALL FIRESTOP MATERIALS IN ALL GAPS PRIOR TO SEALANT APPLICATION. INSTALL SEALER ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURERS WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.
- PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE FINAL CONNECTION TO ALL EQUIPMENT BY OTHERS. VERIFY CONNECTIONS SIZES AND REQUIREMENTS.
- PIPING ROUTED BELOW COUNTER IN CABINETS SHALL BE ROUTED AS NOTED. NOT TO INTERFERE WITH DRAWERS, SHELVES, EQUIPMENT, ETC., AND SUPPORT FROM BACK WALL OF CABINET.
- PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL CORE DRILLING WITH ARCHITECT.
- PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL SCAN FLOOR UTILIZING GROUND PENETRATING RADAR PRIOR TO ANY CORE DRILLING OR SAW CUTTING OF SLAB AND SHALL VERIFY PLACEMENT WITH BUILDING OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO DRILLING.
- PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE PRO-SET SYSTEMS 'TRAP GUARD' IN ALL FLOOR DRAIN TRAPS WITHIN PROJECT SCOPE OF WORK.
- RESTRICTED ACCESS OVER CEILING AREAS:
 APPLIED CONSTRUCTION LOADS OVER EXISTING PLASTER CEILINGS SHALL BE LIMITED TO NOT MORE THAN 175 POUNDS. THIS LOAD SHALL BE APPLIED DIRECTLY TO THE EXISTING CEILING JOISTS. NO LOAD SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE CEILING GRID BETWEEN JOISTS. IF LOADS IN EXCESS OF 175 POUNDS MUST BE APPLIED ABOVE THE CEILING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A TEMPORARY PLATFORM FRAMING BACK TO THE EXISTING VERTICAL STUDS THAT PRESENTLY SUPPORT THE EXISTING CEILING JOISTS. CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR SUCH A PLATFORM SHALL BE DESIGNED BY THE CONTRACTORS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER AND SHALL BEAR HIS MISSOURI SEAL. THESE PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE PROJECT ARCHITECT AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER FOR REVIEW.
- UPON REQUEST FOR ELECTRONIC FILES, CONTRACTOR SHALL FILL OUT, SIGN AND RETURN ELECTRONIC MEDIA RELEASE FORM FROM ENGINEER AND PROVIDE PAYMENT FOR FEES STIPULATED ON ELECTRONIC MEDIA RELEASE FORM. UPON RECEIPT OF COMPLETED RELEASE FORM AND PAYMENT, ELECTRONIC FILES WILL BE RELEASED.

BRANCH FIXTURE SCHEDULE

PLUMBING FIXTURE OR ITEMS	DRAIN-WASTE-SOIL-VENT					COLD WATER		HOT WATER		FIXTURE TYPE SEE SPECIFICATIONS	NOTES
	TRAP	ARM	VERT	HORIZ	VENT	SUPPLY	BRANCH	SUPPLY	BRANCH		
LAVATORY	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	2	1-1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	L-1	1
WATER CLOSET (FLUSH VALVE)	INT	3	4	4	2	1	1-1/4	-	-	WC-1	1
URINAL	INT	2	2	2	1-1/2	3/4	1	-	-	U-1, U-2	1
SERVICE SINK	2	2	2	2	1-1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	EXISTING	
SINK	1-1/2	1-1/2	2	2	1-1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	S-1, S-2	
DRINKING FOUNTAIN	1-1/4	1-1/4	1-1/4	1-1/2	1-1/4	1/2	1/2	-	-	DF-1, DF-2	1
WALL HYDRANT	-	-	-	-	-	3/4	3/4	-	-	WH-1	
FLOOR DRAIN	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	FD-1	

NOTES: 1. FIXTURE L-1, U-1, DF-2 AND WC-1 FOR HANDICAP USE.



1 TYPICAL CORE THRU FLOOR LOCATION DETAIL
NO SCALE

WATER HEATER SCHEDULE (ELECTRIC)

MARK NO.	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	TANK LINING	TANK CAPACITY (GAL)	RECOVERY (GPH)	INPUT (KW)	THERMAL EXPANSION TANK MODEL NO.	ELECTRICAL			NOTES
								VOLT	Ø	HZ	
DWH-1	AO SMITH	DEN-40	GLASS	40	46@80°F	9	PLT-12	208	3	60	1,2
DWH-4	AO SMITH	DEL-6	GLASS	6	10@80°F	2	PLT-5	208	1	60	1,2
DWH-5	AO SMITH	DEL-20	GLASS	20	20@80°F	4	PLT-5	208	1	60	1,2

NOTES: 1. PROVIDE WITH TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE AND DRAIN.
 2. PROVIDE WITH CONTROL THERMAL EXPANSION TANK, WATTS MODEL AS SCHEDULED WITH WATTS SCV SERVICE CHECK VALVE.

PLUMBING PUMP SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	USE	FLOW (GPM)	HEAD (FT.)	RPM	ELECTRICAL				NOTES
							VOLT	Ø	HZ	HP	
CP-1	BELL&GOSSETT	NRF-22	HOT WATER RECIRCULATING	.5	10	2940	120	1	60	92W	1
SP-1	WEIL	1411	DUPLX ELEVATOR PUMP	50	20	1750	120	1	60	5	2
SP-2	WEIL	1408	DUPLX STORM WATER SUMP PUMP	30	20	1750	120	1	60	1/3	2

NOTES: 1. PROVIDE WITH AQUASTAT AND AUTOMATIC TIMER KIT.
 2. PROVIDE WITH 8320 DUPLX ALARM FLOAT SWITCH SYSTEM, DIFFERENTIAL PIGGYBACK FLOAT SWITCH PUMP CONTROL, 8131 DUPLX CONTROL PANEL, NEMA-1 HWA PANEL, AND FLOAT SWITCH.

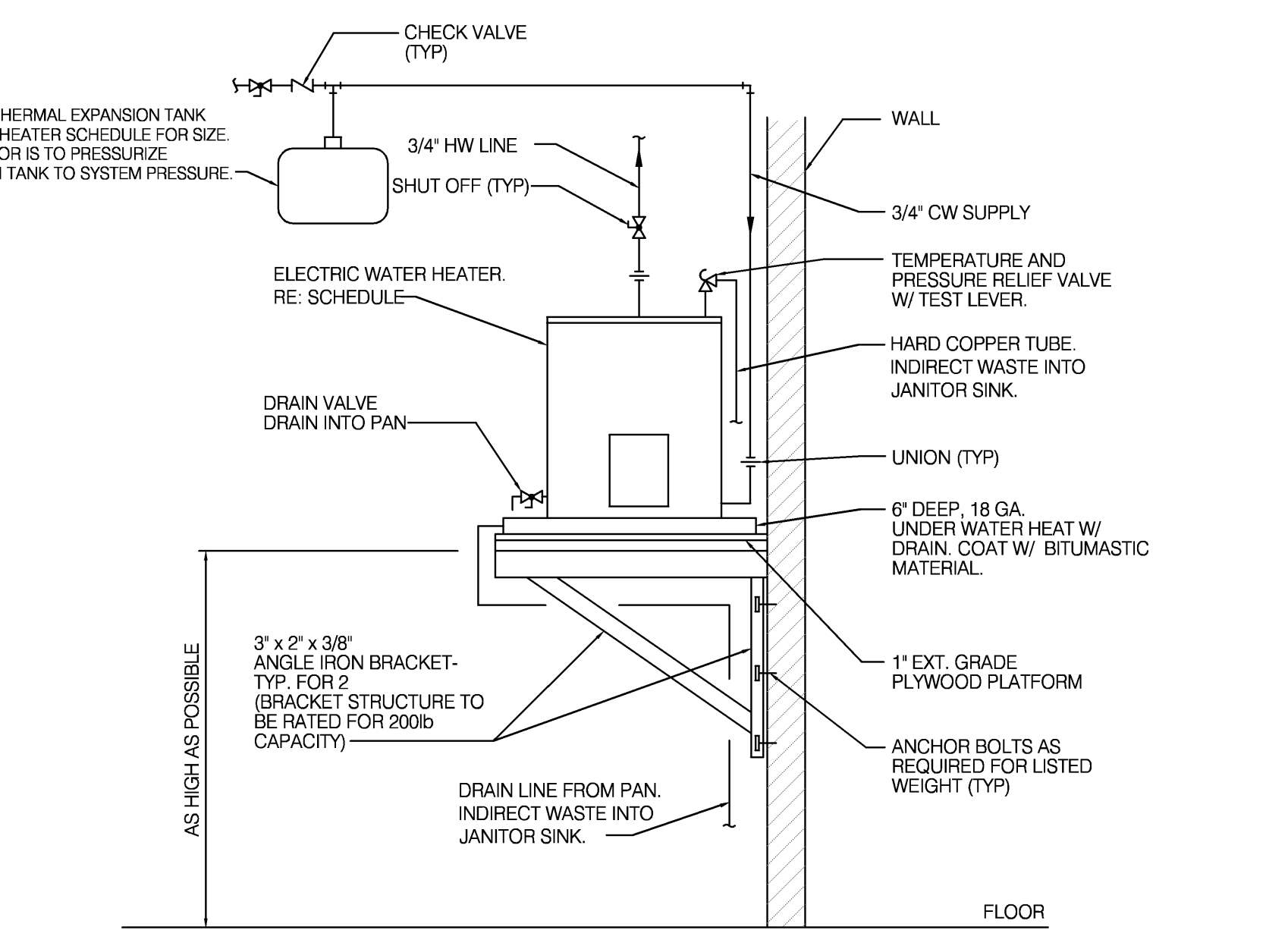
WATER HEATER SCHEDULE (INSTANT)

MARK NO.	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	RECOVERY (GPM)	INPUT (KW)	ELECTRICAL			NOTES
					VOLT	Ø	HZ	
DWH-2	EEMAX	SP-8208-FC	57@1.0	8.3	208	1	60	1
DWH-3	EEMAX	SP-8208-FC	57@1.0	8.3	208	1	60	1

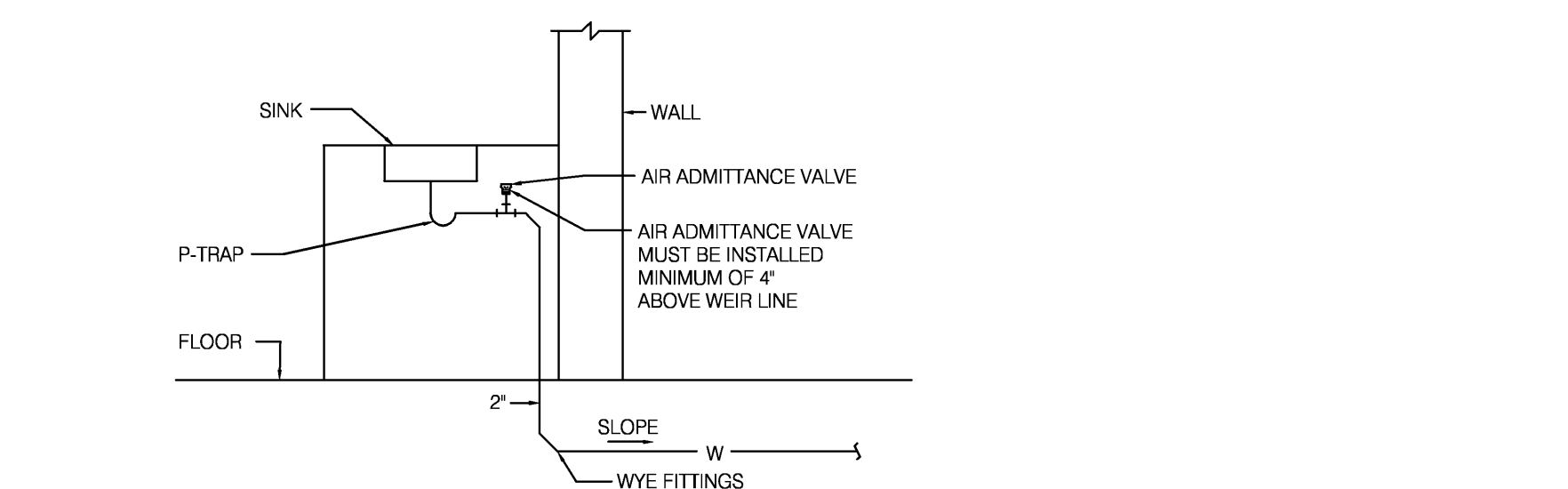
NOTES: 1. MOUNT TO BACK OF CABINET WALL AND PROVIDE FAUCET WITH 1.0 GPM AERATOR.

PLUMBING SYMBOLS

- EXISTING TO REMAIN
- x — x — x — EXISTING TO BE REMOVED
- NEW PIPING
- FLOW ARROW
- CW — COLD WATER
- HW — HOT WATER
- HWR — HOT WATER RETURN
- SD — STORM DRAIN ABOVE GND./FLOOR ABOVE
- SD — STORM DRAIN BELOW GROUND/BELOW FLOOR
- V — SANITARY VENT ABOVE GND./FLOOR ABOVE
- V — SANITARY VENT BELOW FLOOR
- W — SANITARY WASTE ABOVE GND./FLOOR ABOVE
- W — SANITARY WASTE BELOW GROUND
- BALANCE VALVE
- SHUT OFF VALVE
- GAS COCK
- FLOOR DRAIN
- PIPE DROP/PIPE RISE
- BOTTOM OUTLET TEE
- TOP OUTLET TEE
- WH — WALL HYDRANT
- CO — CLEAN OUT
- VTR — SANITARY VENT THROUGH ROOF
- EQUIPMENT TYPE AND DESIGNATION
- PLUMBING FIXTURE DESIGNATION
- CONNECT TO EXISTING

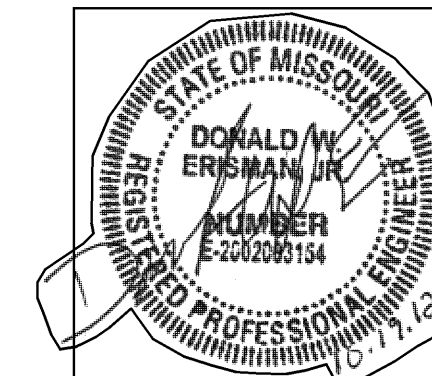


2 WALL MOUNTED ELECTRIC WATER HTR DETAIL
NO SCALE DWH-4



3 AIR ADMITTANCE VALVE SINK VENTING DETAIL
NO SCALE

DWG FILE: P:\40200\0408_Jackson County Historic Court House\Drawings\4048P202_201_202.dwg USER: Job8 FLOT DATE/TIME: 10/26/2012 9:28am

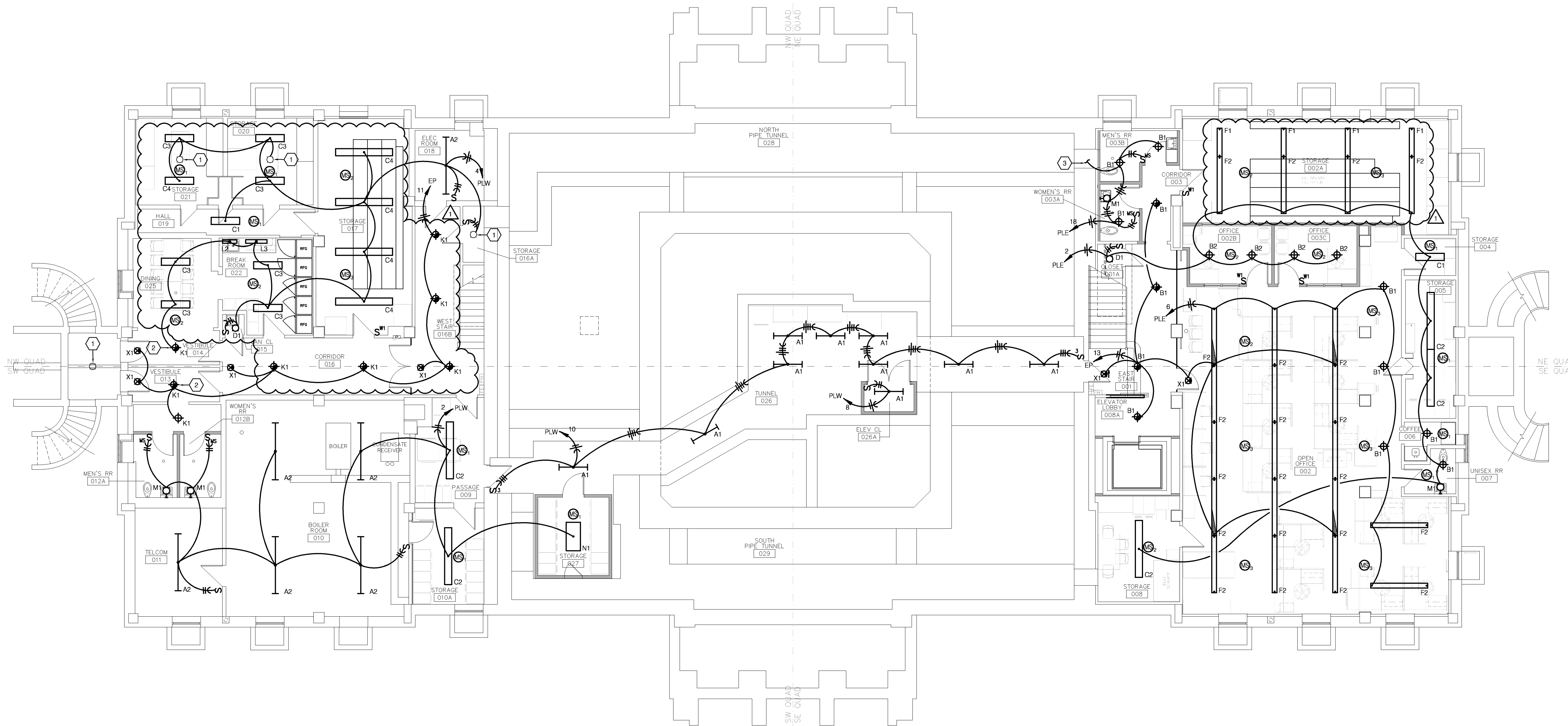


MECH / PLUMB / ELECTRICAL ENGINEER:

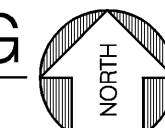
LANKFORD + associates
1730 WALNUT STREET
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
TEL. (816) 221-1411
FAX. (816) 221-1429

FLOOR PLAN NOTES

- 1 EXISTING FIXTURE TO REMAIN. RELAMP FIXTURE.
- 2 INSTALL NEW FIXTURE IN EXISTING FIXTURE LOCATION.
- 3 TO EF-6.



LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN-LIGHTING
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE

INTERIOR RENOVATION

102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR
CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	IDBSMP
CHECKED BY	DWE
REVIEWED BY	LDR
REVISED DATE	
DESCRIPTION	
ADDENDUM #1	

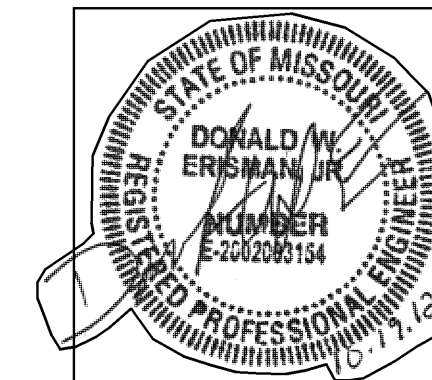
SHEET TITLE & NUMBER

LOWER LEVEL
FLOOR PLAN
LIGHTING
COPYRIGHT © 2012
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.



E-200

DWG FILE: P:\4020\048_Jackson County Historic Court House\Drawings\4048E200.dwg USER: ldr Date/Time: 10/26/2012 2:14pm

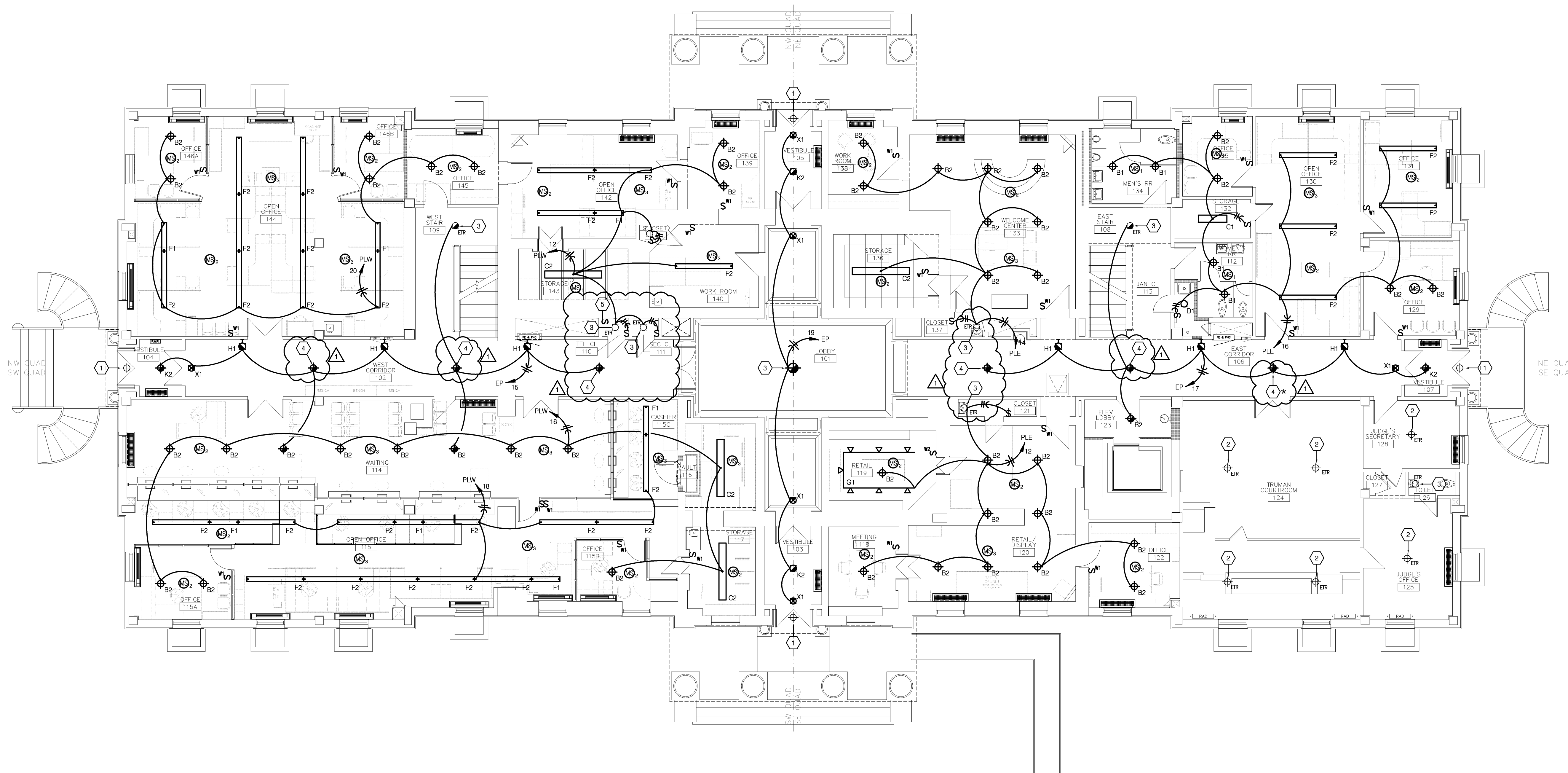


MECH / PLUMB / ELECTRICAL ENGINEER:

LANKFORD + associates
 1730 WALNUT STREET
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 221-1411
 FAX. (816) 221-1429

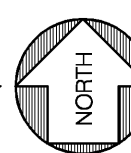
FLOOR PLAN NOTES

- 1 EXISTING FIXTURE TO REMAIN. CLEAN FIXTURE, RELAMP AND REPLACE PRISMATIC GLASS LENS.
- 2 EXISTING FIXTURE TO REMAIN. CLEAN FIXTURE AND RETROFIT EXISTING INCANDESCENT FIXTURE WITH 42W COMPACT FLUORESCENT LAMP AND BALLAST.
- 3 EXISTING FIXTURE TO REMAIN. CLEAN FIXTURE AND RELAMP.
- 4 EXISTING FIXTURE TO REMAIN. CLEAN FIXTURE AND RETROFIT EXISTING INCANDESCENT FIXTURE WITH 42W TRT COMPACT FLUORESCENT LAMP AND BALLAST. REPLACE FIXTURE SHADE WITH EXACT MATCH TO THE ORIGINAL SHADE IN EAST CORRIDOR ROOM 106, JUST OUTSIDE TRUMAN COURTROOM 124 (IDENTIFIED WITH *).
- 5 INSTALL CONTROL SWITCH AND WIRE TO NEW SPOTLIGHT FIXTURE MOUNTED ON TOP OF EXISTING CEILING TO ILLUMINATE HISTORIC MOLDING ABOVE GLASS CEILING. CONNECT TO ADJACENT CORRIDOR LIGHTING CIRCUIT. NEW FIXTURE SHALL BE KIM LIGHTING # CFL1-27L3K-BK



FIRST FLOOR PLAN-LIGHTING

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



DWG FILE: P:\40200\048_Jackson County Historic Court House\Drawings\4048E201.dwg USER: lwb3 PLOT DATE/TIME: 10/26/2012 2:13pm

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE

INTERIOR RENOVATION

102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR
CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	IDB/SMP
CHECKED BY	DWE
REVIEWED DATE	LDR
10-26-12	DESCRIPTION
	ADDENDUM #1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER

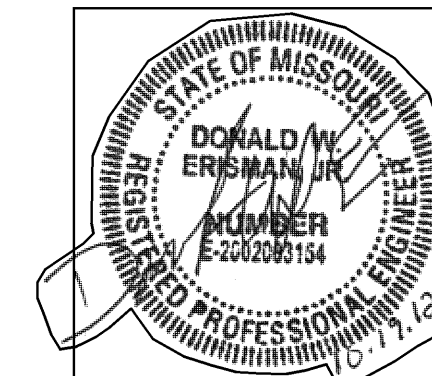
FIRST FLOOR
PLAN LIGHTING

COPYRIGHT © 2012
PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.



Lankford + associates
 Consulting Engineers, Inc.
 1730 Walnut Street
 Kansas City, Missouri 64108
 Phone: 816.221.1411 / Fax: 816.221.1429
 1913 Frederick Avenue
 St. Joseph, Missouri 64501
 Phone: 816.221.1411 / Fax: 816.221.1429
 COPYRIGHT © 2012 LANKFORD + ASSOCIATES, INC.
 L-44 Project No. 4048

E-201

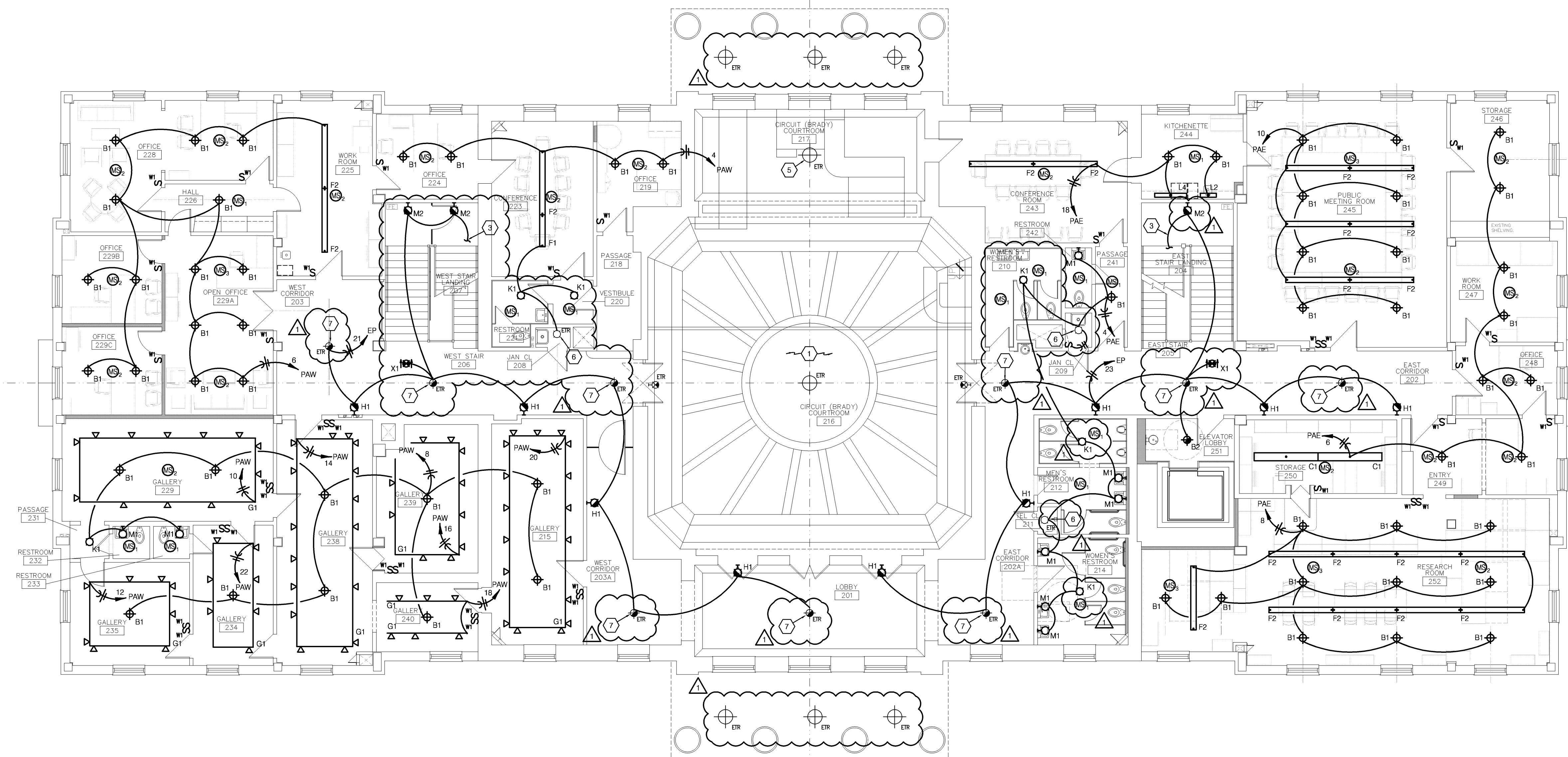


MECH / PLUMB / ELECTRICAL ENGINEER:

LANKFORD + associates
 1730 WALNUT STREET
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 221-1411
 FAX. (816) 221-1429

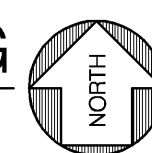
FLOOR PLAN NOTES

- 1 ALL EXISTING LIGHTING WITHIN THIS ROOM TO REMAIN. RECIRCUIT EXISTING LIGHTING CIRCUIT TO PANEL PAE AND TERMINATE ON CIRCUIT #12.
- 2 EXISTING FIXTURE TO REMAIN. CLEAN FIXTURE AND RETROFIT EXISTING INCANDESCENT FIXTURE WITH 42W COMPACT FLUORESCENT LAMP AND BALLAST.
- 3 UP TO LIGHT ON ATTIC LEVEL.
- 4 NOT USED.
- 5 REINSTALL REFURBISHED AND RECONSTRUCTED PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE.
- 6 EXISTING FIXTURE TO REMAIN. CLEAN FIXTURE AND RELAMP.
- 7 EXISTING FIXTURE TO REMAIN. CLEAN FIXTURE AND RETROFIT EXISTING INCANDESCENT FIXTURE WITH 42W T8T COMPACT FLUORESCENT LAMP AND BALLAST. REPLACE FIXTURE SHADE WITH EXACT MATCH TO THE ORIGINAL SHADE IN EAST CORRIDOR ROOM 105, JUST OUTSIDE TRUMAN COURTROOM 124 (IDENTIFIED WITH *).



SECOND FLOOR PLAN-LIGHTING

SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE

INTERIOR RENOVATION

102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	IDBSMP
CHECKED BY	DWE
REVIEWED DATE	LDR
	DESCRIPTION
	ADDENDUM #1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER

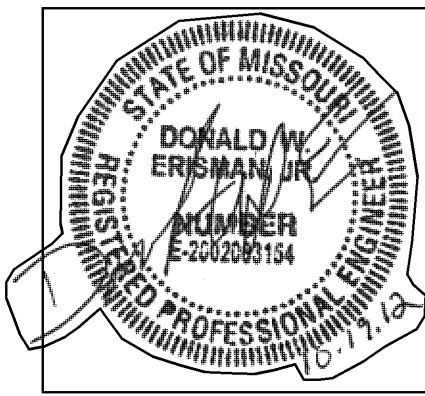
SECOND FLOOR PLAN LIGHTING

COPYRIGHT © 2012 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.



Consulting Engineers, Inc.
 1730 Walnut Street
 Kansas City, Missouri 64108
 Phone: 816.221.1411 / Fax: 816.221.1429
 1913 Frederick Avenue
 St. Joseph, Missouri 64501
 Phone: 816.221.1411 / Fax: 816.221.1429
 COPYRIGHT © 2012 LANKFORD + ASSOCIATES, INC.
 L+a Project No. 0606

E-202



MECH / PLUMB / ELECTRICAL ENGINEER:
LANKFORD + associates
 1730 WALNUT STREET
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64108
 TEL. (816) 221-1411
 FAX. (816) 221-1429

HISTORIC TRUMAN COURTHOUSE
INTERIOR RENOVATION
 102 NORTH MAIN STREET, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64050

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO.	
DATE	10-19-2012
DRAWN BY	JD/SMP
CHECKED BY	DWE
REVIEWED BY	LDR
REVISION DATE	DESCRIPTION
10-26-12	ADDENDUM #1

SHEET TITLE & NUMBER

ELECTRICAL RISER
 COPYRIGHT © 2012
 PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, INC.

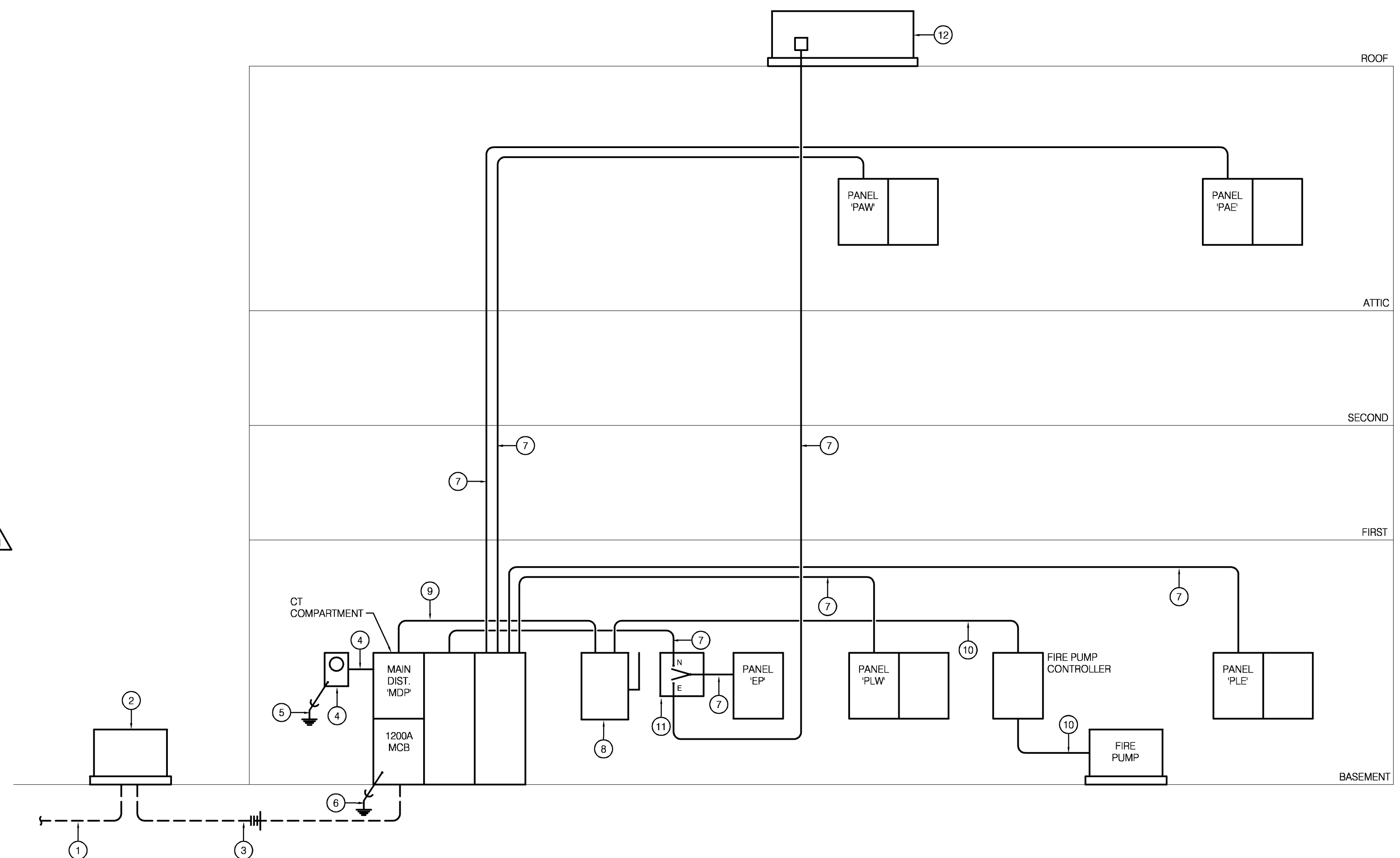
E-401

TYPE	MANUFACTURER	LAMPS	WATTS VOLTS	DESCRIPTION	NOTES
A1	DAY-BRITE IA-2-32-120 OR EQUAL BY METALUX, HE WILLIAMS, LITHONIA	(2) 32W T8 3000K, 85 CRI	58 120	NOMINAL 4' LONG INDUSTRIAL STRIP FIXTURE WITH APERTURED REFLECTOR AND ELECTRONIC BALLAST. PROVIDE WITH AIRCRAFT CABLE MOUNTING SUSPENSION KIT.	
A2	DAY-BRITE TIA-2-32-120 OR EQUAL BY METALUX, HE WILLIAMS, LITHONIA	(4) 32W T8 3000K, 85 CRI	116 120	NOMINAL 8' LONG INDUSTRIAL STRIP FIXTURE WITH APERTURED REFLECTOR AND ELECTRONIC BALLAST. PROVIDE WITH AIRCRAFT CABLE MOUNTING SUSPENSION KIT.	
B1	VISA LIGHTING CF4514-2QF26-XXX	(2) 26W THT 3000K, 85 CRI	52 120	14" DIAMETER SCHOOLHOUSE PENDANT FIXTURE WITH COMPACT FLUORESCENT LAMPING. FINISH TO BE SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.	
B2	VISA LIGHTING CF4516-2QF26-XXX	(2) 26W THT 3000K, 85 CRI	52 120	16" DIAMETER SCHOOLHOUSE PENDANT FIXTURE WITH COMPACT FLUORESCENT LAMPING. FINISH TO BE SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.	
D1	PRESCOLITE 9424-13-HPF OR APPROVED EQUAL	(1) 13W CFL 3000K, 85 CRI	15 120	NOMINAL 9" DIAMETER SURFACE CEILING MOUNTED COMPACT FLUORESCENT FIXTURE WITH POLYCARBONATE LENS.	
C1	LINEAR LIGHTING D675-B-2-ET8-120-AL-COX- AP-4	(2) 32WT8 3000K, 85 CRI	58 120	NOMINAL 4' LONG LINEAR DIRECT/INDIRECT PENDANT FIXTURE WITH 2-LAMP CROSS SECTION, ELECTRONIC BALLAST AND ADJUSTABLE AIRCRAFT CABLE SUSPENSION.	1
C2	LINEAR LIGHTING D675-B-2-ET8-120-AL-COX- AP-8	(4) 32WT8 3000K, 85 CRI	116 120	NOMINAL 8' LONG LINEAR DIRECT/INDIRECT PENDANT FIXTURE WITH 2-LAMP CROSS SECTION, ELECTRONIC BALLAST AND ADJUSTABLE AIRCRAFT CABLE SUSPENSION.	1
C3	DAYBRITE LIGHTING 1SMR-2-32-FA-12-120	(2) 32WT8 3000K, 85 CRI	58 120	NOMINAL 4' LONG SURFACE MOUNTED FIXTURE WITH 2-LAMP CROSS SECTION, ELECTRONIC BALLAST.	
C4	DAYBRITE LIGHTING T1SMR-2-32-FA-12-120	(4) 32WT8 3000K, 85 CRI	116 120	NOMINAL 8' LONG SURFACE MOUNTED FIXTURE WITH 2-LAMP CROSS SECTION, ELECTRONIC BALLAST.	
F1	LINEAR LIGHTING IL216-B-2-ET5HO-120-SK-COX- AP-4	(2) 54WT8HO 3000K, 85 CRI	120 120	NOMINAL 4' LONG LINEAR DIRECT/INDIRECT WALL MOUNTED FIXTURE WITH 2-LAMP CROSS SECTION, ELECTRONIC BALLAST AND ADJUSTABLE AIRCRAFT CABLE SUSPENSION.	
F2	LINEAR LIGHTING IL216-B-2-ET5HO-120-SK-COX- AP-8	(4) 54WT8HO 3000K, 85 CRI	240 120	NOMINAL 8' LONG LINEAR DIRECT/INDIRECT WALL MOUNTED FIXTURE WITH 2-LAMP CROSS SECTION, ELECTRONIC BALLAST AND ADJUSTABLE AIRCRAFT CABLE SUSPENSION.	1
G1	INTENSE LIGHTING MB-1200-309-DIM-W-FL32	LED 1200 LUMEN	21 120	LED ADJUSTABLE TRACK HEAD. PROVIDE WITH MATCHING SINGLE CIRCUIT SURFACE MOUNTED TRACK.	2
H1	FINELEIT S16W-WCB-4-2-T5HO-SC-EP- 120	(2) 54WT5HO 3000K, 85 CRI	120 120	NOMINAL 4' LONG LINEAR DIRECT/INDIRECT WALL MOUNTED FIXTURE WITH 2-LAMP CROSS SECTION, AND ELECTRONIC BALLAST. FINISH: COLOR TO BE SELECTED BY ARCHITECT FROM TIGER DRYLAC 185 COLOR RAL COLOR CHART.	3
I & J	NOT USED				
K1	VISA LIGHTING CM1001-2QF26-XXX	(2) 26W THT 3000K, 85 CRI	52 120	14" DIAMETER SCHOOLHOUSE SURFACE MOUNT FIXTURE WITH COMPACT FLUORESCENT LAMPING. FINISH TO BE SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.	
L2	DAY-BRITE 5-LUC-1-14-W-120-RS OR EQUAL BY METALUX, HE WILLIAMS, LITHONIA	(1) 14W T5 3000K, 85 CRI	17 120	NOMINAL 2' LONG LINEAR FLUORESCENT UNDERCABINET FIXTURE WITH ROCKER SWITCH.	
L3	DAY-BRITE 5-LUC-1-21-W-120-RS OR EQUAL BY METALUX, HE WILLIAMS, LITHONIA	(1) 21W T5 3000K, 85 CRI	24 120	NOMINAL 3' LONG LINEAR FLUORESCENT UNDERCABINET FIXTURE WITH ROCKER SWITCH.	
L4	DAY-BRITE 5-LUC-1-28-W-120-RS OR EQUAL BY METALUX, HE WILLIAMS, LITHONIA	(1) 28W T5 3000K, 85 CRI	30 120	NOMINAL 4' LONG LINEAR FLUORESCENT UNDERCABINET FIXTURE WITH ROCKER SWITCH.	
M1	TO BE DETERMINED		100 120	PROVIDE ALLOWANCE OF \$450 PER FIXTURE.	
M2	TO BE DETERMINED		100 120	PROVIDE ALLOWANCE OF \$750 PER FIXTURE.	
N1	LINEAR LIGHTING 2-CF-G-3-32-FS-12-120 OR EQUAL BY METALUX, HE WILLIAMS, LITHONIA	(2) 32WT8 3000K, 85 CRI	88 120	NOMINAL 4' LONG LINEAR DIRECT/INDIRECT PENDANT FIXTURE WITH 2-LAMP CROSS SECTION, ELECTRONIC LENS AND ELECTRONIC BALLAST.	
X1	CHLORIDE 66L-9-B OR EQUAL BY SURE-LITES, LITHONIA	LED W/ FIXTURE	2 120	ALUMINUM EXIT SIGN WITH RED LETTERING, ALUMINUM FACE, UNIVERSAL MOUNTING.	

SPECIFIC NOTES:
 1. REFERENCE PLANS FOR OVERALL RUN LENGTH.
 2. REFERENCE PLANS FOR TRACK LENGTH.
 3. COORDINATE MOUNTING HEIGHT WITH ARCHITECT.

SUBSTITUTION NOTES:
 THE LIGHTING DESIGN FOR THIS PROJECT IS BASED UPON THE MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFIED. IF AN ADDITIONAL SUBSTITUTION IS DESIRED BY THE
 CONTRACTOR, A SUBSTITUTION REQUEST SUBMITTAL MUST BE PROVIDED AS FOLLOWS:
 S1. SUBSTITUTION REQUEST MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE ENGINEER IN WRITING 10 DAYS PRIOR TO BID. FAILURE TO SUBMIT CONSTITUTES
 A GUARANTEE TO SUPPLY THE SPECIFIED FIXTURES.
 S2. INFORMATION IS TO BE SUPPLIED COMPARING PHOTOMETRY, (WITH FLOOR PLANS INDICATING POINT BY POINT CALCULATIONS)
 DIMENSIONS, MATERIAL COMPOSITION, FINISH, VISUAL APPEARANCE AS WELL AS THE "CONTRACTOR NET" PRICING. SAMPLES ARE
 TO BE PROVIDED UPON REQUEST.
 S3. GREAT CARE, TIME AND EXPENSE HAVE BEEN USED TO PROVIDE OUR CLIENT WITH THE LIGHTING AND CONTROLS SYSTEM
 THEREFORE, FOR EACH AND EVERY TYPE OF FIXTURE OFFERED AS AN UNSOLICITED ALTERNATE, A \$500.00 FEE WILL BE CHARGED TO THE
 CONTRACTOR FOR REVIEW OF THE ALTERNATE FIXTURE. THIS CHARGE IS IN NO WAY A GUARANTEE OF APPROVAL, BUT IS SOLELY TO COMPENSATE
 THE ENGINEER FOR TIME SPENT VALIDATING EQUALITY AND COMPATIBILITY WITH THE PROJECT REQUIREMENTS. THIS REIMBURSEMENT MUST BE
 RECEIVED BY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO ANY REVIEW COMMENCING.

GENERAL NOTE:
 G1. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY CEILING TYPE PRIOR TO ORDERING ANY LIGHT FIXTURES.



ELECTRICAL RISER DIAGRAM
 NO SCALE

RISER NOTES

- ① (1) 4" PVC CONDUIT FOR PRIMARY SERVICE CABLES. TERMINATE AS DIRECTED BY UTILITY COMPANY. INSTALL CONDUIT WITH TOP MINIMUM OF 30" BELOW FINISHED GRADE.
- ② UTILITY COMPANY PAD MOUNTED TRANSFORMER WITH 208Y/120V, 3-PHASE, 4-WIRE SECONDARY. INSTALL CONCRETE PAD PER UTILITY COMPANY REQUIREMENTS.
- ③ (4) SETS OF 3" PVC CONDUIT WITH 4-#350 KCMIL IN EACH. INSTALL CONDUITS WITH TOP MINIMUM OF 30" BELOW FINISHED GRADE.
- ④ UTILITY COMPANY METER CAN/SOCKET PER UTILITY COMPANY STANDARDS. PROVIDE/INSTALL 1" CONDUIT BETWEEN MDP AND METER CAN.
- ⑤ #6 GROUND WIRE. CONNECT TO 1/2" X 8'-0" LONG COPPER CLAD STEEL DRIVEN GROUND ROD.
- ⑥ SERVICE GROUND. SEE DETAIL.
- ⑦ 2'C, 4-#3/0 & 1-#6 GROUND WIRE.
- ⑧ 800A/3P FUSED NEMA 1 DISCONNECT SWITCH WITH (3) 800A-KRP-C FUSES. SEE LABEL.
- ⑨ 2'C, 3-#4/0 & 1-#2 GROUND WIRE. TAP CONDUCTORS AHEAD OF MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER IN PANEL MDP.
- ⑩ 2'C, 3-#4/0 & 1-#2 GROUND WIRE.
- ⑪ 200A, 120/208V, 3-PHASE, 4-WIRE AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH IN NEMA 1 ENCLOSURE.
- ⑫ 60 KW, 120/208V, 3-PHASE, 4-WIRE NATURAL GAS GENERATOR ON ROOF IN NEMA 3R ENCLOSURE. PROVIDE WITH 200A/3P OUTPUT CIRCUIT BREAKER.

DWG FILE: P:\0020\048_Jackson County Historic Court House\Drawings\048E-00-40.dwg USER: JobB FLOT DATE/TIME: 10/26/2012 2:14pm

